

SOLUTIONS FOR BETTER WORKPLACES



> PRODUCT GUIDE
> EDITION 17



SITECRAFT
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

COMPANY PROFILE

ABOUT SITECRAFT

Dedicated to delivering innovative solutions that enhance workplaces and processes. We are committed to providing quality materials handling solutions designed to address the objectives of a safer workplace, along with increased productivity and efficiency. Sitecraft utilises its global sourcing opportunities and its local expertise to deliver real results and proven business benefits.

HISTORY

Sitecraft is a dynamic business that is recognized as an industry leader. Since it was founded in 1992 we have provided products and services to a broad range of industry sectors including; Manufacturing, Logistics, Distribution, Mining, Defence, and Government Organizations. Recent strategic acquisitions and affiliations have given Sitecraft a global footprint and enhanced our ability to provide an even greater level of customer service nationally.

THE SITECRAFT ADVANTAGE

We have the resources and contacts to bring innovative solutions from around the world to the Australian market. Our commitment to supplying fit for purpose equipment brings a strong customer focused culture to the organisation. Our product mix and upgrade options have been born out of recognised needs, we listen to what we hear from our customers and our product offering is shaped accordingly. We are committed to working closely with our customers, building and maintaining mutually beneficial, long term relationships. Our mission is underpinned by our values of integrity and total customer satisfaction.

CUSTOMER SERVICE

- > Phone 1300 363 152
- > Fax 1300 722 383
- > Email sales@sitecraft.com.au
- > Web sitecraft.com.au

MELBOURNE

17 Macquarie Drive
Thomastown
VIC 3074

SYDNEY

65 Atkins Road
Ermington
NSW 2115

BRISBANE

11 Millenium Place
Tingalpa
QLD 4173

NATIONAL PRESENCE

Sitecraft has national sales and distribution capabilities, with sales offices and warehouses located in Melbourne, Sydney and Brisbane. We are ideally positioned to provide the service that is required in today's business environment. With credibility that comes with the successful completion of many national projects, Sitecraft has established itself as the premier solutions provider with our customer need's focused approach. Large inventory holdings enable fast-track dispatch of stock orders. This combined with an easy to use online ordering system makes the delivery of stocked products simple, fast and reliable.



END TO END INDUSTRY SOLUTIONS

We work with our customers to provide complete turnkey solutions. The team at Sitecraft have the expertise and industry experience to provide a complete service including the design, supply and implementation of material handling projects



MANUFACTURING

Sitecraft's manufacturing capabilities provide the flexibility to provide our customers with quality products whether it be for a one-off or a high quantity run. With the latest CNC machinery and robotic production systems Sitecraft utilises cutting edge technology to provide our customers with exceptional value.



Quality
ISO 9001



Health & Safety
AS 4801



Environment
ISO 14001

Sitecraft has achieved certification from SAI Global for Quality Management System (ISO 9001), Occupational Health and Safety (AS 4801) and Environmental Management System certification (ISO14001) These three standards provide Sitecraft with a structured management system that supports the organizations commitment to adopt best practices in every area of its operations.



> SITECRAFT

Visit our website
for access to over
4000 products

- > e-catalogue
- > Product videos
- > Knowledge centre
- > News

CONTACT US

17 Macquarie Drive
PO Box 143
Thomastown VIC 3074
Australia

CUSTOMER SERVICE

- > Phone 1300 363 152
- > Fax 1300 722 383
- > Email sales@sitecraft.com.au
- > Web sitecraft.com.au

HANDLING EQUIPMENT



2 - 100

TROLLEYS



102 - 130

ACCESS EQUIPMENT



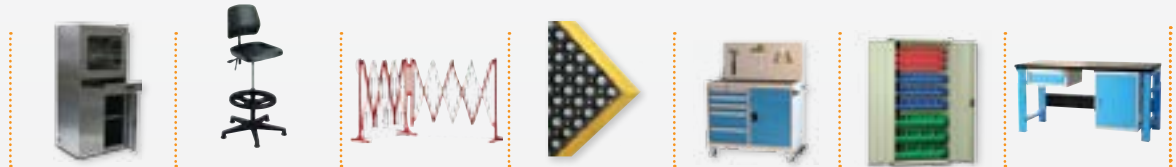
132 - 142

STORAGE & CONTAINMENT



144 - 172

FACTORY & WORKSHOP



174 - 212

BINS & CONTAINERS



214 - 234

> HANDLING EQUIPMENT

> SCISSOR LIFT TABLES	2 - 6
> DOCK LIFTS	6
> SPRING TILTER & STAND	6
> SCISSOR LIFT TROLLEYS	7 - 9
> GOODS HOISTS	10
> TILTERS	11
> INVERTERS	12 - 13
> PALLET WRAPPERS	14 - 15
> PALLET DISPENSERS	16
> PALLET POSITIONERS	17 - 19
> PALLET STACKERS	19 - 22
> ROLL HANDLERS (HEAVY DUTY)	22 - 25
> FLAT BED TRUCKS (HEAVY DUTY)	26
> TYRE LIFTER (HEAVY DUTY)	26
> ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCKS	27 - 28
> PALLET TRUCKS	29 - 32
> HIGH LIFT PALLET TRUCKS	32
> SKID LIFTERS	33 - 34
> COMPACT STACKERS	35
> PORTABLE LIFT TROLLEYS	36 - 37
> WORK POSITIONERS	38 - 47
> ROLL HANDLING WORK POSITIONERS	39 - 47
> DRUM HANDLERS	39 - 47
> DRUM HANDLERS (HEAVY DUTY)	48 - 59

> ELECTRIC VEHICLES.....	60 - 61
> TOW TUGS	62 - 68
> AIR BEARINGS	69
> EXPANDING CONVEYORS	70 - 71
> CONVEYOR SYSTEMS	71
> WORK STATION CRANES.....	72 - 73
> INTUITIVE ELECTRONIC HOISTS.....	74 - 75
> VACUUM LIFT SYSTEMS.....	76 - 78
> CHAIN/LEVER BLOCK.....	79
> ELECTRIC/AIR HOISTS	80 - 81
> FORKLIFT JIBS	83 - 84
> BIN TIPPERS	85 - 88
> MEGA BIN TIPPERS	89
> FORKLIFT TIPPING BINS	90 - 94
> CRANE BINS	95 - 96
> FORKLIFT BROOMS	97
> FORK SPREADERS	98
> TARP SPREADERS.....	98
> PALLET HOOKS.....	98
> FORKLIFT SLIPPERS	99
> FORKLIFT ROLL PRONGS.....	99
> CONTAINER RAMPS	100





STANDARD LIFT TABLE FEATURES

- > A compact hydraulic power unit. The unit is IP65 with the motor IP55
- > Cylinders fitted with a hose burst valve to ensure immediate stop in the event of pipe or hose rupture.
- > Box beam scissor arms give superior lateral stability.
- > Aluminum safety trip bar minimizes risk of injury
- > Upper travel limit switch with easy adjustment of stroke.
- > Safety props for service and maintenance work.
- > Box beam scissor arms give superior lateral stability.
- > 24V control voltage unit with 4m cable
- > Constant pressure push button controls
- > CE marked

SINGLE SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

The Single Scissor Lift Tables are our most widely used industrial platforms. The lift table can be installed in a pit or operated from the factory floor. With a stroke of 600mm up to 1800mm and platform lengths ranging from 950mm to 3000mm, the Logistec Lift Table can perform most normal lifting duties. This table is available in a number of standard models with varying capacities, strokes and platform sizes, but can also be built to the user's exact specifications.

Ideal Applications:

- > To maintain the load at optimum working height
- > To lift heavy components up to required level
- > To handle fragile goods
- > For packing and unpacking of goods
- > To stack pallets automatically or manually
- > In a system that requires equalization of levels
- > Custom tables can be manufactured to your exact requirements



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	PLATFORM LENGTH (MM)	SIZE WIDTH (MM)	VERTICAL TRAVEL (MM)	LOW HEIGHT (MM)
1941001	1000	1200	800	820	180
1941010	1000	1200	1200	820	180
1941002	1000	1500	1000	820	180
1941005	1000	2000	1000	1100	230
1941171	2000	1350	800	820	230
1941012	2000	1350	1200	820	230
1941172	2000	1500	1000	820	230
1941173	2000	2000	1000	1100	230
1941174	3000	1350	800	820	250
1941175	3000	1350	1200	820	250
1941176	3000	1500	1000	820	250
1941177	3000	2000	1000	1100	260

TWIN SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

The Logistec Twin Scissor tables incorporate two mechanically synchronised scissors, this provides a large or long platform that is more stable and operates more smoothly than a single scissor lift table. All twin scissor lift tables are made to customer size specification.

- > Lifting capacity up to 8000 kg
- > Stroke 820mm - 1800mm
- > Platform size up to 6000mm x 2000mm



HIGH LIFT SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

In order to achieve a higher lifting height, without having to increase the dimensions of the platform top, several scissors can be added to the platform.

A vertical scissor lift platform is a simple and convenient solution for many different applications, such as goods lifting, a working platform, pallet loading or as a pallet stacker.

- > Lifting capacity up to 4000 kg
- > Stroke 1100mm - 5900mm
- > Platform size up to 5000mm x 2500mm
- > Custom tables can be manufactured to your exact requirements



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	PLATFORM LENGTH (MM)	SIZE WIDTH (MM)	VERTICAL TRAVEL (MM)	LOW HEIGHT (MM)
1941178	1000	1100	900	1200	250
1941179	1000	1350	1000	1600	310
1941180	1000	1350	1000	2400	520
1941181	1000	1700	1200	3300	750

LOW PROFILE SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

The Logistec Low Profile Scissor Lift Tables have a lift mechanism which allows a very low closed height, eliminating the need for pit installation. The optional access ramp makes it possible to load a pallet or stillage straight onto the table with a hand pallet truck. A wide variety of table sizes are available including a U-Type which is suitable for skips.

- > Lifting capacity up to 2000 kg
- > Stroke 630mm - 970mm
- > Custom platform sizes are available
- > The power pack is remotely mounted from the lift table



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	PLATFORM LENGTH (MM)	SIZE WIDTH (MM)	VERTICAL TRAVEL (MM)	LOW HEIGHT (MM)
1941009	500	950	600	630	80
1941086	1500	1200	1200	850	100
1941004	1500	1500	1200	800	80
78810207	Ramp to suit 1941004				

STAINLESS STEEL SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Logistec's stainless steel scissors are all manufactured from high quality materials with excellent high corrosion resistance properties. The tables are suitable for use in food, pet food, pharmaceutical industries and slaughter houses etc. where standards of hygiene are very important. Stainless steel tables are often used in wet environments as a consequence of manufacturing process or due to cleaning procedures. In these conditions we recommend that the power unit (motor) is placed in a protected area.

- > Materials in our stainless steel tables:
- > Platform, base frame and scissor; stainless steel AISI304 or AISI316
- > Axles, wheels and bolts; stainless steel AISI304
- > Safety trip bar; Aluminum
- > Cylinders; Hard chrome plated piston rod, joint bed and piston tube
- > Custom tables can be manufactured to your exact requirements



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	PLATFORM LENGTH (MM)	SIZE WIDTH (MM)	VERTICAL TRAVEL (MM)	LOW HEIGHT (MM)
1941016	1000	1350	1100	820	180
1941140	2000	1350	1100	820	230
1941141	1000	1350	1100	1600	450
1941142	2000	1350	1100	1600	450

SCISSOR LIFT OPTIONS



Pallet Truck Frame – Enables operators to transport the Lift Table with a Fork Lift or Pallet Truck



Trolley Frame – Provides easy for mobility for Lift Tables



Bogie Frame – For use in a track based transportation system, can be supplied with or without powered drive unit.



Roll Off Guard – Prevents loads from rolling off the table



Load Flap – For bridging the gap between the lift table and a loading dock or vehicle



Rectangular Turntable – Allow the repositioning of loads



Circular Turntable – The load can be rotated to the most ergonomic position for the operator



Roller Conveyor – Ideal for use in production systems where different levels need to be compensated for.



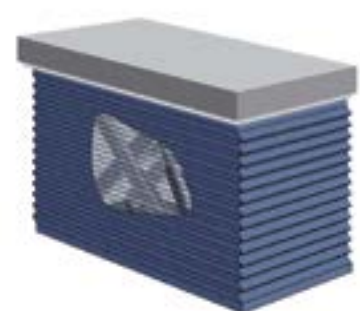
Photo Cell Control – For the automatic lifting and lowering of the lift table



Side Rails – Recommended when the Lift Table is used as a Goods Lift between levels



Safety Gate – Can be supplied with either mechanical or electric interlocking



PVC Safety Skirt – Protects the Lift Table from dust, dirt and debris in exposed environments and also acts as a physical safety barrier.

ULTRA LOW PROFILE SCISSOR TABLE

The ultra low profile scissor lift table is ideally suited to use with a hand pallet truck.

The LoLift can be used in applications where wheeled access onto the lift deck is essential. This includes hand pallet industrial applications and the LoLift is also an ideal solution for disabled access up low steps.

- > 1000 kg capacity
- > 40mm height platform
- > Reach over only 9.5cm's allowing easy operator access to load from sides
- > Wall mount control standard. Option of pendant or foot controls
- > Durable construction in accordance with AS 1250 steel standard
- > Safety bars or skirts to protect operators. Photo eye protection across entrance



With optional hand rails for a dock lift application



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	VERTICAL STROKE (MM)	MINIMUM HEIGHT (MM)	MAXIMUM HEIGHT (MM)	LENGTH x WIDTH (MM)	ELEVATION TIME (SECS)	SIDE REACH OVER (MM)	POWER UNIT (KW)	WEIGHT (KG)
7321085	1000	800	40	840	1300 x 1300	20S	95	0.75	240/1/50

SPRING TILTER & STAND

The 10 Degree Tilter is designed to allow easy liquid decanting from bulk storage containers. This is achieved by the hinged platform which is supported by a spring. Once the load weight is reduced, the spring causes the platform to lift and tilt.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	PLATFORM SIZE (MM)	DESCRIPTION
7321048	2000	1200 x 1130	Tilter only
7321048.1	2000	1200 x 1130	Tilter and Stand

DOCK SCISSOR

This range of high quality Loading Dock Scissor Lift Tables are designed for lifting and lowering of goods at a Loading Dock. These tables are manufactured and designed to strict standards of excellence to comply with all CE Quality and Safety Regulations and are backed by our Service Team for years of trouble-free performance. This scissor lift table is supplied with a 2 year warranty subject to compliance with recommended routine maintenance schedules. This range of Scissor Lift Tables is fully customisable and can be built to custom specifications.

Specifications:

- > Black/yellow pvc concertina safety skirt
- > Lifting eye bolts & lugs (suitable for pit mounting)
- > Anti-slip surface finish
- > Remote power pack
- > Push button controls
- > Electric interlocking gate (mounted to loading dock)
- > Fixed handrail and kickrail
- > Service access hatch



LOGISTEC SCISSOR TROLLEYS

Scissor Trolley's help take the strain out of loading and unloading items from raised levels. The table is elevated by a pump action foot pedal and smoothly lowered by a hand operated release trigger.

- > Foot operated hydraulic operation
- > Lever release control
- > Safety overload bypass valve
- > Positive braking system on rear wheels



A



D



B



F



G & I



C & E



H

MODEL	LIFTING CAPACITY (KG)	MAX PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	MIN PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM SIZE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
A 9321152	150	740	225	450 x 740	44
B 9323186	150	1100	302	450 x 740	44
C 9321157	300	900	340	500 x 855	82
D 9321160	350	1300	350	500 x 910	105
E 9321163	500	900	340	500 x 855	87
F 9321156	200	1000	300	500 x 1000	71
- 9321233	500	900	310	800 x 1600	136
G 9321164	800	1000	420	510 x 1016	115
H 9321237	800	1500	475	610 x 1220	172
I 9323187	1000	1000	380	515 x 1016	115

ERGONOMIC BINS

The innovative ergonomic bins range of trolleys features a fully adjustable spring operated rising base. The loading rate is easily changed by means of an adjusting screw at the end of the base. These bins are easy and light to manoeuvre, the 'lean out' design provides comfortable knee space and allows top edge closer proximity to machines for loading and unloading.

- > Increase productivity by up to 25%
- > Unique spring mechanism maintains product at a safe and convenient working height within the bin



MODEL	1621004	1621005	1621006	1621007	1621008	1621009
Dimensions (mm)	975 x 759 x 835H	1240 x 750 x 845H	1395 x 750 x 920H	1240 x 900 x 845H	1490 x 900 x 845H	1490 x 1035 x 845H
Capacity (Lt)	300	400	450	500	600	700

STAINLESS STEEL SCISSOR TROLLEYS

For food, pharmaceutical, clean room and general manufacturing applications.



MODEL	LIFTING CAPACITY (KG)	MAX PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	MIN PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM SIZE (MM)
5401005	100	730	213	450 x 700
5401006	200	865	288	500 x 815

SPRING SCISSOR TROLLEYS

These are fully adjustable, weight sensitive, self-levelling, mobile positioners.



Self levelling

As the load weight changes, the table either raises or lowers, keeping the top of the load at a convenient height.

Fully adjustable

Weight selector pointer travels along weight scale to highlight capacity as knob is turned.

MODEL	MAX CAPACITY (KG)	TABLE SIZE (MM)
A 5401007	100	700 x 450
B 5401008	210	813 x 500
C 5401009	400	1010 x 518

POWERLIFT TROLLEYS

At the press of a button you can reduce the risk of injury from bending and lifting with the Powerlift trolley.

- > Lifting is made quick and easy with the quiet, clean battery-powered mechanism
- > The batteries have a heavy duty cycle and can be re-charged overnight. The battery will power approximately 100 - 120 lifts
- > The linear activator mechanism is electric, it does not contain oil. This means it is perfectly clean and virtually silent
- > Standard unit includes all swivel wheels with a direction lock for the front wheel that can be applied as required
- > Powdercoated, suitable for wash down
- > Safe, clean, powered lift uses an IP 56 linear actuator



A



B



Customised version with power drive kit and railings fitted

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MAX HEIGHT (MM)	MIN HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM SIZE (MM)
A 7321010	100	1500	500	895 x 480
B 7321011	250	845	380	895 x 480

E-MOVE SCISSOR TROLLEY

A Power Drive Trolley provides effortless movement of bulk loads. They also automatically brake so a trolley's speed is controlled when moving down slopes and the trolley will also not roll away when stationary.

E-Move Power Drive Trolleys have their drive wheels positioned in the centre of the trolley making them easy to steer. This also means the load is centred around the drive wheels which is critical when taking loads across sloping ground. Forward and reverse drive speed is variable via ergonomically placed thumb controls. Top speed can be overridden by a separate knob.

Other features include:

- > Emergency stop
- > Reversing beeper
- > Key lockable on/off
- > Battery use indicator and a motor engage/disengage lever



B



A

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MAX HEIGHT (MM)	MIN HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM SIZE (MM)
A 4781028	450	1600	450	600 x 1100
B 4781027	450	1600	450	600 x 1100

LOGISTORE GOODS HOISTS

The Logistore Goods Hoist is a safe and cost effective solution to manual handling issues associated with the vertical movement of product between floor levels. These units eliminate the need for a pit and a low platform height of less than 40mm allows for loading and unloading with a hand pallet truck. These Goods Hoists are manufactured to specifications allowing a high level of customisation and application specific modifications.

Specifications:

- > Maximum Platform Size (mm): 1200 x 1200
- > Minimum Platform Height (mm): Less than 40
- > Maximum Vertical Travel (m): 12



Logistore Goods Hoist upper level entrance



Features:

- > No pit required for installation
- > Available with multiple door configurations
- > Can be supplied freestanding or into an existing shaft
- > Suitable for both internal and external applications.

TILTING LIFT TABLES

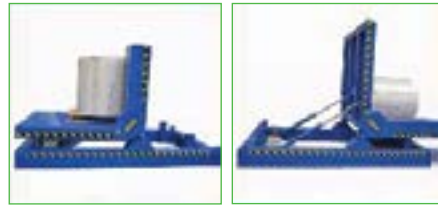
Designed to position loads within reach of assembly line workers and machine operators. The tilt function reduce fatigue by bringing the load closer to the operator thus minimizing repetitive bending and stretching.



TIPPING PLATFORM FOR REELS AND COILS

Load tilting with 90° tilting angle

- > Cradle top for containing of the reel
- > 5000kg capacity
- > Customised dimension and capacity on request



POWERED STACKER + TIPPING PLATFORM FOR COIL HANDLING

- > Tipping, lifting and handling of coils
- > Capacity up to 5 tonne (other capacities on request)
- > Customised dimensions and lifting heights on request
- > Cradle forks with top locking system for safe handling of large coils
- > Shaped platform with locking arms for secure placement of the coils during tilting.



FSDC PALLET INVERTER

The FS DC Inverter can be loaded by forklift truck or at ground level by pallet truck with either ramped access or flush to floor tables.

All FS DC Inverter machines are painted with two coats of zinc primer and a 2 pack epoxy acrylic top coat as standard. The standard unit handles loads of up to 2 metres and as low as 600mm in height while the loading capacity is 2000Kgs.

Customised versions of the FS DC Inverter can be supplied with such options as:

- > 180 degree free standing inverter
- > Loading capacity 2000kgs
- > Twin chain-linked clamping tables
- > Relocatable by forklift truck
- > Adaptable – can be loaded at floor level or by forklift truck
- > Ideal for in-line conveyor-fed applications
- > Push button controls
- > Excellent range of clamp travel – perfect when a wide variety of loads need to be handled



FS PALLET INVERTER

Compact, free standing 180° pallet inverter with dual loading table. Loaded and relocatable by forklift truck. With a 2 tonne capacity the FS Inverter is available in 3 standard jaw opening sizes with levers, push-button, remote or automated controls, or it can be built entirely to your specification.

All FS Pallet Inverters machines are painted with two coats of zinc primer and a 2 pack epoxy acrylic top coat as standard.

The FS Pallet Inverter is ideal for rotating boxed, bagged or canned goods, and is versatile enough to handle everything from yoghurt and biscuits to bottled wine or cement.

Use the FS to switch from wood to plastic pallets, to recover damaged product from the bottom of the stack or to add flexibility to your distribution pallet policy. We can build the FS with a stainless steel turning body or with a hot zinc spray rust-protected finish.

- > The FS is a Free Standing pallet turner meaning that the only installation involved is an electrical connection, and that the machine itself is stable under its own weight.
- > The basic and still the most popular pallet turner model is fitted with lever controls on a short arm. One lever operates the clamp and the other turns the load over 180 degrees.
- > There are a number of control options available including manual push button, fully automatic and remote control.



DD 1.25 PALLET INVERTER

The DD1.25 is a versatile unit specifically designed to handle loads in the lower weight range. (If you have heavier loads, FS or FS DC products will be a better solution to your requirements).

The table size determines that it is not suited to pallets over 1.2m wide or with overhung product. We would not normally build the DD1.25 with modified table dimensions or jaw opening.

Ideal for handling finished goods (for example dairy products, pharmaceuticals, consumer goods and stacks of paper).

- > Lightweight (1500kg) – easy to transport.
- > Can be loaded by forklift truck, stacker, or at ground level by pallet truck via a 1.5m long ramp.
- > Compact size. Perfect for working in confined areas or difficult to access locations.
- > Simple push button controls with option of semi or fully automatic controls.
- > Various guarding options.
- > Best suited to lightweight (1250kg maximum), low volume applications.

Application:

- > Load transfer from wood to plastic or other hygienic pallet.
- > Switching outgoing loads to shipping or expendable skids.
- > Transferring incoming goods to high quality in-house pallets.



RR TYPE 1, HEAVY DUTY PALLET INVERTER

The “heavy duty” member of our Pallet Inverter family, the RR Type 1 is specifically designed to handle wide or heavy loads.

All RR Type 1 machines are painted with two coats of zinc primer and a 2 pack epoxy acrylic top coat as standard.

Each RR Type 1 pallet inverter model is built to customer requirements but usually with dual clamps and a load capacity of anything up to 10,000 Kgs. The particular style of pallet inversion makes the unit the obvious choice for loads such as steel or board over 2 metres in width.

We always recommend automated controls with the RR Type 1. The touch of one button initiates a clamp, recline and rotate sequence. The machine would have a fixed location where it would be surrounded by fixed guards and photo-electric beams.

The RR works on a totally different principle to the other styles of 180 degree inverter, the letters in its title standing for “recline and rotate”. This method of tipping the load through 90 degrees onto its back so that it is centralised over a turntable is an ideal one when handling very wide or heavy loads.

It can be built with single or dual clamping tables to any width or depth. The jaw opening is also totally variable, though normally the loads it has to handle are not that high.

Typical applications would be to invert stacks of steel through 180 degrees after stamping or surface treatment, to turn piles of laminated boards to meet customer requirements or to handle mould-manufactured concrete products.



CRESCO PALLET WRAPPER

The Cresco Pallet Wrapper is our entry level wrapper however it comes standard with many excellent features. It has a wide range of programmable functions allowing it be run semi-automatically. This means an operator places a pallet, connects the wrap to the pallet, hits start and leaves the wrapper to complete the wrap. It can also run in manual mode.

Standard features:

- > Semi-Automatic Mode or Manual Mode
- > Adjustable Turntable Speed
- > Photo Eye for Pallet Height Detection (clear film only)
- > Control Panel with IP54 ingress resistance
- > Acoustic Alert at the beginning and end of a cycle
- > Auto-Diagnostics
- > Key Lockable (with 2x keys)

Options:

- > Larger Diameter Turntables (1800/2000/2400/3000mm)
- > Load Capacity Upgrade (2000kg)
- > Wrapping Height Upgrade (2500mm)
- > Turntable Ramp
- > Photo Eye Upgrade for Black Film
- > Powered Pre-Stretch for film savings of over 60%



MODEL	MAX PALLET HEIGHT (MM)	MAX PALLET WEIGHT (KG)	TURNTABLE HEIGHT (MM)	TURNTABLE DIAMETER(MM)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	MOTOR (VOLTAGE)
36511002	2200	1200	86	1650	2426 x 1650 x 2238H	240 single phase

BASE PALLET WRAPPER

The Base Pallet Wrapper suits heavier pallets and offers more programmable functions than the Cresco. It is a semi-automatic wrapper meaning an operator places a pallet, connects the wrap to the pallet, hits start and leaves the wrapper to complete the wrap. A common option for the Base wrapper is the Powered Pre-Stretch carriage which can reduce film usage by over 60%.

Standard features:

- > Semi-Automatic with many programs
- > Adjustable Turntable Speed
- > Photo Eye for Pallet Height Detection (clear film only)
- > Control Panel with IP54 ingress resistance
- > Acoustic Alert at the beginning and end of a cycle
- > Auto-Diagnostics
- > Password Lockable (up to 3 passwords)

Options:

- > Larger Diameter Turntables (1800mm)
- > Wrapping Height Upgrade (3000mm)
- > Turntable Ramp
- > Photo Eye Upgrade for Black Film
- > Powered Pre-Stretch for film savings of over 60%
- > Auto Film Cut-Off
- > Pallet Weighing System
- > Remote Control



MODEL	POWERED PRE-STRECH	MAX PALLET HEIGHT (MM)	MAX PALLET WEIGHT (KG)	TURNTABLE HEIGHT (MM)	TURNTABLE DIAMETER (MM)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	MOTOR (VOLTAGE)
- 36511001	Included	2200	2000	86	1650	2380 x 1650 x 2466H	240 single phase
A 36511003	Not Included	2200	2000	86	1650	2380 x 1650 x 2466H	240 single phase

PLANA PALLET WRAPPER

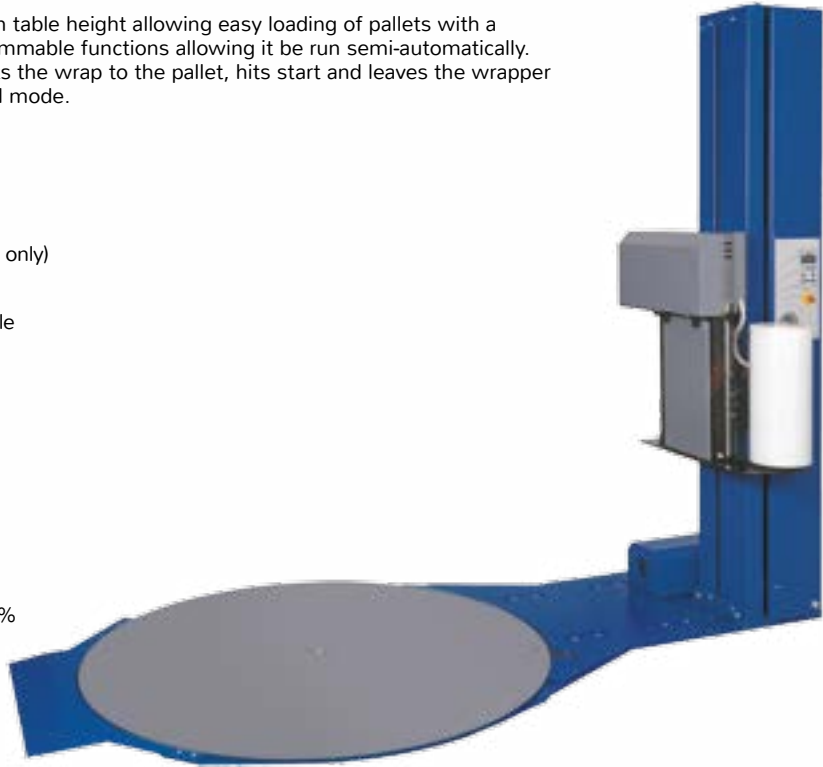
The Plana Pallet Wrapper feature a very low turn table height allowing easy loading of pallets with a hand pallet truck. It has a wide range of programmable functions allowing it be run semi-automatically. This means an operator places a pallet, connects the wrap to the pallet, hits start and leaves the wrapper to complete the wrap. It can also run in manual mode.

Standard features:

- > Semi-Automatic with many programs
- > Adjustable Turntable Speed
- > Photo Eye for Pallet Height Detection (clear film only)
- > Control Panel with IP54 ingress resistance
- > Acoustic Alert at the beginning and end of a cycle
- > Auto-Diagnostics
- > Password Lockable (up to 3 passwords)

Options:

- > Wrapping Height Upgrade (3000mm)
- > Turntable Ramp
- > Photo Eye Upgrade for Black Film
- > Powered Pre-Stretch for film savings of over 60%
- > Auto Film Cut-Off
- > Remote Control
- > Top Press
- > Roping System



MODEL	MAX PALLET HEIGHT (MM)	MAX PALLET WEIGHT (KG)	TURNTABLE HEIGHT (MM)	TURNTABLE DIAMETER (MM)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	MOTOR (VOLTAGE)
36511054	2200	1500	18	1650	2813 x 1650 x 2424H	240 single phase

SUPERPLUS PALLET WRAPPER

The Superplus Pallet Wrapper automatically attaches the film, wraps the pallet and cuts and finishes the film. Along with the optional remote control this means a fork lift operator will never have to leave their seat. The SUPERPLUS wrapper also features Powered Pre-Stretch as standard carriage which can reduce film usage by over 60%.

Standard features:

- > Automatic
- > Adjustable Turntable Speed
- > Photo Eye for Pallet Height Detection (clear film only)
- > Control Panel with IP54 ingress resistance
- > Acoustic Alert at the beginning and end of a cycle
- > Auto-Diagnostics
- > Password Lockable (up to 3 passwords)

Options:

- > Larger Diameter Turntables (1800mm)
- > Wrapping Height Upgrade (3000mm)
- > Turntable Ramp
- > Photo Eye Upgrade for Black Film
- > Remote Control
- > Top Press



MODEL	MAX PALLET HEIGHT (MM)	MAX PALLET WEIGHT (KG)	TURNTABLE HEIGHT (MM)	TURNTABLE DIAMETER (MM)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	MOTOR (VOLTAGE)
36511006	2200	2000	86	1650	2804 x 2000 x 2466H	240 single phase

PALLET DISPENSERS

Pallet dispensers are available for both Australian and European pallets. These pallet dispensers facilitate automatic pallet stacking and destacking at floor level.

The user inserts or removes the pallets using a stacking truck or a fork lift truck. All pallet handling is carried out at floor level. The dispenser detects the pallets via photo sensors, after which they are automatically stacked or destacked one by one.

When destacking, a stack of no more than 15 or 25 pallets will be inserted into the dispenser, after which the pallets are automatically destacked one by one. When stacking, the pallets are inserted one by one, after which the pallets are automatically stacked to no more than 15 or 25 pallets. The entire stack can subsequently be removed.

Features:

- > Suits Australian and European style pallets
- > Optimized pallet flow
- > Improved working environment
- > Savings in pallet costs
- > Increased efficiency
- > No manual pallet handling
- > Prevention of occupational injuries
- > Reduced use of forklifts



The pallet dispenser elevates/lowers the stack automatically, allowing a pallet to be removed/inserted at floor level by means of a stacker or truck



The pallet dispenser stacks and destacks empty pallets one by one. All handling is carried out at floor level.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PALLET SIZE (MM)	PALLET CAPACITY
150003	Pallet dispenser for 15 pallets	1200L x 1200B x 150H	15 pallets
150003	Pallet dispenser for 20 or 25 pallets	1200L x 1200B x 150H	25 pallets

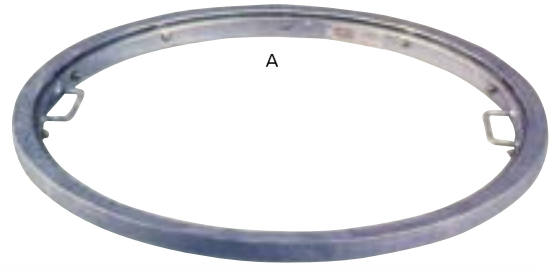
PALLET TURNTABLES

A rugged turntable that will not bind or tighten under load. Sold separately to be used in conjunction with a scissor lift table, or together with purpose built stands. Stands come in 450mm and 900mm high as standard, but custom configurations are available upon request.

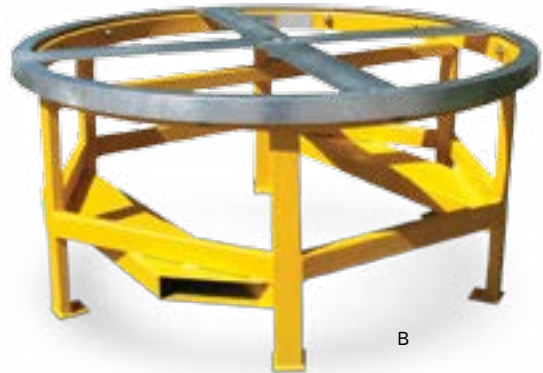
- > Can be moved safely by stepping inside ring and lifting the carry handles
- > 2000 kg capacity
- > Durable galvanised finish



C



A



B

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT (MM)	DIAMETER (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)
A 7321032	Ring only	60	1100	2000
B 7321124	With stand	500	1100	2000
C 7321123	With stand	900	1100	2000

EZE LOADER - AUTOMATIC PALLET POSITIONERS

EZE Loaders are true ergonomic tools. They have no mechanical springs and are designed to automatically raise and lower pallets during loading or unloading and allow easy pallet rotation so the operator does not have to reach or strain. As the load changes, the EZE-Loader automatically adjusts, keeping the top of the load at a convenient working height.

- > No mechanical springs, uses captive air to pressurise the Airstroke Actuator™. A bleed valve is provided for capacity adjustments
- > Pressure relief valve prevents excess pressure build up
- > Automatic load weight compensation to keep the top of the load at a convenient working height
- > 1010mm diameter rotator ring on top of unit with secured centre pivot
- > System easily adjusts for varied loads without guessing or changing of springs

EZE Loader is fork liftable without the need of an additional option. No fork pockets on sides of base frame that can be a potential pinch point or tripping hazard.

775mm raised height places the load at a convenient height for maximum loading comfort, safety and efficiency.

Location of air valves (2) and pressure gauge at end of unit provides protection and easy accessibility. The EZE Loader is self contained and does not require a constant air supply. Simple adjustments of weight capacities are made with the bleed valve pictured above.

As load is applied, the pallet level adjusts in order to maintain a convenient working height. Fully loaded pallet lowers to 222mm, allowing for convenient load removal by forklift.



MODEL	TRAVEL (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)		HEIGHT (MM)	
		MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	LOWERED	RAISED
1961002	508	113	1814	267	775

SPRING LOADED PALLET POSITIONER

The spring loaded pallet positioner is a load elevating and lowering device designed to eliminate the bending required when loading or unloading palletised goods. It is a simple, robust mechanism consisting of a scissor lift between two steel platforms. The lifting force is generated by heavy duty compression springs with shock absorbers fitted to dampen the vertical movement of the load. A selection of springs is available to suit a wide range of loads up to two tonnes.

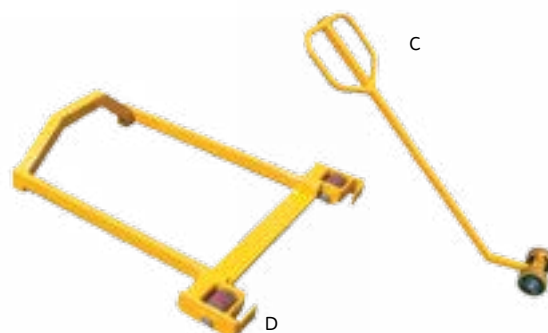


STAINLESS STEEL MODEL



MOBILISATION KIT

The spring loaded pallet positioner Mobile Kit provides easy relocation of the unit. It consists of an additional base frame with heavy duty casters and a removable towing handle. One handle can be used for multiple units.



MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY (KG)	COMPRESSED HEIGHT (MM)	EXTENDED HEIGHT (MM)	TABLE DIAMETER (MM)
A 40561001	Galvanised	2000	230	700	1100
B 13441204	Stainless Steel	2000	230	700	1100
C 7321220	Mobile Handle	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D 7321219	Mobile Base	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

LOW PROFILE - PALLET TURNTABLES

Designed specifically so that pallets can be placed on or removed from turntable using only a hand pallet truck.

- > Only 22mm high — easy to load with pallet truck
- > Easy to rotate even with a 2000 kg load
- > The compact size of the turntable makes it ideal where space is limited
- > Ideal wherever forklifts are restricted, such as mezzanine floors, hygienic areas or wherever space is limited



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER (MM)	TOTAL WEIGHT (KG)	TURNTABLE HEIGHT (MM)	MAXIMUM CAPACITY (KG)
7321025	with ramp	1100	100	22	2000
7321026	without ramp	1100	90	22	2000

QUIKSTAK "SMART STACKERS"

Lifting, shifting, stacking made easy

The ideal solution to many manual handling problems - especially when product is being loaded onto or unloaded from pallets.

With weight capacities from one tonne to 2.5 tonnes, and a unique modular construction, Quikstak 'Smart-Stackers' virtually eliminate bending and lifting, and bring about a significant improvement in overall productivity and efficiency.

- > Infra-red height sensor automatically adjusts the fork height as you load or unload
- > A built-in fully adjustable height sensor constantly monitors the top layer of any product on the forks, and automatically raises or lowers the forks as needed, to maintain the pre-determined working height
- > The height sensor works equally well for cartons, paper, wood, sacks and bottles of any size, shape or weight
- > Manual drive, electric lift



MODEL	LIFT CAPACITY (KG)	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL HEIGHT FORKS LOWERED (MM)	FORK LENGTH (MM)	FORK OVERALL WIDTH (MM)	DISTANCE BETWEEN LEGS (MM)
7801013	1000	1000	1525	900	610	1250
7801016	1000	1250	1775	900	610	1250
7801019	1000	1500	2025	900	610	1250
7801014	1500	1000	1775	900	610	1250
7801020	1500	1500	2275	900	610	1250

FULLY POWERED PALLET STACKER MINI

Light, flexible and safe

The fully powered pallet staker is light and manoeuvrable. Your best choice for the light handling in minor storage and shopping areas. The design puts focus on the safety and ergonomic working conditions of the user. Pallet staker can be adjusted to the individual user, and the ergonomic correct handle ensures the user a relaxed hold. The low overall height gives optimum view conditions.

Features:

- > Easy setting of e.g. driving speed and acceleration
- > Compact construction – perfect in confined areas
- > Easy service – easy access to batteries
- > Low overall height – optimum view
- > Possibility to operate with the handle upright



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	LIFTING HEIGHT (MM)	FORK LENGTH(MM)	OVERALL HEIGHT(MM)	WEIGHT (KG)
5401134	1000	890	1150	1320	348
5401101	1000	1620	1150	1350	403

MANUAL PALLET STACKER WITH STRADDLE LEGS

Optimum handling of goods

High flexibility and efficiency - Manual Pallet Stacker with straddle legs transports, lifts and handles goods on all types of pallets - also closed pallets. Large range of optional extras ensures optimum flexibility.

The design puts focus on the safety and ergonomic working conditions of the user. Manual Pallet Stacker can be adjusted to the individual user, and the ergonomic correct handle ensures the user a relaxed hold.

Features:

- > Straddle legs make it possible to handle many different pallet types.
- > Central location of all control buttons on the handle
- > Transparent and impact-resistant safety screen on the mast



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	LIFTING HEIGHT (MM)	FORK LENGTH (MM)	OVERALL HEIGHT (MM)	WEIGHT (KG)
5401039	1000	890	1150	1330	285
5401115	1000	1620	1150	1330	320

LOGISTEC POWERED STACKERS

The Logistec Stacker features a very compact design making it ideal for use in spaced constrained areas and features both powered lift and drive. Combined with the single mast design and offset operator position, they provide the operator excellent visibility. The built in charger eliminates bulky and unnecessary stand-alone chargers, adding the versatility to charge from any standard power outlet via the retractable charging cord. The ergonomic handle includes; up/down switches, forward/reverse control, emergency stop button and a warning horn for efficient operation and user safety. A low battery voltage protection system extends the battery service life.

Infra-Red Height Sensor

Our most popular option with the Logistec Powered Stacker is an infra-red height sensor which constantly monitors the top layer of any product on the forks, automatically raising or lowering the forks as needed to maintain the pre-determined working height. The height sensor works equally well for cartons, paper, wood, sacks and bottles of any size, shape or weight.



A



A



B

MODEL	INFRA-RED HEIGHT SENSOR	LIFT CAPACITY (KG)	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL HEIGHT FORKS LOWERED (MM)	OVERALL WIDTH (MM)	FORK LENGTH (MM)
A 3381108	-	1200	1520	1940	Adjustable 1135-1435	1070
- 3381036.1	Included	1200	1520	1940	Adjustable 1135-1435	1070
- 3381104	-	1200	2930	2083	Adjustable 1135-1435	1070
B 3381047	-	1000	1520	1940	Fixed 800	1150

STAINLESS STEEL STACKERS

Complete range of manual and powered stackers in stainless steel construction. These high quality products are used extensively in sectors such as meat, cheese, dairy, pharmaceutical and other demanding environments.



Alpha



Beta



Speedy / Master



Delta

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	MATERIAL
ALFA M	500 / 1000	800, 1600	Fully stainless steel
BETA 12V	1000 / 1200	1600, 2500, 3000, 3500	Fully stainless steel
SPEEDY LIGHT	1000	1600	Fully stainless steel
MASTER LIGHT	1000 / 1200	2900 / 2500-3000	Fully stainless steel
DELTA SL	1200 / 1400	1600 / 2500 / 3000 / 3500	Fully stainless steel

POWERED STACKER WITH HORIZONTAL PROBES FOR HEAVY LOADS

Lifting of reels, coils and beams

- > Extra strong horizontal probes
- > Capacity up to 5000kg (other capacities on request)
- > Customised dimensions and lifting heights on request



POWERED STACKER WITH TILTING CRADLE FOR HEAVY LOADS

Lifting and handling of reels, coils and beams

- > Extra-strong tilting cradle for extra-large and heavy reels
- > Frontal hydraulic stabilizers
- > 2 traction motors
- > 4 directions of travel
- > Capacity up to 4000kg (other capacities on request)
- > Customised dimensions and lifting heights on request



HIGH CAPACITY POWERED STACKER FOR SERVING INDUSTRIAL KILNS

Accurate positioning of loads into industrial kilns

- > Extra-sturdy frame for a minimum deflection under load
- > Forks with 4 arms for maximum stability of the load
- > Customised dimensions and lifting heights on request
- > Traction on rail system
- > Up to 5000kg capacity



STACKER WITH TILTING V-SHAPED CRADLE

Reels loading and unloading, lifting and moving

- > V-shaped cradle to handle different diameters loads
- > Hydraulic cradle tilt for easy loading and unloading of loads
- > Loading and unloading reels from pallet



STACKER WITH V CRADLE FORKS

To transport, store and load/unload reels in to machinery.

Picking up: from the ground or pallet, with cradle customized forks to suit the base of the different diameters and lengths of reels to be handled.

- > Optional adjustable width of the forks to pick up a wider range of diameters
- > Customizing dimensions of the stacker in base of the load characteristics



COUNTERBALANCED STACKER WITH LATERAL ROTATING CLAMP

Lifting and rotation of heavy reels

- > Clamp for different diameter loads
- > Up to 360° lateral turning for reels manipulation from horizontal position to vertical and vice versa
- > Electro-hydraulic gripping and rotation of the reels
- > Counterbalanced truck without support legs



FORWARD ROTATING CLAMP

Lifting and turning reels

- > Clamp for different diameter loads
- > 90° forward turning for reels manipulation from horizontal position to vertical
- > Loading and unloading reels from floor and pallet
- > Electro-hydraulic gripping and rotation of the reels



STACKER WITH EXPANDING MANDREL FOR REEL MANIPULATION

Reel lifting, turning and manipulation

- > Expanding mandrel to grip cores for reel manipulation
- > Retracting by mechanical device
- > Electro-hydraulic reel manipulation from vertical to horizontal position and vice versa
- > Widened legs to take and place the reel from floor or pallet



PALLET TRUCK WITH CRADLE FORKS FOR HEAVY LOADS

For handling reels, coils & beams

- > Extra strong shaped forks
- > Capacity up to 20 ton and customised dimensions on request
- > Driver on-board with power assisted steering

Applications:

- > Textile industry
- > Paper industry
- > Metal sheet/plastic machining industry



SHAPED LIFTING FORKS

For lifting and handling reels, coils & beams

- > Shaped forks
- > Fork side shift
- > Widened legs to take the reel from floor
- > Shortened mast for high visibility during working



HORIZONTAL SPIKE

For lifting and handling reels, coils and beams

- > Spike for reels
- > Hand lateral spike traverse on FEM carriage
- > Widened legs to take the reel from floor to pallet

Applications:

- > Textile industry
- > Paper industry
- > Plate/plastic machining industry



SHAPED LIFTING FORKS

For lifting and handling reels, coils & beams

- > Adjustable shaped forks on FEM carriage
- > Widened legs to take the reel from floor



EXTRA HEAVY DUTY FLATBED TRUCK

Loads handling on platform

- > Extra sturdy customised platform
- > Transport capacity up to 10000kgs
- > Structure for perfect grip even in case of floor irregularities



SPECIAL ATTACHMENT TO MOVE PNEUMATIC TYRES

4 way handling of large sizes pneumatic tyres

- > Hydraulic attachment for tyres of different diameters
- > 4 way movement



Applications:

- > Automotive industry



ROUGH TERRAIN DRIVE FLATBED TRUCK

Loads handling on platform

- > Customised platform
- > 3-wheel drive to pass over ramps and slopes (gradient 20%)
- > Powered front axle with superelastic wheels to pass over floor irregularities

Applications:

- > Industry
- > Logistics



POWER DRIVE LIFT TABLES WITH ROTATING TOPS

Lifting and handling loads

- > Oversize structure and lifting components, capacity 5000kg
- > Omnidirectional flatbed (movement of 75mm)



HIGH CAPACITY PALLET TRUCK

Heavy and high volume loads handling

- > Extra heavy duty truck for loads weight up to 10000kgs
- > Power assisted steering
- > 290mm lifting height
- > 48V battery with quick-change system
- > Triple roller on the forks for max. capacity and stability



PALLET TRUCK FOR HEAVY LOADS HANDLING

Oversized loads handling

- > Extra-strong structure with capacity up to 8000 kgs
- > Customised dimensions and lifting height
- > 48V motors with power assisted steering

Applications:

- > Airports
- > Cargo area - logistics
- > Heavy industry



PALLET TRUCK FOR HEAVY LOADS HANDLING

Oversized loads handling

- > Extra-strong structure with capacity up to 10000 kgs
- > Customised dimensions and lifting height
- > 24V motors with power assisted steering

Applications:

- > Airports
- > Cargo area - logistics
- > Heavy industry



SEMI-ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCK

The new semi-electric powered pallet truck provides economic solution to the need of powered pallet movement. These pallet trucks feature powered drive and manual raise/lower functions.

SPECIFICATION	3381050	3381052
Overall Width (mm)	560	685
Service Weight (mm)	140	140
Load Capacity (kg)	1500	1500
Fork Height, Lowered (mm)	85	85
Overall Length (mm)	1580	1580



COMPACT ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCK

The new Compact Powered Pallet truck incorporates power drive and power lift enabling effortless movement of pallets in an exceptionally compact package. This provides unrivalled manoeuvrability in the tightest of working environments.

SPECIFICATION	3381009	3381001
Overall Width (mm)	685	560
Service Weight (kg)	205	195
Load Capacity (kg)	1500	1500
Fork Height, Lowered (mm)	85	85
Overall Length (mm)	1600	1600



HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCK

The 2000kg capacity and compact overall size make it an ideal solution for most warehouse pallet movement requirements. The ergonomically designed tiller/handle features more than 180 degrees rotation range which ensures a small turning circle and excellent manoeuvrability.

SPECIFICATION	3381007
Overall Width (mm)	710
Service Weight (kg)	535
Load Capacity (kg)	2000
Fork Height, Lowered (mm)	85
Overall Length (mm)	1748



STANDARD PALLET TRUCKS

Heavy duty, general purpose pallet handling truck. Built to withstand the rigours of every day use in industry.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
6041063	2500	75	195	685
5721024	2500	75	195	530

NARROW WIDTH PALLET TRUCKS

Heavy duty pallet trucks for unique applications



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
5721022	2500	85	195	406
5721109	2000	85	195	320

WIDE PALLET TRUCKS

For use with plaster board, timber panels, paper rolls etc. They are available in widths up to 1200mm, maximum capacities are 2000kg.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
5721009	1500	85	200	830
5721008	1500	85	200	1000
5721066	1500	85	200	1200

LOW HEIGHT PALLET TRUCKS

Low height pallet trucks for tight pallets, low stillages etc., which require a lowered height of less than the normal 85mm. 35mm models have steel load wheels.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
5721004	1000	35	155	685
5721005	1000	35	155	520
5721018	1500	52	171	685
5721027	1500	52	171	520

HIGH CAPACITY PALLET TRUCKS

Increased capacities for handling loads upto 5000kg.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
5721037	5000	90	200	680
5721038	5000	90	200	580

STAINLESS STEEL PALLET TRUCKS

Stainless steel pallet trucks for use in highly corrosive applications or in hygiene areas such as food, or pharmaceutical industries. They feature all stainless steel construction including bearings, axles etc.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
9321121	2000	85	205	680
9321294	2000	85	205	540

FOUR WAY PALLET TRUCKS

Unique 4 Direction movement ability provides the flexibility to manoeuvre wide loads.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
5781050	1200	85	205	680
5781051	1200	85	205	540

GALVANISED PALLET TRUCKS

Galvanised model including stainless steel bearings and axles, chrome ram and zinc plated pump. These corrosion resistant pallet trucks are ideal for use in damp conditions, i.e. cold stores.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
5721015	2000	85	205	685
5721026	2000	85	205	540

ROLL PALLET TRUCKS

Ideal for handling large, rolls reels and other circular objects.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MIN ROLL Ø (MM)	MAX ROLL Ø (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)	FORK LENGTH (MM)
5781012	1500	500	800	860	1350
5781013	1500	700	1300	990	1350
5781014	1500	800	1400	1030	1350

ROUGH TERRAIN PALLET TRUCKS

For applications such as building sites, garden centers or builders yards where there is only an occasional need for moving pallets.



MODEL	CAPTY (KG)	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	INDIV'L FORK (MM)	OVERALL SIZE (MM)
5781052	1250	63	233	228-735	1375 x 1605 x 1200

LONG PALLET TRUCKS

For use with extra deep pallets. 2000kg capacity.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)	FORK LENGTH (MM)
5721046	2000	685	1400
5721048	2000	685	1500
5721050	2000	685	1600
5721054	2000	685	1800
5721062	2000	685	2200
5721064	2000	685	2400

SHORT MODELS

Excellent for tight operating areas. May not suit all pallets.



MODEL	WIDTH (MM)	LENGTH (MM)	LOW HEIGHT (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)
5721013	685	915	85	2500

HAND BRAKE PALLET TRUCKS

Hand brake pallet trucks are useful where ground is not level and in situations where it is important to be able to stop quickly.



MODEL	CAPACITY	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
5721074	2500	85	1600	680

GALVANISED HIGH-LIFT PALLET TRUCK

These corrosion resistant lifters are ideal for load positioning applications in damp environments. Note that high lift pallet trucks are not suitable for pallets with bottom boards.



MODEL	CAPACITY	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
5781016	1000	85	800	540
5781017	1000	85	800	680

HIGH-LIFT PALLET TRUCKS

Designed to elevate loads to an ergonomically correct height. Rear stabilising bars automatically come into operation preventing unit from moving when the forks are raised. Note that high lift pallet trucks are not suitable for pallets with bottom boards.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	OPERATION
9321137	1000	680	800	Manual
9321135	1000	520	800	Manual
9321138	1000	680	800	Electric
9321137	1000	520	800	Electric

STAINLESS STEEL HIGH-LIFT PALLET TRUCKS

Ideal for lifting applications in the food and pharmaceutical industries, these units are available with either electric lift or manual hand pump lift. Note that high lift pallet trucks are not suitable for pallets with bottom boards.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)	FORK LENGTH (MM)	OPERATION
5781060	1000	540	1165	Manual
5781061	1000	540	1165	Electric
5781062	1000	680	1165	Manual
5781063	1000	680	1165	Electric

LOGISTEC SKID LIFTERS

Combination of a pallet truck and lift table, these units are ideal for loading and unloading operations. The 1000kg capacity model lifts skids and stillage's up to 850kmm (Maximum for height). Features manual/foot operated hydraulic operation with easy to use control lever.



A

MODEL	6841039	6841041
	A	B
Load Capacity (kg)	1000	1000
Min Fork Height (mm)	85	85
Max Fork Height (mm)	830	830
Fork Width (mm)	526	690
Fork Length (mm)	1115	1115
Net Worth (kg)	135	138

SKID LIFTER

Features foot operated hydraulics to raise and lower skids.

- > 500 and 1000kg capacity models lifts skids from 83mm to 870mm
- > Strong, robust all-steel construction for maximum durability
- > Rear swivel castors make positioning easy
- > Foot operated brakes on rear wheel for safe parking
- > Safely lifts loads with easy to operate hydraulic mechanism



Foot Pump Operation



Easy Lowering



Optional Table Top

MODEL	5401018	5401014	5401016	5401017	5401012	5401010
Load Capacity (kg)	500	500	500	500	1000	1000
Fork Width (mm)	685	520	460	520	685	520
Min Fork Height (mm)	83	83	83	83	83	83
Max Fork Height (mm)	835	835	835	600	830	830
Fork Length (mm)	1080	1080	1080	809	1080	1080

ELECTRIC SKID LIFTER TRUCKS

Features electric hydraulic mechanism.

- > 500 and 1000kg capacity models
- > Strong, robust all-steel construction for maximum durability
- > Rear swivel castors make positioning easy
- > Foot operated brakes on rear wheel for safe parking
- > Safely lifts loads with easy to operate hydraulic mechanism



MODEL	5401015	5401019	5401011	5401013
Load Capacity (kg)	500	500	1000	1000
Fork Width (mm)	520	685	520	685
Min Fork Height (mm)	83	83	83	83
Max Fork Height (mm)	835	835	835	835
Fork Length (mm)	1080	1080	1080	1080

LOGISTEC SKID TILTERS

Designed to give the user an ergonomically correct position to reach loads easily without the necessity of bending down or stretching up.

- > Handle can be turned and locked in position away from the work area.
- > Forks can be tilted up to 90°
- > Lifts and tilts as separate operations - easy to use control levers
- > Ideal for unloading crates and stillages



MODEL	6841045	6841044
	A - HAND PUMP TYPE	B - BATTERY ELECTRIC TYPE
Capacity (kg)	1000	1000
Lifting Height, Vertical(mm)	285	285
Min Fork Height (mm)	85	85
Fork Length (mm)	800	800
Handle Height (mm)	1138	1138
Overall Fork Width (mm)	560	560
Overall Width (mm)	683	683
Overall Length (mm)	1325	1410
Overall Height, Raised (mm)	950	950
Overall Height, Lowered (mm)	750	750
Power Unit	--	0.8kw/12V
Weight (kg)	178	178

LOGISTEC COMPACT STACKERS

The manual hydraulic stackers are an economical and sturdy material handling aid. These versatile lifters are easily manoeuvrable and an optional removable platform is available.



MODEL	5781045	5781046	5781071
	A - FOOT PUMP LIFT	B - FOOT PUMP LIFT	C - ELECTRIC LIFT
Capacity (kg)	400	400	400
Min Fork Height (mm)	85	85	85
Max Fork Height (mm)	1200	1500	1500
Fork Width (mm)	210 - 545	210 - 545	210 - 545
Fork Length (mm)	650	650	650
Optional Load Platform	5781047		

HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC LIFT TABLES

With a maximum lift capacity of 400g. Features adjustable forks with a removable load platform. Hydraulic foot pump allows easy incremental load raising and controlled lowering. Supplied with polyurethane castors- 75mmØ rigid castors at front, plus two 150mmØ locking swivel castors at the rear. Battery powered units are available for quick and effortless operation.

- > Heavy duty foot operated hydraulic pump or better powered operation
- > 3 lift heights available: 1200mm, 1500mm or 1700mm
- > Durable powdercoat and chrome finish handles
- > All units supplied with perspex safety shield
- > Maximum capacity 400kg



MODEL	6041084	6041086	6041088	6041085	6041087	6041089
	A	B	-	-	-	C
Max lift height (mm)	1200	1500	1700	1200	1500	1700
Max load (Kg)	400	400	400	400	400	400
Operation	Manual	Manual	Manual	Battery	Battery	Battery
Length (mm)	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050
Width (mm)	595	595	595	595	595	595
Height (mm)	1485	1730	1925	1485	1730	1925
Platform size (mm)	650 x 580	650 x 580	650 x 580	650 x 580	650 x 580	650 x 580
Min height (mm)	90	90	90	90	90	90
Fork length (mm)	645	645	645	645	645	645
Fork width (mm)	110	110	110	110	110	110
Exterior width (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	550

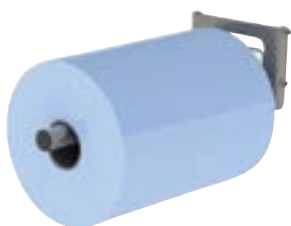
SOLO DXE ELECTRIC LIFT

- > Electric lift (100mm/sec)
- > Lightweight (28kg)
- > 100kg capacity @250mm
- > Clean belt drive
- > Aluminium & Inox construction
- > Sealed batteries 2x12v 7.2 A/H
- > Battery meter
- > Remote controls (on a spiral cable)
- > Quick change accessories
- > Available with 2 models: DXE1000 with 1000mm stroke and DXE1500 with 1500mm stroke
- > Flat pack for low cost transport (4 screws to assemble)
- > Low maintenance

Platform 500x400mm



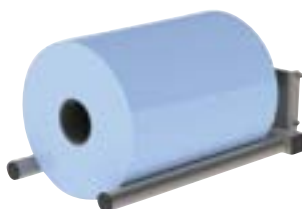
Single Arm



Adjustable Crate Forks



Twin Arm



Forks 40x40mm



Hand held control



Folds quickly for easy storage and transport



Solo DXE Electric Lift

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	O/A HEIGHT (MM)	O/A WIDTH (MM)
49411003	125	1100	1350	520
49411004	125	1600	1850	520

Quick Change Accessories

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
49411006	Platform	500x400
49411008	Single Arm	480L
49411005	Forks	480Lx300W
49411009	Twin Arm	480Lx450W
49411007	Adj Crate Forks	550Lx460W

Quick change accessories, no tools required



SOLO DX MANUAL LIFT

- > Manual lift (50mm/Handle Rev)
- > Lightweight (15kg excl tool)
- > 100kg capacity @250mm
- > Clean belt drive
- > Aluminium & Inox construction
- > Self locking brake
- > Planetary Gearbox for low effort lifting
- > Quick change accessories
- > Available with 2 models:
- > DX1000 with 1000mm stroke and DX1500 with 1500mm stroke
- > Packs flat for easy transport and easy storage
- > Low maintenance



Fold down lifter for easy transport and storage



Folds quickly for easy storage and transport



Solo DX Manual Lift

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	O/A HEIGHT (MM)	O/A WIDTH (MM)
49411001	125	1100	1350	520
49411002	125	1600	1850	520

Quick Change Accessorires

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
49411006	Platform	500x400
49411008	Single Arm	480L
49411005	Forks	480Lx300W
49411009	Twin Arm	480Lx450W
49411007	Adj Crate Forks	550Lx460W



Purpose built planetary gear box for effortless and smooth

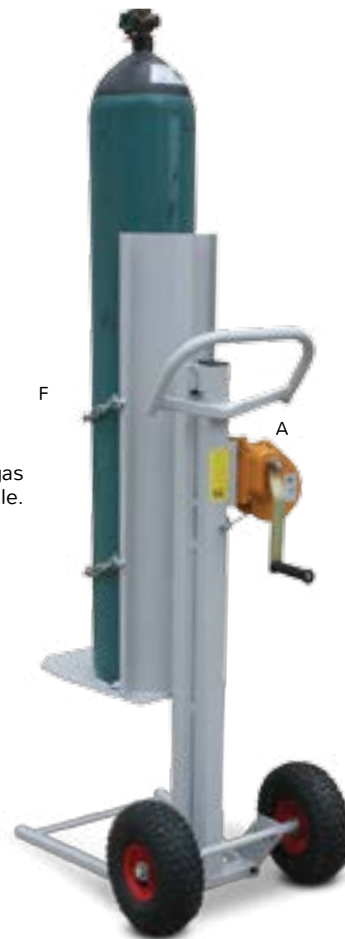
HAND WINCH WORK POSITIONERS

Hand winch work positioners have the versatility of a small trolley with the ability to lift and lower loads, eliminating back breaking lifting. Various wheel and chassis combinations are designed to give manoeuvrability in all applications.

- > Compact and easy to use
- > Eliminate backbreaking lifting
- > Improve workplace health and safety
- > Powdercoat finish



Optional gas bottle cradle.



MODEL	WHEELS LAYOUT	TABLE SIZE (MM)	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	LOW HEIGHT (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	
A	5161006	2x Pneumatic	500 x 400	900	28	150kg
B	5161005	2x Pneumatic	500 x 400	1200	42	150kg
C	5161001	2x Large, 2x Small	500 x 400	1200	118	150kg
D	5161009	4x Swivel	500 x 400	1260	30	150kg
-	5161011	4x Swivel	500 x 400	1800	30	150kg
-	5161014	4x Swivel	500 x 400	2000	30	150kg
E	5161020 (2 stage)	4x Swivel	600 x 600	3200	30	150kg
F	5161003	Gas bottle attachment (lifter not included)				

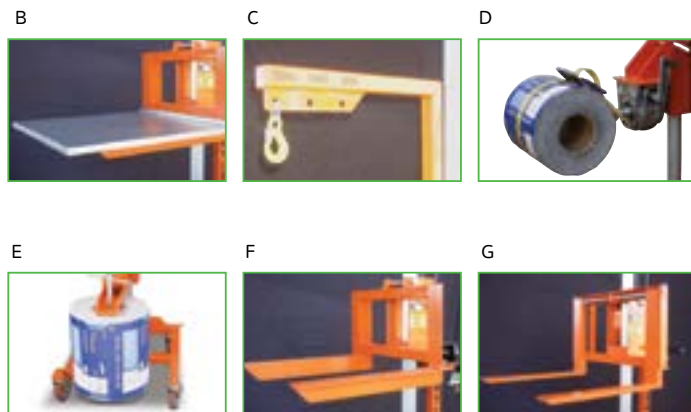
MULTILIFT - HAND WINCH WORK POSITIONERS

The Hyloader Multilift is a multi-purpose mobile lifting device capable of performing various lifting operations simply by exchanging attachments. A new design single mast and diagonally opposed roller carriage system provides excellent load stability and unobstructed vision. Standard features include heavy duty load brake winch, polyurethane tyred roller bearing wheels and positive foot operated brake.

Lift height and base dimensions can be modified to order and we welcome enquiries for special purpose attachments such as drum tippers, spool manipulators etc. Type of attachment can reduce lift capacity.



Accessories to Suit Multilift



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 4361017	350	1500	2025H x 1000L x 680W
- 4361072	150	1500	2025H x 1000L x 680W

Please Specify attachment type when ordering (See Below)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
B 4361019	Slip-On Platform
C 4361006	Crane Jib
D 4361008	External Reel Handler
E 4361086	Internal Reel Handler
F 4361014	Fixed Forks
G 4361013	Adjustable Forks

Customised Solutions



Stainless Steel MultiLift



Counter-Balance Cardboard Drum Lifter



Mixing Bowl Rotator



Forward Drum Tipper



Counter-Balanced Beer Keg Lifter



Slewing Jib



20L Pail Rotator



Pipe Clamp

LOGISTEC HAND WINCH WORK POSITIONERS

These compact and manoeuvrable work positioners are ideal for use in narrow aisles and confined spaces. Effortless lifting is achieved by a geared winch system with auto brake. They are supplied as standard with a polyethylene platform and there are a range of optional attachments available. Fully customised attachments are also available and the lifter itself can be customised.

Attachments

A



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 5781041	Single Spindle
B 5781042	Double Spindle
C 5781043	V-Tray
D 5781044	Internal Reel Handler

B



C



D



Customised Work Positioner with attachment for lifting and moving long rolls



E

Stainless steel Work Positioner



F

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	MIN. PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	MAX. PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS (MM)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM) NOT INCLUDING PLATFORM	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
E 5781040	Painted Steel	200	130	1500	470L x 600W	720L x 450W x 1930H	60
F 5781275	304 Stainless Steel	200	130	1500	470L x 600W	720L x 450W x 1930H	60

LOGISTEC ELECTRIC WORK POSITIONERS

The Logistec Electric Work Positioners feature battery electric lift with an onboard charger and an overload protection system that guards against overloading. The lift controls can be used remotely giving greater flexibility with positioning of loads. They are supplied as standard with a polyethylene platform and there are a range of optional attachments available. Fully customised attachments are also available and the lifter itself can be customised.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	MIN. PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	MAX. PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS (MM)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS NOT INCLUDING PLATFORM (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
A 5781279	Painted Steel with Aluminium Mast	100	130	1700	470L x 600W	800L x 560W x 1990H	62
- 5781280	Painted Steel with Aluminium Mast	100	130	2000	470L x 600W	800L x 560W x 2290H	68
B 5781281	Painted Steel with Aluminium Mast	150	130	1500	470L x 600W	800L x 560W x 1790H	65
- 5781282	Painted Steel with Aluminium Mast	200	130	1500	470L x 600W	800L x 560W x 1790H	78
C 5781276	Stainless Steel with Aluminium Mast	100	130	1700	470L x 600W	800L x 560W x 1990H	62
- 5781278	Stainless Steel with Aluminium Mast	150	130	1500	470L x 600W	800L x 560W x 1790H	65

SAFELIFT WORK POSITIONERS

These attractive lifters included battery powered lift and a separate charger. They are a light weight and highly manoeuvrable units that can take the strain out of many lifting tasks. They are supplied as standard with a polyethyln load platform with customisation available as required.



Customised Safelift with Box Tipping Platform



Customised Safelift with Auto Tipping Bin



MODEL	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	MIN. PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	MAX. PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS (MM)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
A 6041174	150	135	1540	460L x 520W	830L x 520W x 1980H	69

TYPE TS WORK POSITIONERS

The TS work positioner is a high quality powered mobile lifter with a multitude of variations, customisations and tool attachments. The work positioner can fit nearly all lifting requirements up to 300Kg.

- > High quality components give long life and security
- > Screw system gives life time warranty
- > Easy access to all parts for maintenance
- > Powerful 4 Amp inbuilt charger
- > 91mm leg height goes into euro pallet
- > Wide range of bolt on front castors are easy to change

Front wheel options



Type - A



Type - B



Type - C



Type - D



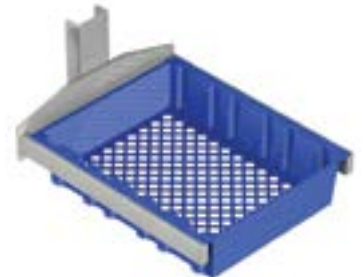
STANDARD ATTACHMENTS TO SUIT TS WORK POSITIONERS



Lifting Platform



Pallet Forks



Single Arm - Roll Handling



Twin Arm - Roll Handling



Roll Turners - Roll Handling

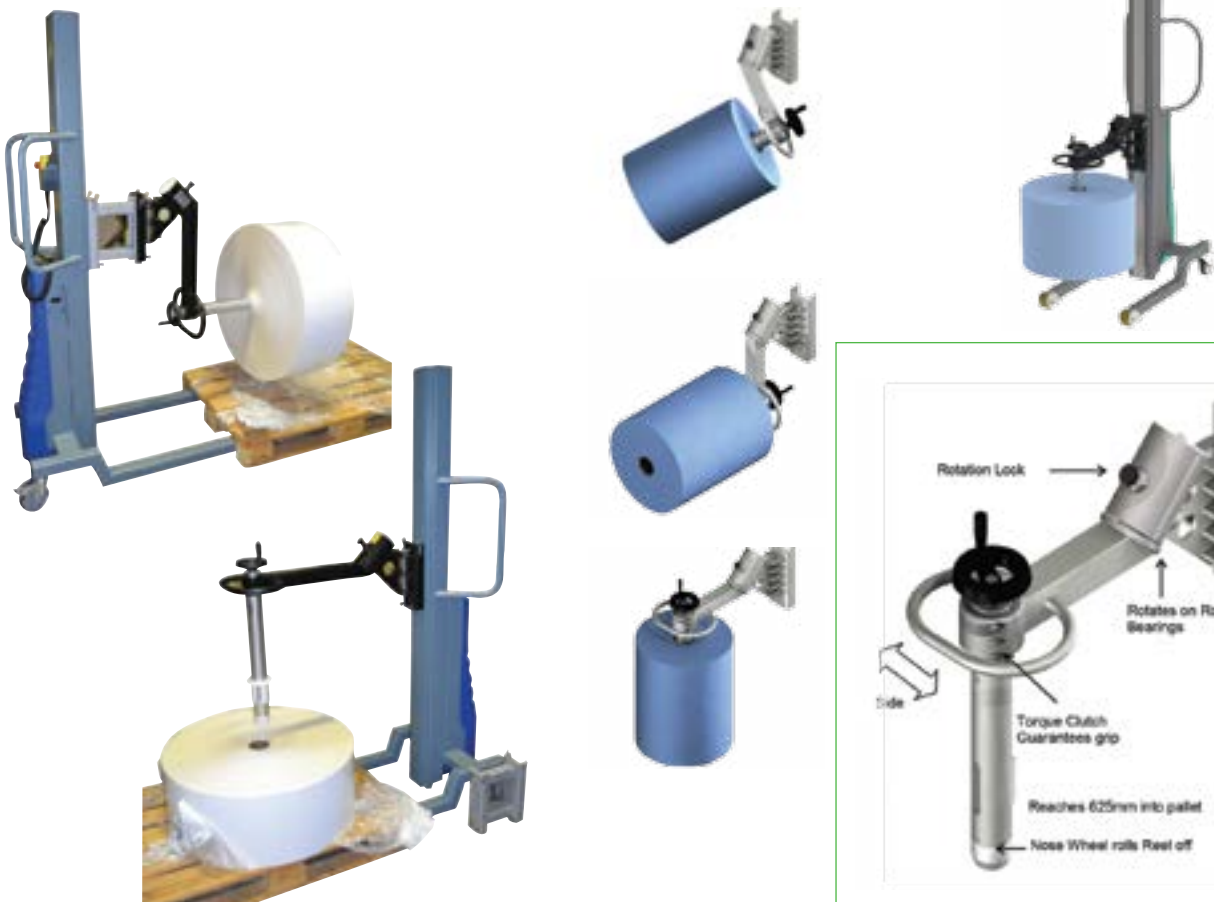
POWERED CLAMP TO SUIT TS WORK POSITIONERS

Clamp with Linear Arm Movement grips all shapes and sizes

- > Powered Grip from 2000N actuators
- > Precision Powered Rotation from our own Worm Drive gearbox
- > 250 kg Powered Capacity
- > Stainless or Mild Steel construction
- > Standard Stroke 300mm.
- > Adjustable Arms give further range
- > Stainless Steel Construction
- > Not recommended for wet areas



INTERNAL REEL HANDLERS TO SUIT TS WORK POSITIONERS



COMPAC STAINLESS WORK POSITIONERS

The compac is the ideal choice when high hygiene is required. They feature high IP ratings allowing regular wash down.

Model Range

Available in two standard models with maximum lifting capacities of 150kg and 300kg along with a variety of frame configurations and a full custom design service making the Compac an ideal choice to handle most lifting applications.

Compact and Manoeuvrable

With a small footprint and easy operation, the lifter can be used in the confined workspaces and narrow production lines found in many of today's modern manufacturing environments.

Interchangeable Attachments

With over 50 standard interchangeable attachments the Compac can be used to handle a wide range of products including:

Reels

- > Drums & Barrels
- > Boxes & Containers
- > Components & Assemblies
- > Work Positioning
- > Tooling

Standard Models

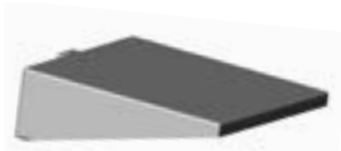
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (KG)
6051001	Each Compac has its own specification depending on your attachment.	300
6051002	Each Compac has its own specification depending on your attachment.	150



INTERCHANGEABLE ATTACHMENTS

Platform Attachment

This is suitable for lifting and positioning loads such as Reels, Drums, Components, Boxes, Containers, Tooling, Assemblies, etc. Applications include work positioning on assembly lines and work areas.



The Rotary Tray Attachment

has been designed to support loads and allow them to rotate in the horizontal plane through 360° suitable for lifting and positioning loads such as Reels, Drums and Sacks.



Twin Spindle Attachments

This attachment has been designed to provide a simple means of lifting and transporting reels by the reel's diameter.



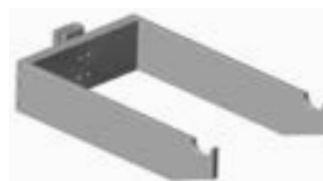
Single Spindle Attachments

These attachments have been designed to provide a simple means of lifting and transporting reels using the reel's core for support.



Cradle Attachment

This attachment has been designed to lift and transport reels by supporting mandrels positioned through the reels core.



INTERNAL REEL HANDLING ATTACHMENTS TO SUIT COMPAC WORK POSITIONERS

Versatile reel handler enables easy and safe handling of reels or coils. The reel handler is used to lift and rotate reels of film and paper by gripping the reel's core. Available in a variety of configurations and lifting capacities of up to 200kg.

Options



Mechanical Rotation

The Reel Handler can be supplied with a hand operated mechanical gearbox to provide effortless and controlled rotation. This option is particularly useful for bulky or heavy loads.



Extended Core Spindle

Manufactured with an extended core spindle to cater for wide reels. The core spindle can be supplied in a variety of length and diameters to suit the reels to be lifted.



Extended Location Block

The attachments maximum lift height can be increased with the addition of an extended spindle location block. A range of Location blocks are available for different lift heights.



Mechanical Reel Ejection

fully integrated ejection plate the reel slides off the spindle by turning the crank handle which eliminates the need for the operator to manually push the reel off which can cause injury.



Extended Back Plate

The addition of an extended back plate allows the Reel Handler to cater for larger reel diameters or applications when a greater reach is required.



All Stainless Finish

The Reel Handler can be produced with all the metal parts in Stainless Steel type 304 or 316.



Custom fully powered reel rotation and ejection

Standard Models

MODEL	SPINDLE DIA (MM)	MAX SWL (KG)		LOAD CENTER(MM)	WEIGHT (MM)	SPINDLE LENGTH (MM)
		MODEL 6051002	MODEL 6051001			
6051047	70	110	200	643	20	330
6051007	75	110	200	643	20	330
6051049	152	110	200	643	32	430

COMPAC CLAMPING & ROTATION ATTACHMENTS

Used for gripping loads by the diameter or circumference such as reels, drums, barrels etc and rotating to any position through 360° in sideways rotation.



Powered Clamping

Powered Clamping can be supplied as an option on any Clamp Attachments providing effortless operation and controlled clamping pressure.



Mechanical Rotation

The Clamp Spindle can be supplied with a hand operated mechanical gearbox to provide effortless and controlled rotation. This option is particularly useful for bulky or heavy load.



COMPAC FORWARD TIPPING ATTACHMENTS

The Geared Manual Forward Tipping option design provides the operator with full control when tipping the barrel forwards. The worm and wheel gearbox will hold the load at any given angle. The rotation takes place by rotating the front handwheel. The high gear ratio means that the effort required is significantly reduced making this a great option for any operator.

The barrel pads are lined with rubber to ensure a secure grip. Depending on the item being lifted greater clamping torque can be provided to eliminate telescoping or slipping as the lifting takes place.



COMPAC ANTI-TELESCOPING CLAMP ATTACHMENTS

Some types of reels can telescope easily when handled using the core only. The double clamping vertical spindle allow the operator to lift and rotate reels of material using the core with the vertical spindle, but also clamp the diameter of the reel with two adjustable clamps. The clamps are easy to use and prevent any telescoping of the material on the reel. This mechanism uses torque units to ensure the reel's material is not damaged whilst being handled, but also to ensure sufficient grip is applied.



COMPAC FULLY POWERED CLAMP AND ROTATION ATTACHMENTS

The Compac Lifter's fitted with the Powered Clamp and Rotate attachments are the ultimate ergonomic tool. These lifter clamp, lift and rotate loads at the push of a button by the operator.

The shaped rubber clamping pads provide a safe means of securing the load and the built-in torque limited ensures that the load is clamp tightly while minimising the risk of the load being crushed or damaged.

The lifters are ideal for application's where container's such as plastic drums, cardboard drums and stainless steel vessels need to be emptied in cleanroom environments. The ability of the lifters to be fitted with interchangeable clamping pads adds the flexibility meaning that they can be used for several different applications. For applications requiring that the load is rotated to specific points the attachments can be fitted with this option. The Powered Clamp and Rotate attachments are manufactured to customer specification meaning that whatever your application a purpose built solution can be supplied.



POWER DRIVE STACKER WITH ELECTRIC GRIP AND ROTATION ATTACHMENT FOR DRUMS

Handling, storage and emptying of drums, barrels and tanks

- > Adjustable gripper for different diameter drums with powered electro-hydraulic turning
- > Accurate weighing system
- > Widened legs to take loads from floor

Applications:

- > Chemical and pharmaceutical industry
- > Food industry



COUNTERBALANCED STACKER WITH LATERAL ROTATING CLAMP

360° rotation of drums for lateral emptying

- > Clamp for drums
- > Triple arm for a safe gripping of the load
- > 360° lateral turning for drums emptying
- > Electro-hydraulic gripping and rotation of the load



STAINLESS STEEL WITH CLAMP FOR EMPTYING OF DRUMS

Lifting and frontal rotation of drums

- > Electro-hydraulic stainless steel clamp for different diameter loads
- > Protective sliding curtain on lifting mast
- > Counterbalanced truck without support legs



STAINLESS STEEL STACKER WITH LATERAL ROTATING CLAMP

Lifting and up to 360° rotation of drums

- > Stainless steel clamp for different diameter loads
- > Up to 360° lateral turning for drum manipulation and emptying
- > Electro-hydraulic gripping and rotation of the load



FRONT RING TURNING THE DRUMS

Forward emptying of drums, barrels and tanks

Applications:

- > Chemical and pharmaceutical industry
- > Food industry
- > Hydraulic and fluid mechanics industry



STACKER WITH HYDRAULIC FRONTAL DRUM TIPPER

Forward turning and emptying of drums

- > Stainless steel drum tipper with manual closing and hydraulic turning
- > Non-skid bottom for smooth drums
- > Stainless steel widened legs to take drums from the floor

Applications:

- > Chemical and pharmaceutical industry
- > Food industry
- > Hydraulic and fluid mechanics industry



DE-PAL

The De-Pal easily and effortlessly raises drums to a height of up to 500mm allowing it to be used in conjunction with most common spill containment bunding.

- > Ergonomic solution for lifting, transporting and placing drums on and off pallets, containment bunds, scales etc
- > 350Kg capacity for easy lifting of steel and most poly drums
- > Swivel castors for easy steering
- > Easy foot action hydraulic pump to raise drums



MODEL	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
4361007	500	350	1000L x 1000W x 1470H

LOGISTEC DE-PAL

Heavy duty drum pallet loader for efficient loading and unloading of drums from pallets. The loader can also be used for moving drums around the workshop.

- > Lifts and moves steel 205lt drums and some 200lt plastic drums.
- > Easy foot action hydraulic pump to raise drums.



MODEL	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
3401079	500	450	900L x 1100W x 1250H

LOGISTEC DRUM HANDLER

This drum lifter offers an economical solution for lifting and rotating 200L steel drums. Drum is rotated effortlessly by using a hand operated gearbox mechanism.



MODEL	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	MAX LIFT HEIGHT (MM) (TOP OF DRUM)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM) (EXCLUDING DRUM)
5781283	400	1800	1325L x 856W x 1960H

RIM GRIP DRUM LIFT AND TIP

The Rim Grip Drum Lifter handles a wide variety of drum styles and sizes without complicated adjustments or exchanging attachments.

- > Drums are raised and transported simply by engaging the screw operated rim clamp
- > When tipping, a webbing strap and quick action buckle are applied
- > Raise drum hydraulically with a foot operated hydraulic pump
- > Tip drum precisely through the fully enclosed chain drive and crank operated worm, gearbox
- > Load and off load from pallets and racking
- > Transports drums about your works on large diameter wheels
A variety of castor types available.
- > Brakes fitted
- > Maximum load 350Kg



A
Rim grip drum lift and tip

GRIP TYPE DRUM LIFT AND TIP

The Grip Type Drum Lifter with its improved method of engaging the drum is extremely versatile in handling 200 litre drums.

- > Engage drum in any position via grippers which are operated by a remote quick action toggle latch
- > Raise drum hydraulically with a foot operated hydraulic pump
- > Tip drum precisely through the fully enclosed chain drive and crank operated worm gearbox
- > Load and off load from pallets and racking
- > Transport drums about your works on large diameter wheels. A variety of castor types available
- > Suitable for handling 200 litre steel drums
- > Truck lock type brake fitted
- > Maximum load 350Kg

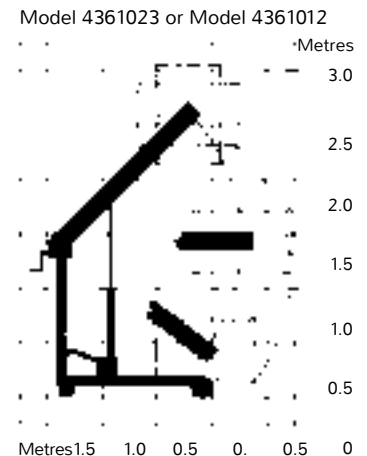
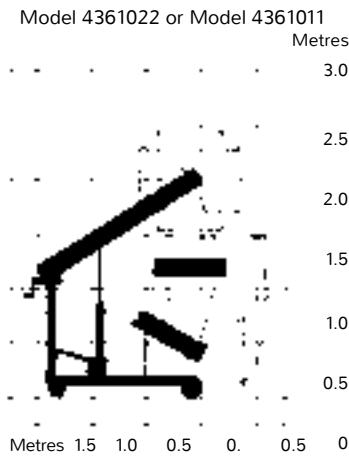
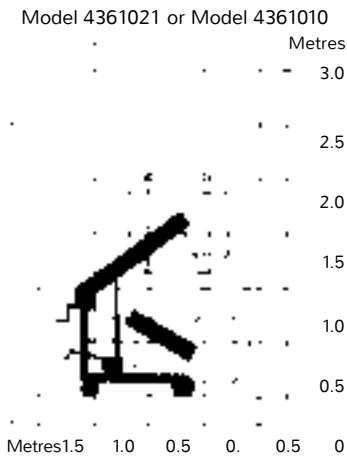


B
Grip type drum lifter

Custom stainless steel fabrication

Both lifters are available in 3 lift height options - see below

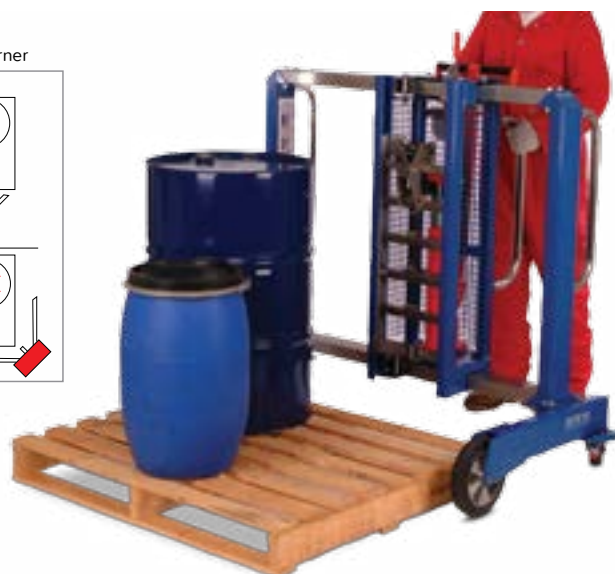
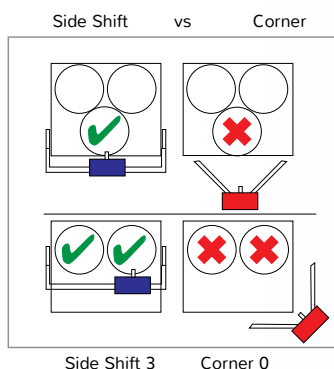
Optional air/ battery option available



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	MAX. LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 4361021	RIM GRIP	1600	350	1400L x 1050W x 1060H
B 4361010	GRIP TYPE	1600	350	1400L x 1050W x 1060H
- 4361022	RIM GRIP	2000	350	1750L x 1050W x 1310H
- 4361011	GRIP TYPE	2000	350	1750L x 1050W x 1310H
- 4361023	RIM GRIP	2700	350	1780L x 1050W x 1540H
- 4361012	GRIP TYPE	2700	350	1780L x 1050W x 1540H
- 4361001	Optional Air Powered Lift			
- 4361003	Optional Battery Powered Lift			

SIDE SHIFT DRUM DE-PALLETISER

Patented Side-Shift allows drums to be picked up and placed anywhere on a pallet. This side shift de-palletiser's unique versatility means no more moving drums by hand. It can handle drums on and off pallets or bunds from any position.



The Model 6201209 drum de-palletiser is able to straddle a pallet allowing it to remove a drum from any position on the pallet.

The Side Shift De-Palletiser's versatility means no more moving of drums by hand. Patented design allows the movement of drums on and off pallets or bunds from any position.

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH (MM)	OVERALL WIDTH (MM)	MAXIMUM LIFT HEIGHT (MM)
6201209	950	1620	575

DRUM GIRDLE TYPE LIFT AND TIP

This range of lift and tip machines has been proved over 30 years and with its compact design, suits tight working areas and mezzanine floors or situations where lighter framed operators are involved with the drum handling process.

A heavy duty steel girdle is employed with a quick acting over centre clamp to secure the drum. A foot operated hydraulic pump is used for lifting and a heavy duty gearbox facilitates 320° of controlled tipping of the drum. The standard machine is designed to handle a 205 litre steel drum with two equally spaced chimes over its length. Available in three lift heights and can be modified to handle a variety of drums or appliances and can be fitted with an optional compressed air component for effortless lifting.



MODEL	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	OVERALL LENGTH (MM)	OVERALL WIDTH (MM)	WIDTH INSIDE LEGS (MM)	HEIGHT (MM)
A 4361024	1900	350	1300	830	610	1180
B 4361025	2100	350	1500	830	610	1180
C 4361026	2700	350	1650	1120	920	1430

LOGISTEC DRUM DOLLYS

- > Stainless or painted steel
- > All welded steel construction
- > Bolted castors for easy replacement
- > Capacity 400Kg
- > Suits 205L Drums
- > Caster size 75mm



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 5781284	Painted Steel
B 5781285	Stainless Steel

MULTI-PURPOSE DRUM TROLLEY

The Drum Eze is designed to facilitate the safe and effortless movement of 200 litre drums. The operator simply positions the Drum Eze against the drum with the handle in the raised position. As the handle is pulled over, centre lifting clamps automatically lock drum in place. Now in the raised position, movements of the drum is an easy operation. The Drum Eze fits through standard doorways.

- > Suitable for both open or closed drums
- > Case hardened pivots and clamps
- > Leverage ratio 10:1 - average 200 Kg requires only 20 Kg

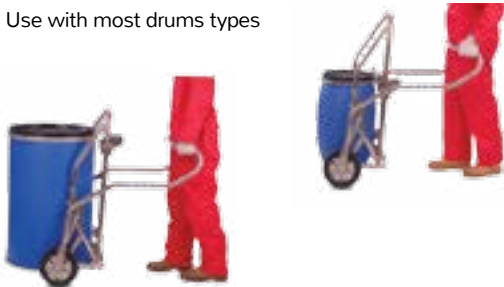


MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
4361049	300	750W x 950L

ERGONOMIC DRUM TROLLEY

The Ergonomic Drum Trolley is designed to protect the operator. Its patented operation ensures input loads are kept below 20Kg even when lifting 300Kg. Trolley will handle a wide range of steel and plastic drum types and sizes.

- > Stainless steel construction.
- > A single operator can easily move and manoeuvre a wide range of steel and plastic drums
- > Use with most drums types



MODEL 6201208	SPECIFICATIONS
Maximum SWL (kg)	300
Maximum input force (kg)	20
Ground clearance (mm)	75
Maximum drum size (l)	230
Minimum drum size (l)	50
Overall width (mm)	795

MULTI-LIFT DRUM LIFTER

A proven, economical machine to lift either steel or plastic drums to 350kg. It uses a heavy duty, gear reduction, auto-brake winch to safely raise drums 1200mm from the floor. The Multilift Drum Lifter will load and unload drums from the corner of a standard pallet.



MODEL 4361042	SPECIFICATIONS
Maximum SWL (kg)	350
Height (mm)	2065
Width (mm)	980
Length (mm)	840
Wheels Ø (mm)	150
Weight (kg)	130

DRUM CRADLE

- > Heavy duty drum cradle fitted with retractable handles.
- > Durable zinc plated finish
- > 300 Kg capacity
- > Fully welded versions also available

Cradle shown with handles extended ready to pull drum over into decanting position

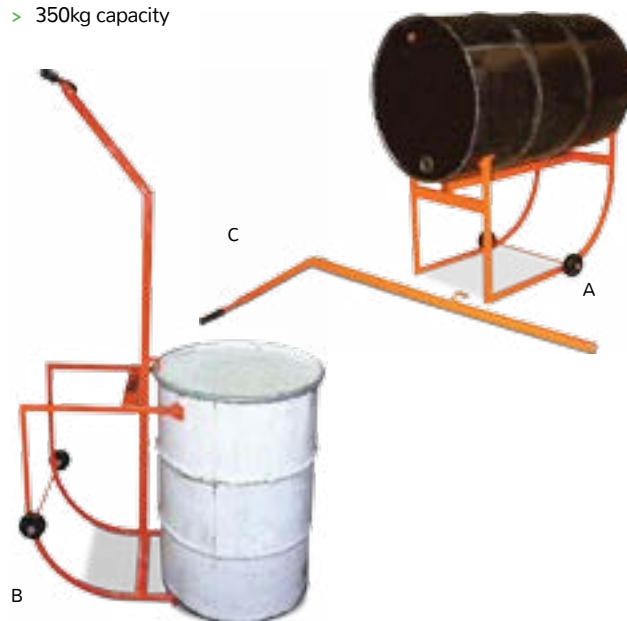


Cradle shown with drum in horizontal position with handles retracted

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY
1961001	Assembled/Welded	300kg
5781301	Flat packed/Bolted	270kg

TILTING DRUM RACK

- > Fully welded construction
- > When cradle is in decanting position drum is angled slightly forward to make decanting easier
- > 350kg capacity



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 4361038	Tilting drum rack - suits 205L drum
B 4361039	Universal tilting drum rack - suits steel and plastic 205L drum
C 4361040	Optional handle to suit

SAFE POUR DECANTING CRADLE

Safe Pour takes the hazards and hassles out of pouring liquids with cradles and lifters for most industrial drums and containers. Solid construction ensures safety, with heavy duty coating for reliable service life.

- > Patented pivot point provides weightless control for precision pouring
- > Safe Pour returns unaided to safe position when released by operator
- > Holds all common 20 and 25 litre containers
- > Decanting Cradle
- > Minimises spills, splashes and lifting injuries
- > Saves time and effort
- > Reduces waste
- > Available in powdercoat colour - safety yellow



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 6041116	Powdercoated with stand
B 1561022	Plastic Bund

MULTI-PURPOSE DRUM TROLLEY

For easy handling of 200 litre drums. Size and weight make no difference to the balance and efficiency of the drum truck. Superb balance with the spring tensioned floating axle make them so easy when handling drums, cylinders and other heavy containers.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	WHEEL TYPE	WIDTH (MM)
A 2361004	320	Solid rubber	610
B 2361003	280	Pneumatic	610

PALLET LOADING DRUM TRUCK

A heavy duty drum handling truck for taking steel drums on and off standard pallets. It uses a spring loaded beak in conjunction with chime engagement to safely handle drums. The Pallet Loading Drum truck makes an ideal tool for moving drums around on uneven floors due to the large 280mm puncture proof wheels.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
4361041	350	1800H x 650 W x 600L

MULTI-PURPOSE DRUM TROLLEY

This versatile trolley allows removal and loading of drums onto pallets. Trolley can be laid back to allow decanting from drum. Drums can be rotated when in the horizontal position for positioning of tap or bung. Fully zinc plated for maximum corrosion resistance.

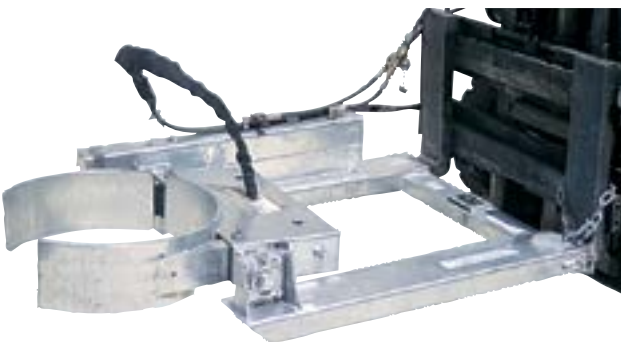


Trolley stands upright when not in use

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	HEIGHT (MM)
4921001	300	1540

TYPE DG-B DRUM HANDLING FORK ATTACHMENT

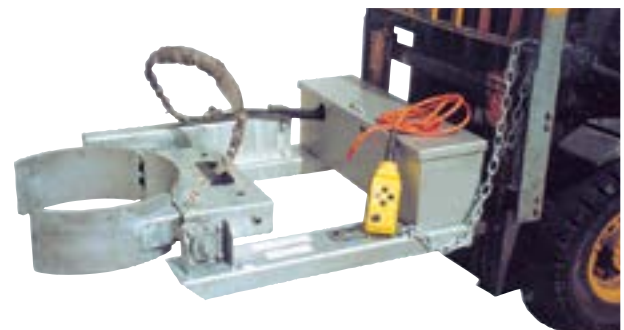
Remote hydraulic grab/rotate allows the forklift operator to pick a single drum from a pallet of 4 drum without disturbing the other 3. With galvanised finish and a full 180 degree rotation, this attachment is ideal for the food processing industry. Supplied with quick release hose couplings for connection to the 3rd and 4th forklift valves.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001034	Hydraulic drum grab / rotator

TYPE DG-B/HPP DRUM HANDLING FORK ATTACHMENT

The battery/electric hydraulic pack eliminates the need to connect to the forklift's hydraulic system. This self contained unit includes a 12 volt hydraulic pump, 105ah industrial battery and pulse battery charger. Operation of the HPP is by push button crane pendant connected to a 4 metre control cable, allowing the forklift driver to work the attachment from the drivers seat. Unit weight 270 Kg.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001035	Battery electric drum grab / rotator

TYPE DR-NC DRUM HANDLING FORK ATTACHMENT

This drum rotator features hand chain operation to allow the drum to be rotated when lifted above chest height of the operator.

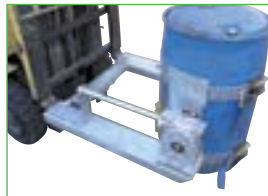
- > 500Kg safe working load
- > 360 degree rotation
- > Unit weight 100Kg
- > Load centre 900mm
- > Pocket size 160 x 65mm
- > Pocket centres 820mm
- > Galvanised finish

Optional PBO Cradle for plastic drums

Also suits steel drums

SWL capacity 350kg

Model: 3001108



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001037	Drum rotator - chain operation

TYPE DR-NH DRUM HANDLING FORK ATTACHMENT

Handle rotation using minimum effort for fully controlled tipping, allowing complete emptying of the drum contents.

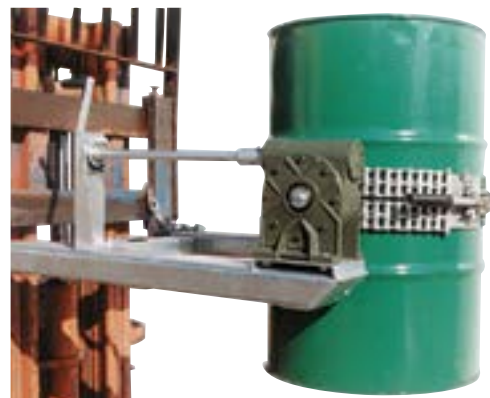
- > 500Kg safe working load
- > 360 degree rotation
- > Unit weight 100Kg
- > Load centre 900mm
- > Pocket size 160 x 65mm
- > Pocket centres 820mm
- > Galvanised finish

Optional PBO Cradle for plastic drums

Also suits steel drums

SWL capacity 350kg

Model: 3001108



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001503	Drum rotator - handle operation

TYPE SW-NC DRUM HANDLING FORK ATTACHMENT

Features hand chain operations to allow the drum to be rotated sideways when lifted above the chest height of the operator. Enamel paint finish

- > 500Kg safe working load
- > 360 degree rotation
- > Unit weight 120kg
- > Load centre 1400mm
- > Pocket size 165 x 65mm
- > Pocket centres 375mm

Optional PBO Cradle for plastic drums

Also suits steel drums

SWL capacity 350kg

Model: 3001108



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001247	Sideways drum rotator - chain operation

TYPE SW-NH DRUM HANDLING FORK ATTACHMENT

Rotation by winch handle allows for sideways rotation of drum.

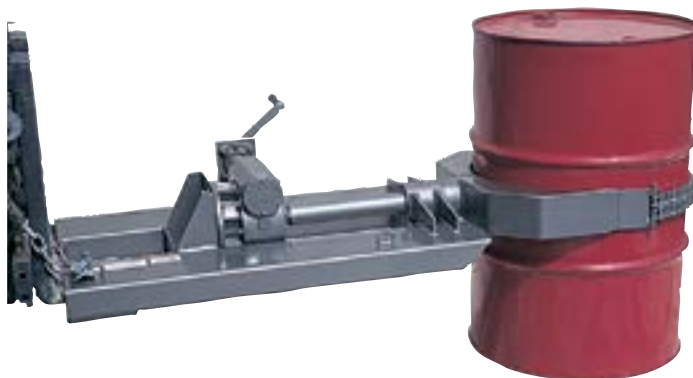
- > 500Kg safe working load
- > 360 degree rotation
- > Unit weight 110Kg
- > Load centre 1400mm
- > Pocket size 165 x 65mm
- > Pocket centres 375mm
- > Enamel paint finish

Optional PBO Cradle for plastic drums

Also suits steel drums

SWL capacity 350kg

Model: 3001108



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001210	Sideways drum rotator - handle operation

TYPE SDC-R2 DRUM HANDLING FORK ATTACHMENT

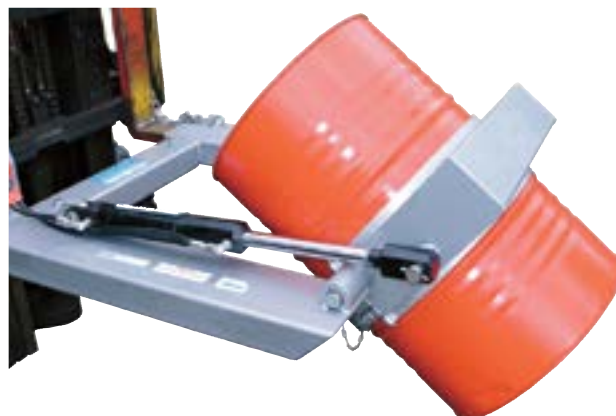
Heavy duty rotator designed to lift and rotate 205 litre steel drums. A chain belly strap holds the drum firmly in position, whilst the rotation is provided by the forklift hydraulics. one hydraulic function is required.

- > 1000Kg safe working load
- > 360 degree rotation
- > Unit weight 135Kg
- > Load centre 1050mm
- > Pocket size 185 x 65mm
- > Pocket centres 874mm
- > Enamel paint finish

Optional PBO Cradle for plastic drums

Also suits steel drums

SWL capacity 350kg



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001248	Hydraulic drum rotator

TYPE DL 1000 DRUM HANDLING FORK ATTACHMENT

This attachment ensures 205 litre drums are moved with greater security. The drum is quickly clamped via eccentric lock. A further safety catch prevents accidental release. Galvanised finish

- > 1000Kg safe working load
- > 360 degree rotation
- > Unit weight 135Kg
- > Load centre 1050mm
- > Pocket size 185 x 65mm
- > Pocket centres 874mm
- > Enamel paint finish

Optional PBO Cradle for plastic drums

Also suits steel drums

SWL capacity 350kg

Model: 3001108

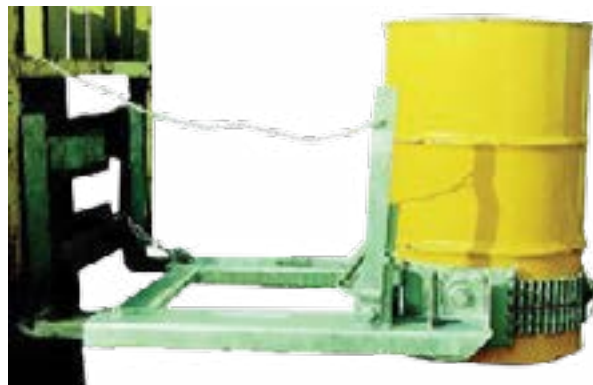


MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001036	Drum Lifter

TYPE DC-T DRUM HANDLING FORK ATTACHMENT

The fast and economical solution to emptying 205 litre drums. To release the drum the operator pulls the draw cord from the driver's seat. This unit is ideal for scrap and waste products.

- > 500Kg safe working load
- > Pocket size 165 x 65mm
- > 180 degree rotation
- > Pocket centres 825mm
- > Unit weight 100 Kg
- > Enamel paint finish
- > Load centre 1040mm



MODEL	DRUM SIZE (L)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)
3001033	205	850

BG DRUM LIFTING FORKLIFT ATTACHMENT

- > Available for single drum lift (Model 3001002) or two drum lift (Model 3001003).
- > Long life galvanised finish standard
- > A firm hold on the drum allows precise positioning
- > Clean design allows forklift operator full vision of the grip mechanism
- > Maintenance free, able to be stored outside



MODEL	NO OF DRUMS	WEIGHT (KG)	SWL (KG)	LOAD CENTRE (MM)
3001002	1	72	1000	1210
3001003	2	95	1500	1250

SDL DRUM LIFTING FORKLIFT ATTACHMENT

The fully automatic clamping action enables safe and precise placement of drums. To grip the drum simply push the arms hard against drum centre and drive forward. The arms will engage around the drum and lock under the rolling hoop when raised. The heavier the load, the tighter the grip. To release lower down and drive backwards.



MODEL	NO. DRUMS	SWL (KG)	POCKET CENTRE (MM)	POCKET SIZE (MM)	LOAD CENTRE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001147	1	500	325	165 x 60	1340	62
3001149	2	1000	585	165 x 60	1340	75

DRUM GRAB

All Australian made and designed, the unique Drum Grabs provide safe, easy and reliable way to shift, manoeuvre, lift steel and most plastic 205 litre drums. Fits to virtually any lifting device, the Drum Grab is self centring, fast and easy to lock on and will not disengage until required.

- > Fits to almost all 205 litre drums that have a rim, including most plastic and steel drums
- > Capable of extracting a drum from the middle of a cluster without disturbing the other drums surrounding it
- > Cast in Australia using high quality ductile iron to Australian standards (S.G iron 500/7 to AS141831) powder coated in safety yellow
- > Holds up to 1 Tonne easily
- > Prevents injuries and spills
- > Robust and reliable for harsh conditions



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
6041078	Drum grab

CRANE DRUM ROTATOR

The proven design of the forklift rotators has been extended to the crane rotator, allowing a full 360° rotation. The drum is quickly clamped in the holder by eccentric lock. Rotation is via a hand chain wheel.

- > Durable galvanised finish
- > Weight 120kg
- > SWL 500kg



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001019	Crane drum rotator - chain operation
3001020	Crane drum rotator - handle operation

HEAVY DUTY CRANE DRUM ROTATOR

Heavy lift capacity crane rotator suitable for mining operations, manufacturers and foundries.

- > 1000Kg safe working load
- > 360 degree rotation
- > Unit weight 220Kg
- > Centre of drum to lifting eye 940mm
- > Galvanised finish



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001017	Crane drum rotator - chain operation
3001018	Crane drum rotator - handle operation

CRANE DRUM LIFTER

205 Litre steel drum lifter, simple and safe over centre catch with steel support band. Galvanised finish standard. Supplied with lifting chains. Capacity 1000Kg SWL.

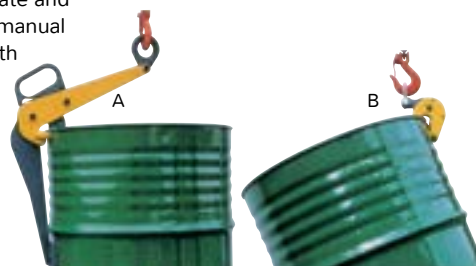


MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001016	Crane drum lifter

DRUM LIFTING CLAMPS

High quality (SLT) clamps are manufactured from special steel-forged, quenched, tempered and heat treated to deliver the safety and durability you require.

- > Subject to rigorous quality control for maximum reliability
- > Test certificate and instruction manual supplied with each unit.
- > Capacity 500Kg SWL



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 6041023	Vertical drum clamp
B 6041024	Drum clamp

BURDEN CARRIERS

These tough and versatile electric vehicles are designed to move material and personal in a wide variety of applications.

These are the ultimate hard working vehicle. They are fully customizable and feature a low and long flatbed cargo deck. A rugged multi-purpose vehicle providing a safe and dependable performance, even when handling the heaviest loads.

Popular options include; enclosed or open cabin, dual lamp system and AC power system.

- > Equipped with adjustable steering wheel
- > Stepless speed control
- > Multi-function display; battery status, hour meter ect
- > CANbus technology reduces wiring complexity and increases reliability



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	LOADING HEIGHT (MM)	LENGTH LOADING SURFACE	WIDTH LOADING SURFACE	OVERALL LENGTH (MM)	OVERALL WIDTH (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
47721018	Burden carrier	2000	740	2000	1250	3200	1250	1460
47721019	Burden carrier	2500	620	2000	1100	3150	1100	1300
47721020	Burden carrier	3000	760	2240	1400	3440	1400	1750

COMPACT BURDEN CARRIER

Tough and rugged compact electric burden carrier designed for ease of operations and maneuverability. These are highly customizable to suit operational and load requirements. Easily and quickly transport goods and products in a wide range of working environments.

Popular options include; enclosed or open cabin, dual lamp system and AC power system.

- > Equipped with adjustable steering wheel
- > Stepless speed control
- > Multi-function display; battery status, hour meter ect
- > CAN bus technology reduces wiring complexity and increases reliability



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	LOADING HEIGHT (MM)	LENGTH LOADING SURFACE	WIDTH LOADING SURFACE	OVERALL LENGTH (MM)	OVERALL WIDTH (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
47721021	Compact burden carrier	1000	460	1220	1000	2485	1000	980
47721022	Compact burden carrier	1500	480	1220	1000	2485	1000	1080

ELECTRIC TOW TRACTOR

Sitecrafts electric tow tractors are designed to handle your toughest jobs. With load pull capacities from 2000 kg to 10,000 kg, these versatile trucks give you the ability to tow multiple trailers at the one time.

Popular options include; cabin, double front lamp, AC power system, EPS system and cargo loading platforms/trailors.

- > Batteries located in the lowest part of frame ensures excellent stability
- > Quick open back service cover for easy maintenance and part replacement
- > CANbus technology reduces wiring complexity and increases reliability
- > H type axle design provides good stability
- > Equipped with adjustable steering wheel and stepless speed control
- > Multi-function display, battery status, hour meter ect



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	OVERALL LENGTH (MM)	OVERALL WIDTH (MM)	OVERALL HEIGHT (MM)	MINIMUM GROUND HEIGHT (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
47721023	Electric tow tractor	2000	1720	970	1250	100	930
47721024	Electric tow tractor	3000	1720	970	1250	100	980
47721025	Electric tow tractor	5000	1940	1100	1250	100	1160
47721026	Electric tow tractor	6000	1940	1100	1250	100	1280
47721027	Electric tow tractor	10000	2485	1160	1480	130	1160



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
47721028	Tow trailer	3000	500	2550L x 1000W	350
47721029	Tow trailer	6000	560	3320L x 1250W	450
47721030	Tow trailer	10000	560	3500L x 1500W	550

MULTI-PURPOSE TOW VEHICLE

Designed as an economic electric vehicle for many and varied applications. Able to fit through doorways and highly maneuverable, make this an industry favorite.

- > Combining personal carrier to burden carrier in one truck, with carry capacity of 2 people or 300 kg's
- > Rugged body is welded steel construction
- > Adopt DC motor for superior performance. Optional AC function available



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	OVERALL LENGTH (MM)	OVERALL WIDTH (MM)	SEAT HEIGHT (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
47721031	Multipurpose tow vehicle	500	2190	780	730	470

TOW TUGGERS

These tough and versatile tow tuggers are widely used to transport product and material to production and assembly lines. Ideal for use in automotive assembly, transport and healthcare, wholesale distribution and component supply operations.

- > Easy and safe operation with powerful traction motor
- > Automatic power off function when operator leaves the cabin
- > Speed mode; manual and stepless speed control



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	OVERALL LENGTH (MM)	OVERALL WIDTH (MM)	TURNING RADIUS (MM)	DRAWBAR HEIGHT (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
47721032	Tow tugger	4500	1450	830	1235	130	1000

LOGISTEC BIN CADDY

The Logistec Bin Caddy takes the strain out of moving Mobile Garbage Bins (wheelie bins). They support the weight of the bins when tilted and in addition, the electric models propel the bins with battery electric drive. They are simple to use and can be moved in either direction.

To load bins, simply position the bin caddy's hooks under the handle of the bin and tilt back. All Logistec Bin Caddy's can be used for either one, two or three bins and the heavy duty model can carry four.

- > All models carry weight of bins
- > Battery electric drive models move bins without operator effort
- > Easy to load up to 4 bins
- > Suits 120, 140 & 240Lt bins



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	BIN CAPACITY
A 44791001	Manual Logistec Bin Caddy	3
B 44791003	Standard Battery Electric	3
C 44791002	Heavy Duty Battery Electric	4

MOVEXX T1000-BASIC & T1000-CLEAN ROOM

The T1000-Basic and T1000-CLEAN ROOM are simple-to-use battery electric towing devices. Batteries and charger are enclosed within their smooth clean body making them easy to wipe down in high hygiene environments. The body is available in either stainless steel or painted mild steel. The electronics are easily programmable offering a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking plus more. Many options are available including towing hitches which are not included as standard.



Shown with electric clamping hitch



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	APPROX. LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	TYRE TYPE
A 5571002	T1000-BASIC (Painted Steel)	1000	440	770	18	300	43	Solid Rubber
B 5571007	T1000-CLEANROOM (Stainless Steel)	1000	462	770	18	300	43	Solid Non-marking Rubber

MOVEXX T1000 & T1000-RVS

The T1000 & stainless steel T1000-RVS both come with an external standard charger and a removable battery. The removable battery can make these models an ideal choice for high-use situations, by adding additional batteries. Batteries simply lift on and off the holding cradles with no fastening required.

An optional fast charging station will charge a single battery in a similar time to the draining of an in-use battery. Both of these towing devices feature programmable electronics offering a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking plus more. A range of options are available including towing hitches which are not included as standard.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	APPROX. LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	TYRE TYPE
A 5571004	T1000 (Painted Steel Frame)	1000	438	920	20	300	43	Solid Black Rubber
B 5571006	T1000-RVS (Stainless Steel Frame)	1000	438	920	20	300	43	Solid Non-marking Rubber
5571063	Additional AGM Battery	-	-	-	20	-	-	-
C 5571068	Fast Charging Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MOVEXX T1000-D & T1000-P

The T1000-D and T1000-P offer a similar capacity to other T1000 units however their layout is more suitable for some applications. They feature the external charger with removable battery system making them suitable for high-use applications by adding an additional battery.

For constant use applications an optional higher performing fast charging station is available. The fast charging station will charge a single battery in a similar time to the draining of an in-use battery.

Both of these towing devices feature programmable electronics offering a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking plus more. A range of options are available including towings hitches which are not included as standard.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	APPROX. LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	DRIVE TYRE TYPE
A 5571009	T1000-D	1000	445	1176	20	300	115	Solid Black Rubber
B 5571257	T1000-P (With Lifting Hitch)	1000	428	1278	20	300	154	Polyurethane Rubber
5571063	Additional AGM Battery	-	-	-	20	-	-	-
C 5571068	Fast Charging Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MOVEXX T1000 PLATFORM & T1000 PLATFORM-RVS

The T1000 PLATFORM is excellent for towing trolleys over larger distances saving operators both time and fatigue. They are compact, manoeuvrable and they offer superior operator vision of the path ahead. They feature the external charger with removable battery system making them suitable for high-use applications by adding an additional battery.

For constant use applications an optional higher performing fast charging station is available.

The fast charging station will charge a single battery in a similar time to the draining of an in-use battery.

Both of these towing devices feature programmable electronics offering a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking, plus more.

A range of options are available including towings hitches which are not included as standard.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	APPROX. LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	TYRE TYPE
A 5571008	T1000 PLATFORM (Painted Steel Frame)	1000	450	1226	20	420	70	Solid Black Rubber
B 5571266	T1000 PLATFORM RVS (Stainless Steel Frame)	1000	450	1226	20	420	70	Solid Non-marking Rubber
5571063	Additional AGM Battery	-	-	-	20	-	-	-
C 5571068	Fast Charging Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MOVEXX T1500

The T1500 features an external charger with a removable battery making them suitable for high-use applications by adding an additional battery.

For constant use applications an optional higher performing fast charging station is available. The fast charging station will charge a single battery in a similar time to the draining of an in-use battery.

Batteries simply lift on and off the holding cradles with no fastening required. T1500 also features programmable electronics offering a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking plus more. A range of options are available including towings hitches which are not included as standard.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	APPROX. LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	TYRE TYPE
A 5571011	T1500	1500	483	876	20	600	105	Solid Black Rubber
5571063	Additional AGM Battery	-	-	-	20	-	-	-
B 5571068	Fast Charging Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

T1500-D

The T1500-D offers a similar capacity to the T1500 however its layout is more suitable for some applications.

They feature the external charger with removable battery system making them suitable for high-use applications by adding an additional battery.

For constant use applications an optional higher performing fast charging station is available. The fast charging station will charge a single battery in a similar time to the draining of an in-use battery.

Its programmable electronics offer a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking plus more. A range of options are available including towings hitches which are not included as standard.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	APPROX. LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	TYRE TYPE
A 5571179	T1500-D	1500	486	1232	20	600	180	Solid Black Rubber
5571063	Additional AGM Battery	-	-	-	20	-	-	-
B 5571068	Fast Charging Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MOVEXX T2500 & T2500-CLEAN ROOM

The T2500 and stainless steel T2500-CLEAN ROOM are very powerful units considering their compact size. Batteries and charger are enclosed within their smooth clean covers making them easy to wipe down in high hygiene environments. The electronics are easily programmable offering a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking plus more. Many options are available including towings hitches which are not included as standard.



Shown with optional vacuum pad hitch



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	APPROX. LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	TYRE TYPE
A	5571013	T2500	2500	511	757	75	600	256	Solid Black Rubber
B	5571014	T2500-CLEAN ROOM	2500	513	1147	75	600	250	Solid Non-marking Rubber

MOVEXX T2500 PLATFORM & T2500 SCOOTER

The T2500 PLATFORM & T2500 SCOOTER are excellent for towing trolleys over larger distances saving operators both time and fatigue. They are compact, manoeuvrable and they offer superior operator vision of the path ahead. Batteries and charger are onboard within their covers.

Both of these towing devices feature programmable electronics offering a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking, plus more. A range of options are available including towings hitches which are not included as standard.



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	APPROX. LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	TYRE TYPE
A	5571014	T2500 PLATFORM (Stand On)	2500	511	1595	75	800	300	Solid Black Rubber
B	5571166	T2500 SCOOTER (Sit On)	2500	511	1237	75	800	300	Solid Black Rubber

MOVEXX T3500 & T6000

The T3500 and T6000 are compact towing units for heavy loads. Batteries and charger are enclosed within their covers making them easy to keep clean. The electronics are programmable offering a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking plus more. Many options are available including towing hitches which are not included as standard.



A



B

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	DRIVE TYRE
A	5571017	T3500	3500	511	915	75	600	300	Solid Black Rubber
B	5571018	T6000	6000	807	1000	75	1100	700	Solid Black Rubber

MOVEXX AGV1000 & AGV2500

The AGV1000 and AGV2500 are driverless towing vehicles. They follow a path that is usually either a painted line on the floor or a magnetic strip line set into the floor. The electronics are programmable offering a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking plus more. The AGV1000 includes the easy battery exchange systems that allows constant use by exchanging batteries and using an optional fast charger.



A

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	DRIVE TYRE
A	5571010	AGV1000	1000	540	1151	20	300	115	Solid Black Rubber
-	5571173	AGV2500	2500	512	1027	75	600	256	Solid Black Rubber

TOW TRACTOR WITH CUSTOM TOW HOOK

Towing trailers with customized coupling

- > Hook system with customized dimensions and lifting height
- > Anterior shortened towing structure
- > Hydraulic lifting of the tow hook



HEAVY LINE TOW TRACTOR

Lifting and towing extra heavy trailers

- > Traction capacity 8000kgs, lifting capacity 4000kgs
- > Customised hook with small mast vertical lifting up



HEAVY LINE TOW TRACTOR CAPACITY 20 TON

Towing extra-heavy trailers and equipment

- > Towing capacity up to 20000kgs
- > Customised hook with small mast vertical lifting up
- > 48V motors and power assisted steering



HEAVY LINE TOW TRACTOR

Lifting and towing extra-heavy trailers

- > Traction capacity up to 12000kgs, lifting capacity 5500kgs
- > Customised hook with small mast vertical lifting up
- > 48V Battery
- > Power assisted steering
- > Motors with AC technology
- > Bigger and stronger front wheels for high capacities



AIR SKIDS/BEARINGS

Air skids are used for the movement of very heavy loads and awkward shaped items. Air bearings can be built into the item, or it can be a flat bed for loads to be placed on.

Air bearings provides friction-free movement by creating an air pocket that a heavy item floats on. To create this air pocket Airfloat features a flexible urethane diaphragm. Air is pumped into the diaphragm passing through small holes on its underside, raising the load off the ground. The air is forced out between the diaphragm and the ground forming the air pocket. This enables 1000kgs of load to be moved with just 1kg of force.

Multiple diaphragms can be used to lift and move loads weighing many thousands of tonnes.

Furthermore Air bearings are omni-directional meaning heavy loads can be moved in any direction or rotated.

- > Friction-free movement
- > Omni-directional
- > Suits loads weighing many thousands of tonnes



Urethane diaphragm that creates air pocket

Airfloat Applications



Pallet sized air skid with push handle



Large platform with bearers to aid forklift loading



Multiple air skids to allow movement of semi-trailers



Air skid with guide wheels for direction control



Multiple air skids to allow movement of an awkward and heavy item



Air skids used to lift and move a dolly with product in a production line

EXPANDING CONVEYORS

Expanding conveyors are a very flexible solution for effortless movement of items. Their path can be curved or straight and their length is adjustable. This allows them to be used for different tasks or in different locations if required. Expanding conveyors move items either by electric powered rollers or by gravity. Gravity conveyors work by adjusting the leg heights so that the conveyor bed is set on a slope. Items then run down the slope.

- > **Folding Package Stop.** This package stop can be simply folded down when not required.
- > **Connection Hooks.** These inbuilt connection hooks allow additional conveyors to be added for extra length.
- > **Adjustable Height Legs.** Allows setting of preferred height and if required setting of the conveyor on a slope to enable gravity conveying of items



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WIDTH (MM)	LENGTH COMPACTED - EXPANDED (MM)	HEIGHT MINIMUM - MAXIMUM (MM)	CAPACITY PER METRE (KG)
8641001	Expanding Skate Conveyor	460	1000 - 4000	690 - 1000	200
8641004	Expanding Skate Conveyor	610	1000 - 4000	690 - 1000	200

Expanding Roller Conveyors

Excellent for handling odd and soft shaped packages, these roller conveyors have a superior self-tracking performance.



MODEL	WIDTH (MM)	LENGTH COMPACTED - EXPANDED (MM)	CAPACITY PER METRE (KG)
8641002	460	1500 - 4000	450
8641005	610	1500 - 4000	450

Expanding Stainless Steel Roller Conveyors

Ideal for applications in the food industry or where corrosive product is being handled. These conveyors are manufactured with all components in stainless.



MODEL	WIDTH (MM)	LENGTH COMPACTED - EXPANDED (MM)	CAPACITY PER METRE (KG)
8641031	460	1500 - 4000	200
8641032	610	1500 - 4000	200

EXPANDING ELECTRIC ROLLER CONVEYORS

Electric powered roller conveyors suits applications where items are required to be conveyed over a longer distances. They are supplied with a packaging stop and infra-red eye stops that can be plugged in at various and multiple intervals along the conveyor length.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WIDTH (MM)	LENGTH COMPACTED - EXPANDED (MM)	HEIGHT MINIMUM - MAXIMUM (MM)	CAPACITY PER METRE (KG)
8641010	Electric Roller Conveyor	460	3000 - 8000	690 - 1000	100

CONVEYOR SYSTEMS

Sitecraft provides design, supply and if required complete project management of purpose built conveyor systems



WORK STATION BRIDGE CRANES

One of the most efficient ways to reduce workplace manual handling whilst retaining floor space and layout flexibility is by installing an overhead workstation crane system. Internal Track Work Station Crane systems are a proven method to increase productivity, improve quality and provide a safer work environment.

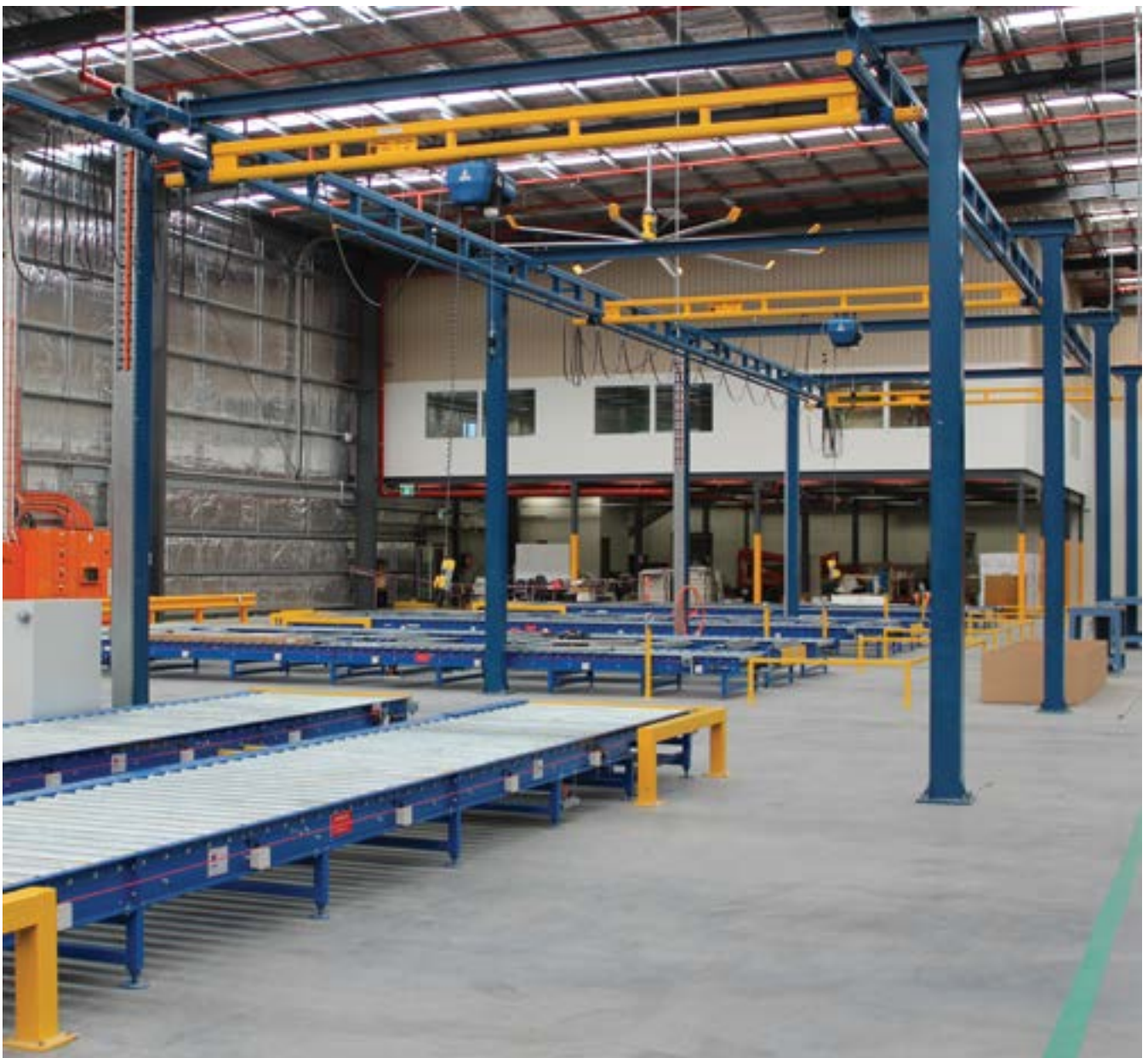
The workstation bridge cranes cover rectangle areas allowing for safe lifting and product handling over a large area – effectively creating a 'safe work cell' for users. The ergonomic work zone created by a work station crane has the added advantage of freeing floor space for production. All lifting tasks within the work cell are accessible by the crane.

The ease of movement is the same throughout the entire work cell – unlike other crane systems that tend to bind and are more difficult to move when the load is the corner of the work cell or off to the side. These cranes are installed so that the runways are rigid, and do not move laterally or longitudinally. In addition the floating end trucks feature horizontal wheels to prevent binding, the combination of these design features results in unmatched ease of positioning and ease of movement.

Workstation Bridge Cranes are designed with a simple focus: to lift loads with minimal effort and maximum efficiency. All components in these systems are engineered to reduce friction and weight. The pre-engineered modular kit design permits easy expansion or relocation. The runway length can be increased by adding runway sections, freestanding support assemblies and additional support assemblies as needed.

Key Features of the Enclosed Track Work Station Crane systems:

- > The wheels are tapered to match the 2° taper of the track and which helps centre the trolley for reduced rolling resistance and wheel wear.
- > Enclosed track design virtually eliminates dirt and dust from the rolling surface.
- > The smooth running surface reduces rolling resistance.
- > The Low Profile of the steel track allows installation where headroom is limited
- > Long spans translate into fewer runway support points, less interference of work cell layout, longer bridge lengths and free standing capabilities.
- > Five weight capacities (125kg, 250kg, 500kg, 1000kg & 2000kg) enable bridge weights and cost to be kept to a minimum.
- > Unique Dura Comp 4 wheel's that outperform steel wheels in endurance and lower rolling resistance.



WORK STATION JIB CRANES

Work Station Jib Cranes provide excellent coverage in circular areas not efficiently served by a main crane. They're ideal for supporting tool balancers, air balancers, hoists, vacuum lifters and welding wire feeders. And they can handle up to 200° rotation when column or wall mounted, and up to 360° rotation when floor mounted. Gobel Work Station Jib Cranes increase productivity through easy boom rotation and trolley movement—thus providing a rapid return on investment. They also reduce injuries and improve safety, since only a low force is required to start and stop the boom rotation and hoist trolley.

Easy Movement

Work Station Jib Cranes are easier to move and position than traditional I-beam jibs. The cold-formed, highstrength enclosed track design keeps rolling surfaces clean, which contributes to easier movement and longer life. The track's low weight-per-foot reduces the dead weight of the boom. And all enclosed track profiles feature a 2° taper in the lower running flange, which helps center the trolley within the track. This increases wheel life and allows smooth rolling of the trolleys.



INTEGRATED HANDLING SOLUTIONS & ACCESSORIES

Sitecraft manipulators are designed to maximize operator efficiency and ergonomics in handling awkward or heavy materials and products. The units reduce and or eliminate stressful repetitive motions by virtually eliminating the effects of gravity to create a 'zero-gravity, five-axis' work cell.

Our experience in manufacturing turner tooling for manipulators differentiates us by allowing us to offer multi-axis manipulator designs that are extremely intuitive, reduce effort and improve ergonomics.

A full variety of mounting and tooling options are available:

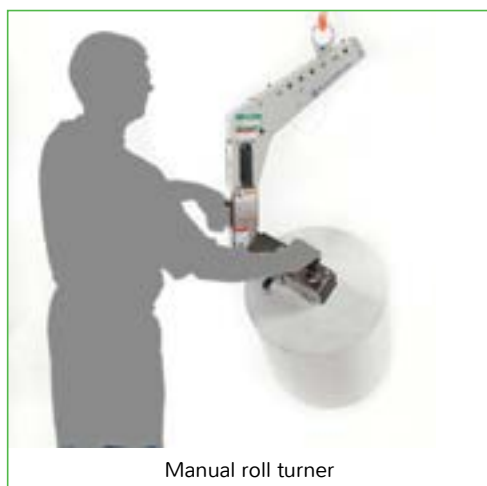
- > Overhead track systems
- > Quick change tooling
- > Power options - electric, pneumatic and hydraulic
- > Clean room and food grade applications



Centre lift reel handler



Pneumatic clamp & lift rotator



Manual roll turner



Power self leveling electric - hydraulic roll turner

G-FORCE BRIDGE CRANE MOUNTED CONFIGURATION

More precise than hoists, more responsive than air balancers, our bridge crane mounted G-Force® units improve safety, productivity and quality, resulting in a direct increase to your bottom line.

Choose a bridge crane mounted configuration for:

- > Higher capacities: available in 165, 330, 660, and 1320 lb capacities
- > Faster speeds: maximum speeds up to 200 fpm
- > More responsive performance: faster acceleration and deceleration
- > Covering multiple work cells with one G-Force®
- > Covering larger single work areas

Applications:

- > Automotive assembly (engines, transmissions, chassis components)
- > Heavy equipment manufacturing
- > Tool & die changeouts
- > Natural gas & oil industry (valves, drilling components, etc)
- > Repetitive lifting jobs
- > Parts assembly
- > Machining
- > Process equipment maintenance



MODEL	7321470	7321472	7321474	7321476
Max Load Capacity - Load & Tool (kg)	75	150	330	600
Max Lifting Speed Unloaded (m/min)	61	30	14.94	7.47
Max Lifting Speed Fully Loaded (m/min)	38	23	12.80	6.4
Maximum Float Mode Lifting Speed (m/min)	31	20	11.58	5.79
Maximum Lift Range (m)	3.35	3.35	3.35	1.68
Maximum Lift Stroke (m)	2.44	2.44	2.44	1.68

G-FORCE FREE STANDING EASY ARM® CONFIGURATION

The Easy Arm® Intelligent Lifting Arm is a combination of our G-Force® lifting device and an articulating jib crane. It is an ideal solution if you're looking for a turnkey, plug and play lifting solution. You get all the strength, precision, and speed of our patented G-Force® lifting technology and processor controlled electric servo drive system in the body of an ergonomic articulating jib crane.

Choose Free Standing Easy Arm® for:

- > Smaller work areas that require 14' spans or less
- > Capacities of 165 lb and 330 lb
- > Easy installation: Unit ships assembled and ready to be installed
- > Easy relocation: the Easy Arm® is simply bolted to the floor
- > Speak to the Sitecraft Sales about the range of jib sizes available



Easy Arm - an articulated jib crane with an in-built G-Force end effector.

MODEL	7321077	7321078
Max Load Capacity - Load & Tool (kg)	75	150
Max Lifting Speed Unloaded (m/min)	55	27
Max Lifting Speed Fully Loaded (m/min)	38	23
Maximum Float Mode Lifting Speed (m/min)	31	20
Maximum Lift Range (m)	3.35	3.35
Maximum Lift Stroke (m)	2.44	2.44

INTUITIVE ELECTRONIC BALANCER

This is a revolutionary intelligent high speed electronic balancer. It automatically senses the weight of any load to be lifted and allows it to be moved by gentle hand pressure up or down as required with lifting speeds up to 2000mm per second.

The arms are constructed from lightweight aluminium allowing free and easy movement in all directions. The system also incorporates double articulation in the centre joint which gives absolute ease of movement and results in no dead area whatsoever around the column or vertical axis.

The system is available for either column mounting with a radius up to an amazing 4700mm or overhead mounted for rail or gantry mounting.

Any type of gripper or end effector can be fitted and incorporated into the handler circuitry and the tool head can be programmed to allow data from other sources to be linked into the operating cycles. Communication is available via Bluetooth.

Incorporating patented Dynamic Stability Control and Anti Shock System, the system follows exactly the hand movement of the operator with no adverse movement or unexpected inertia when the operators hand is removed.

Smart

- > Accommodates any type of gripper or end effector
- > Communicates information with other processes
- > Controls position with absolute accuracy

Powerful

- > Can lift loads up to 300kgs
- > Acceleration from 0-1g
- > Immediate reactions with ultra high dynamics

Secure

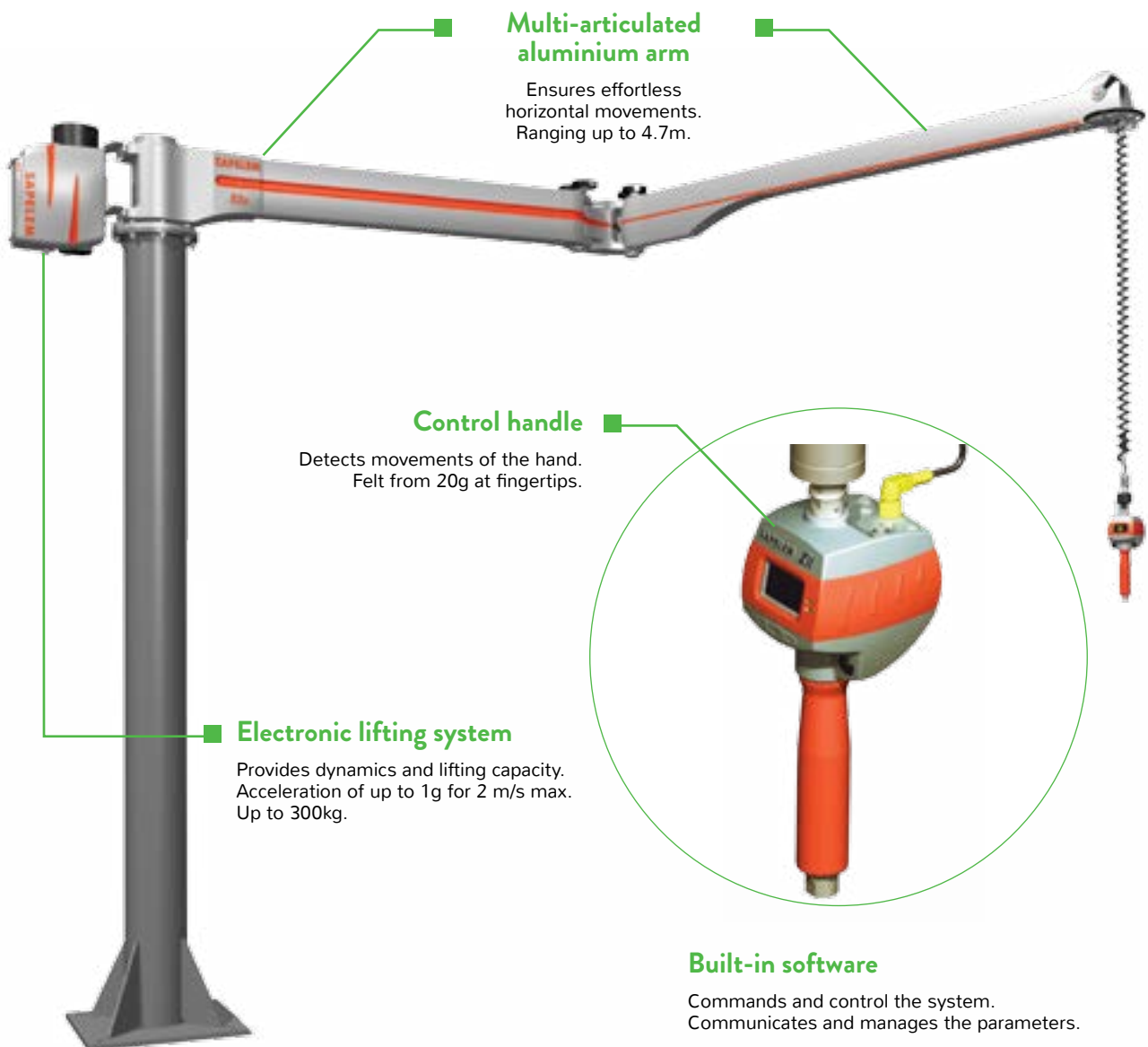
- > Will never release its load in mid air
- > Will not allow lift until the load is securely gripped
- > Senses the presence of the operators hand
- > No hand - No movement
- > Holds its position in the event of power failure

Fast

- > Speeds of up to 2 metres per second

Precise

- > Copies the exact movement of the operators hand
- > Dynamic Stability and Anti Shock System filter out all shocks and vibration giving absolute precision control.



VACUUM LIFT SYSTEMS

Sitecraft provides design, supply and commissioning of vacuum lift systems. This includes a crane system if required from which to hang the vacuum lift.

Sitecraft offer a range of standard heads, as shown below, or customisation as show on the following pages.

Common Vacuum Lift Heads

Single Foot Box Lifting Head



Double Foot Box Lifting Head



Bag Lifting Head



Common crane configurations for vacuum lifts

Column Mounted Jib Crane



Ceiling Mounted & Free Standing Bridge Cranes



Column Mounted Articulating Jib Crane



Portable Jib Cranes



VACUUM LIFT APPLICATIONS



Handling of Crates and Trays:

Do you have to palletise or transfer trays repetitively? Our Vacuum Handling systems can be customised to suit almost any load up to 250kg.



Handling Slabs of Food Product (Butter, Cheese, and Meat):

Do you handle 25kg – 40kg slabs of meat or dairy products at high frequency on and off conveyor systems or racks? Our Vacuum systems allow you to handle your product at the required rate while preventing strains and injuries to personnel.



Handling Smallgoods:

Do you handle 15kg – 40kg packages of smallgoods at high frequency on and off conveyor systems or racks? Our Vacuum systems allow you to handle your product at the required rate while preventing strains and injuries to personnel.



Palletisation of Drums, Buckets, and Cans

Do you have the need to palletise catering pack of Butter, or maybe drums of Oil? Our Vacuum systems can remove the risk of injury from these processes



Cheese (Rounds and Blocks):

Do you have to handle Cheese rounds or blocks during your production process? Our Vacuum systems can be supplied in stainless steel and will remove the risk of injury's occurring in almost any cheese production environment.



Palletisation of Bags:

Do you move 25 – 35kg bags of powder to fill hoppers, or stack pallets? Our Vacuum Systems can remove the risk of injury from these processes.



Palletisation of Boxes:

Would you like to move the entire layer of cartons from a pallet to increase productivity? Sitecraft has the answer with our range of Vacuum Systems



Handling of Reels and Rolls:

Do you need to rotate or move heavy reels or rolls of packaging? Sitecraft can provide a solution that will remove the risk of injury from this process.



Preparing Pallets for Production:

Do you transfer your loads (Bags, Boxes, Casks, Cans, Pails) from wooden pallets to plastic pallets dedicated for use in production areas? Sitecraft can supply a Vacuum lifter to perform this task very quickly and virtually removing the risk of injury.



Feeding Hoppers:

Do you lift 25kg – 50kg bags to feed your hoppers in your production area? Our Vacuum Systems can remove the risk of injury from these processes.



Palletisation of Drums and Cans:

Do you palletise or depalletise heavy loads (up to 250kg) of sacks, cartons, or cans very regularly? Sitecraft can remove the risk of injury from this process while increasing production efficiency.



Palletisation of Light Loads:

Do you palletise or depalletise light loads very regularly? We can assist with reducing the injury risk and increasing productivity.

JIB CRANE FOR VEHICLES

This Jib Crane is the perfect solution for anyone that has to load, unload or handle heavy loads up to 300kg safely. With single handed operation it can be mounted on trucks, trailers, pontoons and similar structures.

- > 360 degree manual radial slew, with slipper bearing thrust race for ease on slewing motion
- > Rugged structure with durable powdercoat finish
- > Folds down when not in use
- > Allows accurate placement of loads, even in confined spaces
- > Supplied with manual winch, 12 or 24 volt electric winch

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	WINCH TYPE	NET WEIGHT (KG)
6041068	300	Nil	68
6041071	300	Manual Brake	78
6041069	300	12V DC	83
6041070	300	24V DC	83



ECONOMY CHAIN BLOCK

An economical alternative that complies with strict Australian standards and offers a lifting solution for loads up to 5 tonnes.

- > Compact and lightweight for easy handling.
- > Steel structural components for maximum strength
- > High tensile grade 80 alloy steel chain for safety and reliability
- > Zinc plated grade 80 load chain on all standard lift heights
- > Heat treated triple spur gears, shaft and pinions
- > Quality caged needle bearing on load sheave and bearings on the bottom hook

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	STANDARD LIFT (MM)	PULL TO LIFT LOAD (KG)	NET WEIGHT (KG)	HEADROOM (MM)
6041072	250	3000	24	6	280
6041073	500	3000	25	10.7	350
6041074	1000	3000	28	12.2	383
6041075	2000	3000	34	19.3	485
6041076	3000	3000	34	29	565
6041077	5000	3000	37	41	688



LEVER BLOCK

A range of cost effective lever blocks suitable for most lift and tensioning operations and complies with strict Australian standards.

- > Compact, lightweight and portable.
- > Steel structural components for maximum strength with a durable powdercoat finish.
- > High transmission efficiency with single action free wheel for ease of use.
- > Heat treated triple spur gears, shaft and pinions.

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	STANDARD LIFT (MM)	PULL TO LIFT LOAD (KG)	NET WEIGHT (KG)
6041090	250	1000	29	2.1
6041091	500	1500	32	4.8
6041092	750	1500	23	6.2
6041093	1500	1500	30	9.5
6041094	3000	1500	39	20.2
6041095	6000	1500	40	32



ELECTRIC CHAIN HOISTS

Electric hoists are available in both 240 volt and 415 volt with capacities from 250kg through to 5 tonnes. All hoists come standard with an electro-mechanical overload limiter, safe 23 volt controls and an electro-magnetic brake.

Hoists are available with electric trolleys (three phase only), push trolleys and with special low headroom arrangements.

Single Phase/Single Speed

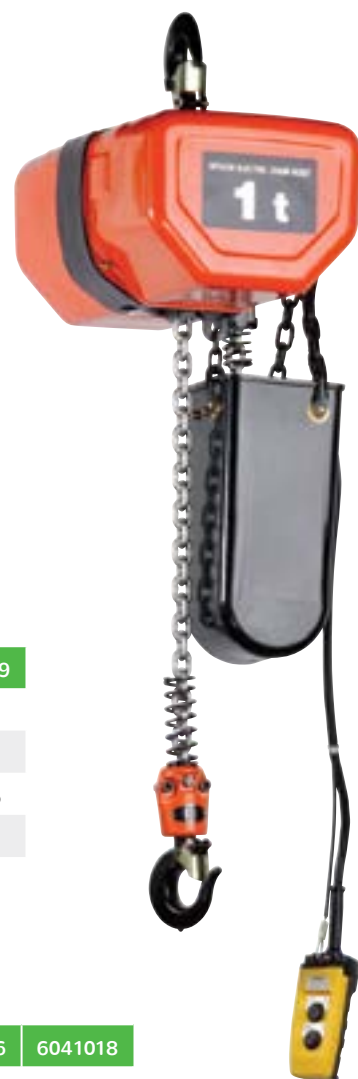
SPECIFICATIONS	6041189	6041190	6041191	6041192
Capacity (kg)	250	500	1000	2000
Speed (m/min)	5	3.6	2.3	1.1
Motor (kW)	0.25	0.32	0.4	0.4
Weight (kg)	33	34	39	51
Headroom (mm)	450	450	530	645

Three Phase/Two Speed

SPECIFICATIONS	6041005	6041002	6041010	6041015	6041012	6041017	6041019
Capacity (kg)	250	500	1000	2000	2000	3000	5000
Speed (m/min)	7.2/1.8	7.2/1.8	4.6/1.2	2.3/0.6	6.8/1.7	4.0/1.0	2.8/0.7
Motor (kW)	0.32/0.08	0.63/0.16	0.8/0.2	0.8/0.2	2.4/0.6	2.4/0.6	2.4/0.6
Weight (kg)	33	36	42	54	96	112	146
Headroom (mm)	450	450	530	645	660	820	1020

Three Phase/Single Speed

SPECIFICATIONS	6041004	6041001	6041008	6041013	6041007	6041011	6041016	6041018
Capacity (kg)	250	500	1000	2000	1000	2000	3000	5000
Speed (m/min)	10	7.2	4.6	2.3	7.1	6.8	4.1	2.8
Motor (kW)	0.45	0.63	0.8	0.8	1.3	2.4	2.4	2.4
Weight (kg)	28	31	37	49	42	80	99	121
Headroom (mm)	450	450	530	645	535	660	820	1020



ECONOMY ELECTRIC CHAIN HOISTS

These electric chain hoists meet all Australian safety requirements and ensure versatility in any application. The hoists feature 24 volt control for operator safety as well as overload protection and standard reverse phase protection relay (except the 250kg model).



Optional Motorised Trolley

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	SPEED (M/MIN)	MOTOR (KW)
6041133	250	12/3	0.6/0.15
6041134	500	10/2.5	1.1/0.28
6041135	1000	8/2	1.5/0.37
6041136	2000	4/1	1.5/0.37



PORTABLE HOIST

The Portable Hoist is a compact portable electric chain hoist. Being light weight the portable hoist conveniently fits in its own durable travel case making it the ideal portable solution for safe lifting, lowering and handling heavy loads up to 250kg.

- > 240 Volt single phase operation
- > Overload limited clutch plus upper and lower limit switches for extra safety
- > Ergonomic low voltage IP65 pendant with dual speed and variable low speed control including emergency stop
- > Standard 6 metre height of lift with 5 metre pendant control, chain bucket and 3 metre power cord
- > Upper and lower electrical limit switches

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	LIFTING SPEED M/MIN	WEIGHT (KG)
6041102	80	0~3.2/12.5	17.5
6041103	125	0~4.8/18	17.5
6041104	250	0~3.2/12.5	17.5
6041105	500	0~1.6/6.3	21.5



AIR HOISTS

- > Manufactured in Germany under strict quality control with demanding tolerances
- > Immune to dust, mud, dirt, grit, heat, vapours, humidity and temperature ranging from -20°C up to +70°C
- > ATEX Approved model for use in dangerous and explosive environments
- > Fail safe brake in case of air supply failure
- > Sensitive infinitely variable speed control for the precise positioning of loads

MODEL	CAPACITY (TONNE)	WEIGHT (KG)	MOTOR OUTPUT (KW)	AIR PRESSURE BAR	LIFTING SPEED (M/MIN)
6041162	0.5	27	1	6	11
6041163	1.0	28	1	6	5.5
6041164	2.0	34	1	6	2.7
6041165	3.2	86	3.5	6	5
6041166	6.3	110	3.5	6	2.5
6041167	10	156	3.5	6	1.6
6041168	16	240	3.5	6	1.0
6041169	20	298	2.5	6	0.55



MINI AIR HOISTS

- > Manufactured in Germany under strict quality control
- > Insensitive to dust, humidity and temperatures from -20°C up to approx. +50°C
- > Suitable for application in hazardous areas and horizontal pulling
- > Self-cooling air motor that will not overheat
- > Convenient carry case - take it anywhere or store it
- > Ready to use, comes complete with air hoses and fittings

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	WEIGHT (KG)	MOTOR OUTPUT (KW)	AIR PRESSURE BAR	LIFTING SPEED (M/MIN)
6041065	125	9.5	0.4	6	15
6041066	250	10.5	0.4	6	8



GIRDER CLAMP

Girder clamps can be used safely to suspend a chain block or chain hoist from a Girder (I-beam).

- > Designed to suit a range of girder sizes and be easily repositioned
- > Jaws clamp over lower girder flanges
- > Suitable for lifting I-beams
- > Can be used at up to 45 degree angle, with a 50% reduction in capacity



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	NET WEIGHT (KG)	BEAM WIDTH RANGE (MM)
6041079	1000	3.5	70-245
6041080	2000	4.5	70-245
6041081	3000	9.5	70-355
6041082	5000	11	70-355
6041083	10000	16	80-355

GIRDER TROLLEYS

All girder trolleys comply with strict Australian standards.

- > High quality construction
- > Fully adjustable to suit different beam widths
- > High-grade, fully sealed bearings for maintenance free long life
- > Anti drop plates as standard for improved safety and compliance
- > Single pin push type



Note: Geared and double pin versions are also available.

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	NET WEIGHT (KG)
6041107	500kg	6.5
6041108	1000kg	10.5
6041109	2000kg	17.5
6041110	3000kg	27
6041111	5000kg	41

MOTORISED TROLLEY

This motorised trolley is designed to work with the Economy Electric Chain Hoists on page 83.



MODEL	SPEED (M/ MIN)	MOTOR (KW)	WEIGHT (KG)
6041137	10	0.12	45
6041138	10	0.18	45
6041139	10	0.37	50
6041140	20/5	0.12/0.03	45
6041141	20/5	0.18/0.04	45
6041142	20/5	0.37/0.09	50

MAGNETIC LIFTER

The lightweight permanent magnetic lifter can be used in a variety of industries for the transportation and lifting of steel, engine parts, semi manufactured goods and moulds. Due to its magnetic force there is no need to use slings or other holding devices eliminating damage to lifted goods.

- > The magnetic lifter's highest pulling force is 3.5 times greater than the working load limit
- > Safe, no electricity is needed to operate the magnetic lifter. Once operated there is less than 1% residual magnetism
- > The simple switch and safety button design allows for one handed operation



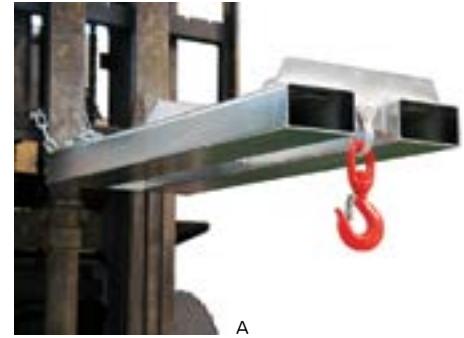
Note: The capacity of the lifting magnet is determined by the thickness and surface quality of the component. Use of plate with high carbon content will reduce the absorbability to less than 50% of rated capacity.

MODEL	FLAT SURFACE CAPACITY (KG)	CYLINDRICAL CAPACITY (KG)	BREAKAWAY FORCE (KG)
6041182	100	50	350
6041183	300	150	1050
6041184	600	300	2100
6041185	1000	500	3500
6041186	2000	1000	7000
6041187	3000	1500	10500
6041188	6000	3000	21000

STANDARD FORKLIFT JIB & FORKLIFT JIB WITH TOW BALL

Simple slip on jib attachments are suitable for most forklifts. Two lifting points are available and one safety swivel hook is supplied.

The Tow ball model comes with a 50mm tow ball and tine locking pins.



MODEL	LOAD CAPACITY PER POSITION			POCKET SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTERS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
		1	2			
A 3001489	Extension (mm)	500	1000	140 x 65	250	37
	Capacity (kg)	2000	2000			
B 3001472	Extension (mm)	575	1160	140 x 65	250	45
	Capacity (kg)	2000	2000			

BATTERY LIFTING JIB

The Battery lifting jib is suitable for use with either a forklift or crane. It is designed for the quick, safe removal and replacement of battery packs in electrically operated forklifts.

The unit is equipped with multiple lifting points to suit either 2 or 4 lift point batteries with outer hook points at 500 x 900mm centres and it is supplied with 4 safety swivel hooks suspended on 0.3m slings.



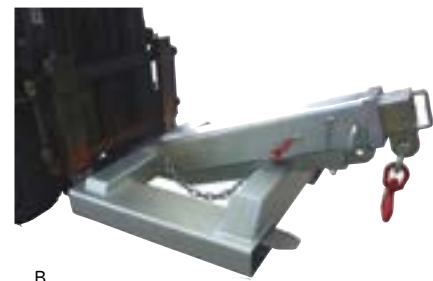
MODEL	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	LOAD CENTER (MM)	POCKET SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTERS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001490	2000	500	140 x 65	300	40

FJA TELESCOPIC FORKLIFT JIB

The compact closed length of this jib allows for greater lifting capability and manoeuvrability while extending its length gives extra versatility when required.

Removal of the locking pin allows the jib to be extended giving a choice of four different lifting positions.

A safety swivel hook is fitted as standard.



MODEL	LOAD CAPACITY PER POSITION					POCKET SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTERS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
		1	2	3	4			
- 3001493	Extension (mm)	800	1390	1880	2365	185 x 65	300	115
	Capacity (kg)	3500	850	500	350			
A 3001494	Extension (mm)	790	1390	1880	2365	185 x 65	350	140
	Capacity (kg)	4700	1200	700	500			
B 3001495	Extension (mm)	1275	1455	1920	2390	230 x 110	870	390
	Capacity (kg)	7500	5000	2750	1250			

FJCS TELESCOPIC FORKLIFT JIB

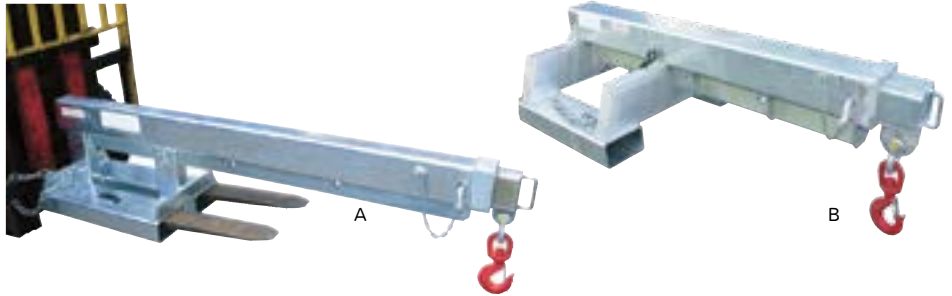
The compact closed length of this jib allows for greater lifting capability and manoeuvrability while extending its length gives extra versatility when required. Removal of the locking pin allows the jib to be extended giving a choice of four different lifting positions. A safety swivel hook is fitted as standard.



MODEL	LOAD CAPACITY PER POSITION				POCKET SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTERS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	
	1	2	3	4				
A 3001059	Extension (mm)	790	1200	1580	1960	185 x 65	275	100
	Capacity (kg)	2500	1200	900	750			
- 3001491	Extension (mm)	780	1200	1580	1960	185 x 75	275	130
	Capacity (kg)	4750	2400	1800	1500			
- 3001492	Extension (mm)	930	1245	1625	2005	230 x 110	875	400
	Capacity (kg)	9500	4800	3600	3000			

FJCL TELESCOPIC FORKLIFT JIB

These are a long jib offering extended reach. Removal of the locking pin allows the jib to be extended giving a choice of eight different lifting positions. A safety swivel hook is fitted as standard.



MODEL	LOAD CAPACITY PER POSITION								POCKET SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTERS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
- 3001057	Extension (mm)	950	1410	1870	2000	2380	2761	3140	3520	185 x 65	275	135
	Capacity (kg)	2500	2500	1900	1650	1250	650	380	240			
A 3001058	Extension (mm)	935	1395	1855	2000	2380	2760	3140	3520	185 x 75	275	170
	Capacity (kg)	4750	4275	3800	3300	2500	1300	760	480			
B 3001151	Extension (mm)	920	1380	1805	2045	2425	2805	3185	3565	230 x 110	875	515
	Capacity (kg)	9500	8550	7600	6600	5000	2600	1520	960			

TILTING FORKLIFT JIB

The Tilting Forklift Jib is designed with a tilt facility allowing extra height to compensate for the hook and sling length lost when lifting with a Jib attachment.



MODEL	LOAD CAPACITY PER POSITION								POCKET SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTERS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
A 3001214	Extension (mm)	825	1125	1260	1640	2020	-	-	-	165 x 65	337	130
	Capacity (kg)	2500	1800	1200	900	750	-	-	-			
- 3001212	Extension (mm)	1005	1465	1925	2060	2440	2820	3200	3580	165 x 65	337	180
	Capacity (kg)	2500	2500	1900	1650	1250	650	380	240			
B 3001213	Extension (mm)	1000	1460	1920	2070	2450	2830	3210	3590	185 x 75	370	240
	Capacity (kg)	4750	4275	3800	3300	2500	1300	760	480			

DUMPMASTER BIN TIPPERS

Dumpmaster Bin Tippers empty bins from floor level effortlessly with the simple push of a button - the safe alternative with no bending or lifting required by the operator. The Standard Dumpmaster can empty bins up to 250kg (Single phase unit 200kg). The Dumpmaster is safe to use with the bins raised vertically, then gently rolled forward when they reach tipping height. The compact design of the Dumpmaster uses minimum space and is much safer than tippers that rotate the bin around a fixed point. The bin and cradle comes down by gravity.

- > The tipping cradle is suitable for use with 80,120,140 & 240L wheelie bins as standard
- > Cradles are available to handle drums and a wide range of baskets, trays and crates
- > A range of doors, additional guarding and different styles of guarding is available to suit almost any application or requirement
- > Dumpmaster's are available either completely constructed from stainless steel or with selected components made from stainless steel
- > Controls can be fitted to either side or at the rear of the Dumpmaster
- > Optional Bin Hooks and tipping chutes are available
- > Any tipping height to 6 metres
- > Compressed - Air operation available to facilitate use in hazardous environments
- > Dumpmaster's can be fitted with a Solar Panel allowing bins to be emptied using solar power alone.
- > Any tipping height up to 6000mm is available on request
- > Available with category 3 safety systems



Easy operation

Simply wheel the bin onto the cradle and press the 'up' button. When the bin has emptied, press the 'down' button.

- > There's no need to strap or clamp the bin
- > Stop the machine at any time by taking your finger off the button



Choose your power source

Choose either battery, air, single-phase, or 3-phase power source.

Battery powered models have a built-in automatic charger and can empty up to 12 tonnes of product on a single charge (depending on tip height, and battery condition).

Standard DUMPMASTERS may be used outdoors. Machines can be simply upgraded to suit more severe environmental conditions.



Easy to move

DUMPMASTERS have four castors for total manoeuvrability. Standard wheels are rubber-tyred, 100mm diameter, with ball bearings for ease of moving. The front two castors have brakes that lock both the wheel and swivel mechanism.



Galvanised or stainless steel frame options

DUMPMASTERS usually have a fully hot-dip galvanised steel frame with zinc-plated guarding.

They can also be supplied partially or entirely from stainless steel for food and pharmaceutical applications.

DUMPMASTERS are virtually maintenance-free.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Frame width	920mm
Overall width	950mm
Length (full cage-guarding)	1150mm
Height	Tipping Height + 1065mm
Capacity	250Kg
Castors	100mm Ø

DUMPMASTER DM700



Fitted with optional PET-G Guarding and increased 800mm Tipping Height

Model: 7801007 with optional PET-G Guarding

MODEL	TIPPING HEIGHT	POWER SOURCE			
		BATTERY OPERATED	SINGLE PHASE	THREE PHASE	AIR OPERATED
DM700	700mm	7801007	7801009	7801008	7801052

DUMPMASTER DM1200



Model: 7801002 Customised stainless steel construction optional swing up door and fully sheeted guarding.



Model: 7801001 Standard 1200 Tip Height



Model: 7801001 Fitted with cradle to suit brute bin and dolly and optional tipping chute.

MODEL	TIPPING HEIGHT	POWER SOURCE			
		BATTERY OPERATED MODEL	SINGLE PHASE MODEL	THREE PHASE MODEL	AIR OPERATED MODEL
DM1200	1200mm	7801001	7801003	7801002	7801053

DUMPMASTER DM1500



Model: 7801011 Customised Stainless steel construction with optional swing up door and fully sheeted guarding



Model: 7801010 Fitted with Pneumatic Wheels



Model: 7801010 Standard 1500 Tip Height

MODEL	TIPPING HEIGHT	POWER SOURCE			
		BATTERY OPERATED MODEL	SINGLE PHASE MODEL	THREE PHASE MODEL	AIR OPERATED MODEL
DM1500	1500mm	7801010	7801012	7801011	7801054

DUMPMASTER DM1800



Model: 7801004 with optional polycarbonate guarding



Model: 7801004 fitted with optional solar panel



Model: 7801004 with optional polycarbonate operator gaurd.

MODEL	TIPPING HEIGHT	POWER SOURCE			
		BATTERY OPERATED MODEL	SINGLE PHASE MODEL	THREE PHASE MODEL	AIR OPERATED MODEL
DM1800	1800mm	7801004	7801006	7801005	7801055

MULTI-TIP POWERED BIN TIPPER

The Multi-tip provides an economical and efficient solution to bin tipping requirements where a higher volume of bins are emptied. The Multi-tip's effortless operation allows the operator to simply wheel the bin into the tipping cradle and then take the machine through its tipping cycle at the push of a button. The Multi-tip is battery powered, with the option of a solar panel or mains powered. A full charge of battery enables up to 5 tones of rubbish to be emptied. Tips both 120 litre and 240 litre bins



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)		
			LENGTH	WIDTH	TIPPING HEIGHT
7801064	Battery Power Bin Tipper	150	1235	900	1600
7821254	Battery Power Bin Tipper - with solar attachment	150	1235	900	1600
7801067	Single Phase Powered Unit	150	1235	900	1600

EZI - MT WHEELIE BIN TIPPER

The Ezi-MT solves the problem of lifting wheelie bins and is designed for low volume, light duty applications. With 65kg capacity, the Ezi-MT is perfect for small businesses, schools, cafes, offices and local councils. The Ezi-MT is an economically-priced bin-tipper that takes the strain out of emptying bins, and makes it a safe and easy operation.

- > Lifts 80L, 120L, 140L and 240L bins with no adjustment required
- > Heavy duty winch operated - no motorised pinch points!
- > No electrical or hydraulic components to service.
- > Rugged powder coated frame for weather protection



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)		
			LENGTH	WIDTH	TIPPING HEIGHT
7821255	Winch operated bin lifter	65	1153	968	1500

WIDE SERIES DUMPMASTER

The Wide Series Dumpmasters are available with cradles to suit a range of larger bins, including 660l, 1000/1100l wheelie bins, or square and rectangular bins. Attachments are available to enable multiple bin sizes to be tipped, for example a cradle for tipping 1100l bins can be fitted with auxiliary catches to enable all standard wheelie bins from 80 litres up to 660 litres to be tipped as well. No adjustment is required for tipping the different sizes - simply wheel the bin in and empty it! 'Wide Series' Dumpmasters can be made to tip at any practical height. They normally have a hot-dip galvanized frame and cradle, with zinc-plated guarding. However, some or all of the machine components can be made from stainless-steel for use in hygiene-critical areas or harsh environments.



"Wide Series" Dumpmaster with optional swing up door.



"Wide Series" Dumpmaster with with cradle to suit 1100L bin with an 1800mm tipping height

MODEL	TIPPING HEIGHT	POWER SOURCE			
		BATTERY OPERATED MODEL	SINGLE PHASE MODEL	THREE PHASE MODEL	AIR OPERATED MODEL
DM1800	1800mm	7801004	7801006	7801005	7801055

MEGA DUMPER

Custom-built for your bin-tipping requirements Ideal for bakeries, fruit processors, meat processors, grape growers or wineries.

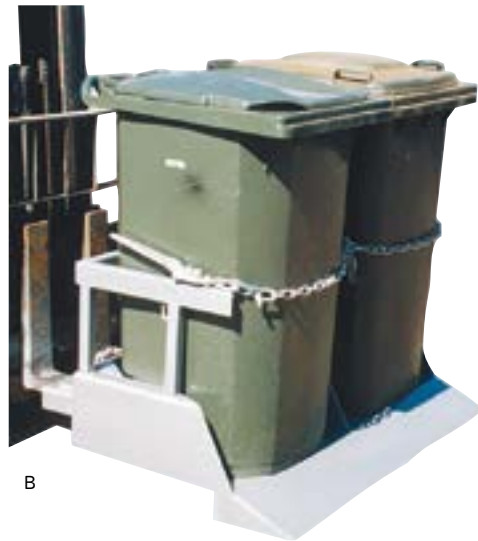
- > Up to 750kg bin weight
- > Galvanised or stainless steel frame
- > Unique tipping action
- > 4.5mm thick safety guarding (to 2500mm high)
- > Electric interlocked door
- > 3 phase hydraulic power pack
- > Simple operation with up/down control and emergency stop
- > Mobile option (adds approximately 400mm to unit width)



WHEELIE BIN FORK ATTACHMENT - TYPE NWB-T

Suitable for emptying 240 litre plastic bins. The bin is wheeled into the attachment and secured by the safety chains. The tipping is simple and safe, the forklift operator does not leave his seat. Available for one or two plastic bins.

- > 180 degree rotation
- > Load Centre 1200mm
- > Pocket Size 165 x 65mm
- > Pocket Centres 310mm
- > Enamel Paint Finish



B



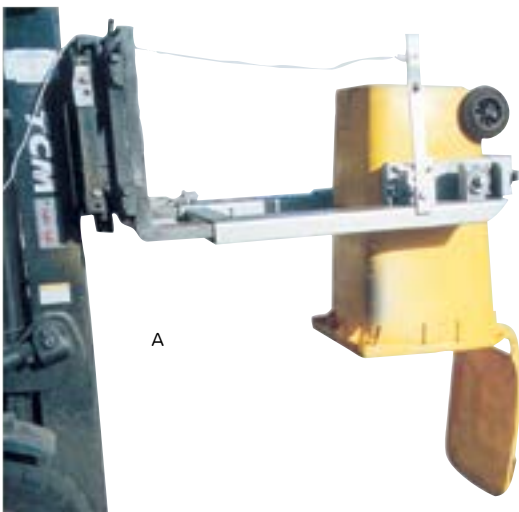
A

MODEL	BIN SIZE (L)	SWL (KG)	NO OF BINS	
A	3001106	240	500	1
B	3001107	240	1000	2

WHEELIE BIN FORK LIFT ATTACHMENT - TYPE WB

Simple operation, the operator pulls the draw cord to tip the bin. Manufactured to suit a range of bins from 80 litres to 660 litres. Also available with hydraulic option for controlled 130 degree rotation.

- > SWL 500kg.
- > Pocket size 165 x 65mm



A



B

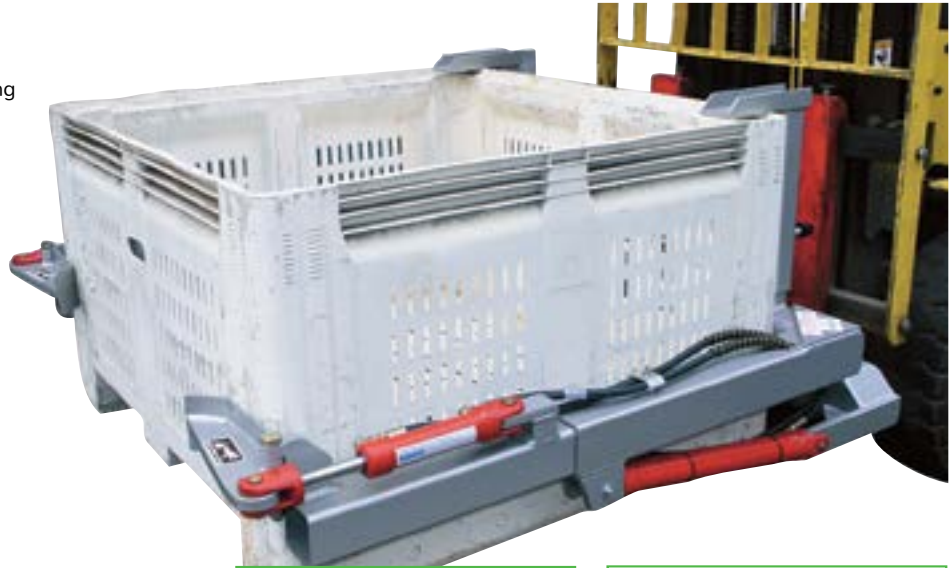
MODEL	BIN SIZE (L)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	
A	3001229	240	840
B	3001231	660	510

FBT-SH MEGA BIN FORK LIFT TIPPER

The forward bin tipper is ideal for handling and emptying in agricultural and manufacturing industries. This slip-on attachment requires only one hydraulic function.

A purpose built hydraulic sequencing valve eliminates the potential to drop the bin as rotation will not commence until the bin is secured into position, while the gentle action of the clamp prevents damage to the bins. The standard unit will suit bins up to 1200mm square, with a height range of 675 to 925mm. Enamel paint finish.

- > Unit weight: 290kg
- > Load centre: 880mm



MODEL	SAFE WORKING LOAD (KG)	FORK POCKET SIZE (MM)	FORK POCKET CENTRES (MM)
3001264	1000	155 x 55	540mm

FBT-M MEGA BIN FORK LIFT TIPPER

This Forward Bin Tipper allows for 180 degree rotation of almost any bin. The bin tipper is manufactured to suit the dimensions as required by the customer. The bin tipper is operated without the forklift operator leaving the driver's seat. A safety chain prevents the unit from disengagement from the fork arms. Bins can be safely transported about the work site and emptied quickly where required. Available in either painted or galvanised finish.

- > Optional Cast iron or rubber wheels



GALVANISED MODEL	PAINTED MODEL	SWL (KG)	POCKET SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)
3001263	3001267	1500	165 x 65	635mm

HOPPER BIN

The Hopper Bin has a unique "Clam shell" opening mechanism and is available in three models with different volume capacities as detailed in the table below. The bin is fitted with forklift pockets and is stackable 2 units high. Available with enamel paint finish.

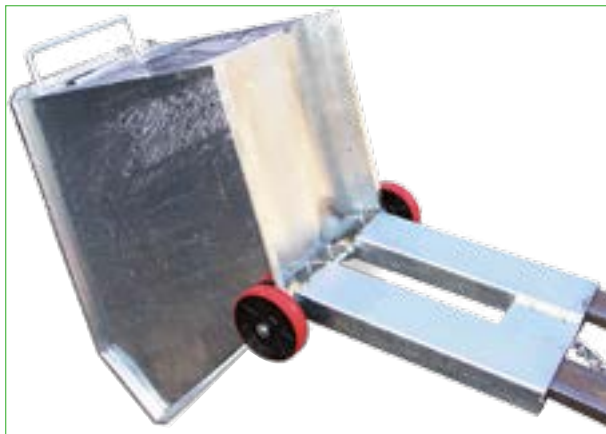
- > Optional wheels and crane lugs



MODEL	CAPACITY (M ³ / KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	POCKET SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)
3001072	0.5/1000	1120 x 1120 x 1350H	160 x 65	625mm
3001070	1.0/1000	1120 x 1120 x 1750H	160 x 65	625mm
3001071	1.5/1000	1120 x 1120 x 2150H	160 x 65	625mm

CFS FORK LIFT TIPPING BINS

The light weight and cost effective CFS Tipping Bins are manufactured from 2mm plate and are suitable for goods or waste transport and storage. Fitted with a Forklift carriage and safety chain, two front wheels, a rear swivel wheel, a drain plug and push handle, these bins are designed for manual push over. Manufactured with a Zinc Plated finish as standard. Safe working load: 1500kg



MODEL	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	SWL (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001062	0.35	350	1120L x 860H x 730W	140 x 65	367	65
3001064	0.5	350	1120L x 860H x 1030W	140 x 65	667	77

CSD FORK LIFT TIPPING BINS

The CSD Tipping Bin is a self dumping bin suitable for most waste handling applications. Being a nesting bin, it uses minimum of space for storage and transport. This bin is supplied standard with 4 crane lugs and upending lugs. It is also fitted with drain plug and wheel brackets (wheels are not supplied unless ordered separately). CSD Tipping Bins have a Zinc plated finish.



MODEL	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	SWL (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001265	0.95	1500	1570L x 1010H x 1010W	185 x 75	340	180
3001266	1.25	1500	1570L x 1010H x 1310W	185 x 75	630	205
3001428	1.85	1500	1570L x 1010H x 1910W	185 x 75	630	245

WFH FORK LIFT TIPPING BINS

The WFH Tipping Bin is operated in the following manner. When transporting the bin to the discharge point the forklift tines are positioned fully under the bin. To empty the bin the operator catches the bin on the edge of the receiving bulk container and reverses the forklift. When the tines clear the pivot point of the bin, raising the forks will permit the bin to tip giving complete discharge of the contents. Manufactured from 3mm plate and features reinforced edging, crane lifting and upending lugs, a removable drain plug and a galvanised finish. An optional wheel kit is available.



MODEL	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001462	0.35	1500	1715L x 555H x 740W	185 x 70	310	130
3001466	0.59	1500	1715L x 555H x 1150W	185 x 70	695	155
3001477	0.68	1500	1715L x 905H x 740W	185 x 70	310	165
3001478	1.1	1500	1715L x 905H x 1150W	185 x 70	695	200
3001479	2.1	1500	1715L x 905H x 1986W	185 x 70	695	260

WFL PULL CORD FORK LIFT TIPPING BINS

The tipping action of a WFL Tipping Bin is operated by a release mechanism that is activated by the forklift operator pulling a pull cord from the driver's seat. A shock absorber prevents impact forces being transmitted to the forklift during emptying. WFL bins are manufactured from 3mm plate and features reinforced edging, crane lifting and upending lugs, a removable drain plug and a galvanised finish. An optional wheel kit is available.



Standard crane lifting lugs



MODEL	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001480	0.35	1500	1807L x 555H x 740W	185 x 70	310	140
3001481	0.59	1500	1807L x 555H x 1150W	185 x 70	695	165
3001482	0.68	1500	1807L x 905H x 740W	185 x 70	310	180
3001483	1.1	1500	1807L x 905H x 1150W	185 x 70	695	215
3001484	2.1	1500	1807L x 905H x 1986W	185 x 70	695	275

JSD BULK FORK LIFT TIPPING BINS

The JSD Tipping Bin has been designed for bulk handling of heavy waste. Although the standard volumes are 3.2, 4.3 & 5.4 cubic metres, larger sizes are available on request. They are made from 5mm plate with channel reinforcement around the bin top lip with an enamel finish. The self dumping mechanism underneath the bin allows the Operator to remain seated inside the Forklift during the tipping cycle. Crane lugs and a lid are available as options.



MODEL	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001073	3.2	3000	1900L x 1125H x 1910W	180 x 80	950	850
3001074	4.3	3000	1900L x 1125H x 2510W	180 x 80	950	950
3001075	5.4	3000	1900L x 1125H x 3110W	180 x 80	950	1050

WRF ROLL-OVER FORK LIFT TIPPING BIN

The WRF Tipping Bin has been designed for a smooth tipping action with minimal impact during emptying. Side bearings prevent the bin being dislodged during tipping as is common with roll over style bins. The cut away front design makes this bin ideal for tipping liquids. The release mechanism is activated by the forklift operator pulling a pull cord from the driver's seat. Four-way fork pocket allows entry for sideways tipping action. Crane lugs and drain plug are fitted as standard and this bin has a zinc plated finish.



Forward Tipping



Side Tipping

MODEL	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001485	0.77	1500	1690L x 1238H x 1156W	185 x 65	850	235

WCB CRANE BINS

The WCB Crane Bins are feature 4-way entry fork pockets that can be used for tipping the bin with a forklift that has rotating forks. They can also be lifted and upended using the crane lugs. These bins nest for storage and transport and they have a galvanised finish. An optional caster wheel kit is available.



2 Bins nested for storage / transport



MODEL	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001465	0.85	2000	1156L x 1100H x 1156W	160 x 75	450	850
3001473	2.5	2000	2316L x 1100H x 1516W	160 x 95	790	950

CB HEAVY DUTY CRANE BINS

The CB20 Crane Bins are manufactured from heavy plate to allow transport of materials such as sand, gravel, excavation waste and scrap metal. They come standard with 6 crane lugs and fork pockets for transport. Wheels may be fitted as an option. Available either enamel painted or galvanised - see below.



A



B



C

MODEL	FINISH	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
A 3001014	Galvanised	1.25	2000	1924L x 930H x 1170W	165 x 65	725	310
- 3001015	Painted	1.25	2000	1924L x 930H x 1170W	165 x 65	725	310
B 3001253	Painted	1.9	3000	2155L x 1070H x 1330W	185 x 65	725	235
C 3001254	Painted	2	5000	2495L x 905H x 1660W	185 x 85	950	235

BWB BULK WASTE BIN

The type BWB Bulk Waste Bin is ideal for building and mine sites using overhead cranes. It has a built-in hinged crane-lifting frame that locks in two locations allowing for faster dumping of material without the need to disconnect chains.

This bin is available in three different sizes up to a maximum capacity of 14 tonne SWL. Available in enamel paint finish.



Lifting Frame locked in position ready to lift and tip



MODEL	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001011	1.5	3000	1800L x 830H x 1500W	165 x 65	775	560
3001012	3	5000	2400L x 905H x 1500W	185 x 85	950	825
3001013	5	14000	3000L x 960H x 2400W	180 x 80	950	2560

DROP BOTTOM BIN

Drop Bottom Bins offer durable waste and storage containment with the ability to release contents from the bottom via a pull-rope release mechanism. The bin can be lifted by either a forklift or crane. Choose between a sheet metal sided model or a steel mesh sided model.



MODEL	SIDE MATERIAL	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001486	Sheet Metal	1.5	1000	1540 x 950 x 1350H	160 x 55	785	200
3001487	Steel Mesh	1.5	1000	1540 x 950 x 1350H	160 x 55	785	145

ACTISWEEP FORK LIFT BROOMS

ActiSweep Fork Lift Brooms are a peak performing product with their patented V-Concept brush design and hardwearing bristles. ActiSweep bristles offer a working life of around 1000 Kilometers after which the bristles can be quickly and easily replaced. They are suitable for many materials including but not limited to grain, fertiliser, waste, recycling materials, metal cuttings, scrap, garden waste, wood shavings, bark, gravel, sludge and snow. They are also ideal for levelling surfaces.

There are three ranges of ActiSweep brooms with three sizes in each range, plus extra wide models upon request.

ActiSweep - Quick2sweep

Quick2sweep brooms are an all in one unit with fork pockets included. They are only available to suit fork lifts. They feature seven rows of bristles.



MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	FORK POCKETS	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)
- 25981035	Quick2sweep V7-1500	Included	1533 x 500 x 240H	200 x 60	572
A 25981036	Quick2sweep V7-1800	Included	1840 x 500 x 240H	200 x 60	572
- 25981037	Quick2sweep V7-2500	Included	2440 x 500 x 240H	200 x 60	572

ActiSweep - Mega Sweeper V9

Mega Sweeper V9 brooms are for heavier use applications with nine rows of bristles. They can also be used on a wider range of vehicles with adaption kits being available for fork tine pockets, buckets, bale handlers, multipoint linkages plus more. Therefore tine pockets are not included as standard and must be ordered separately.



MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	FORK POCKETS	DIMENSIONS(MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)
- 25981003	Mega Sweeper V9-1500	Order separately	1533 x 500 x 240H	-	-
A 25981005	Mega Sweeper V9-1800	Order separately	1840 x 500 x 240H	-	-
- 25981006	Mega Sweeper V9-2500	Order separately	2440 x 500 x 240H	-	-
25981004	Mega Sweeper Fork Adaption Kit	-	-	195 x 67	570

ActiSweep - Mega Sweeper V13

Mega Sweeper V13 brooms are for the heaviest use and the heaviest material applications with thirteen rows of bristles. They can also be used on a wide range of vehicles with adaption kits being available for fork tine pockets, buckets, bale handlers, multipoint linkages plus more. Tine pockets are not included as standard and must be ordered separately.



MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	FORK POCKETS	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)
- 25981007	Mega Sweeper V13-1500	Order separately	1533 x 500 x 240H	-	-
A 25981002	Mega Sweeper V13-1800	Order separately	1840 x 500 x 240H	-	-
- 25981001	Mega Sweeper V13-2500	Order separately	2440 x 500 x 240H	-	-
25981004	Mega Sweeper Fork Adaption Kit	-	-	195 x 67	570

FORK SPREADER WITH LOAD GUARD

Fork Spreaders are designed to safely lift extra wide loads of products such as plaster board, roof sheeting, timber, plastic tubing etc. This unit is manufactured with a load guard, giving additional protection and capacity. Enamel paint finish (standard color is orange).



MODEL	SWL (KG)	LOAD CENTRE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	LOAD GUARD HEIGHT (MM)	FORK POCKET SIZE (MM)	FORK POCKET CENTRES (MM)
3001488	3000	600	255	560	160 x 60	872

TARP SPREADER

The tarp spreader is used to safely cover high truck loads with a tarpaulin by forklift. This slip-on attachment is easily fitted onto the fork tines and is secured by a safety chain. The prong is secured by a locking pin and can be easily removed to allow convenient storage.

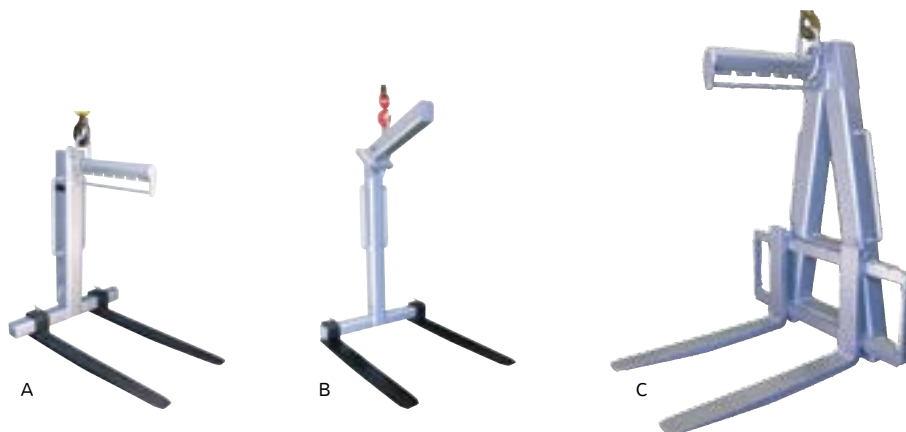
Note: We recommend a minimum forklift size of 2.5 tonne capacity.



MODEL	SAFE WORKING LOAD (KG)	LOAD CENTRE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	FORK POCKET SIZE (MM)	FORK POCKET CENTRES (MM)
3001216	300	600	160	165 x 65	745

PALLET HOOKS

Pallet hooks feature adjustable fork tine widths and balance the load via either a manually positioned lifting ring, or an automatic lifting eye which self balances using an internal spring mechanism ensuring the lifting eye is in the correct position.



MODEL	BALANCE ADJUSTMENT TYPE	SWL (KG)	LOAD CENTRE (MM)	INSIDE CLEARANCE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
A 3001114	Manual	2200	600	1030	215
B 3001113	Automatic	2000	600	1300	196
C 3001115	Manual	4500	600	1405	456

FORK EXTENSION SLIPPERS

Fork extensions slippers extend the versatility of the fork truck. These slim profile slippers have been designed and manufactured in accordance with AS2359.15 which requires the slippers used for general usage to be not longer than 167% of the supporting tine's length. If the slippers are longer than 167% beyond the tine length, the usage must be restricted to their specific application.

- > Made from high tensile grade steel
- > Supplied with instructions
- > High safe working load (SWL) rating
- > Supplied with toggle locking pins
- > Fitted with rating plate
- > Zinc plated for corrosion protection
- > Custom built units have a painted finish

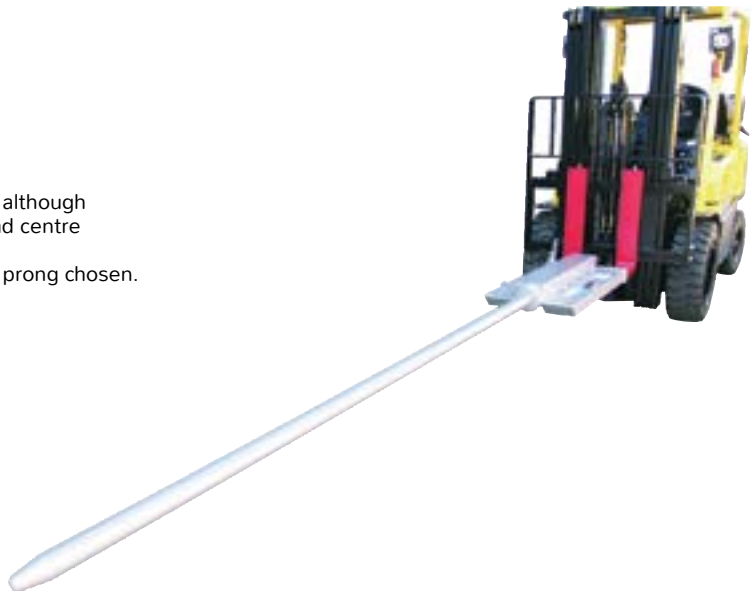


MODEL	LENGTH (MM)	TO SUIT MAX TINE SIZE (MM)	WEIGHT PER PAIR (KG)	LOAD CAPACITY & LOAD CENTRE (KG LC)
3001039	1600	100 x 45	50	2500 500
3001040	1800	100 x 45	56	2500 500
3001041	2100	100 x 45	66	2500 500
3001042	2400	100 x 45	75	2500 500
3001043	1600	130 x 50	60	4000 500
3001044	1800	130 x 50	66	4000 500
3001045	2100	130 x 50	78	4000 500
3001046	2400	130 x 50	88	4000 500
3001047	1600	155 x 55	91	5000 500
3001048	1800	155 x 55	102	5000 500
3001049	2100	155 x 55	119	5000 500
3001050	2400	155 x 55	136	5000 500
3001256	3000	155 x 55	170	5000 500
3001051	1800	160 x 65	133	8000 600
3001052	2100	160 x 65	155	8000 600
3001053	2400	160 x 65	177	8000 600
3001054	3000	160 x 65	221	8000 600
3001169	1800	Custom	170	8000
3001170	2100	Custom	200	8000
3001171	2400	Custom	220	8000
3001172	3000	Custom	280	8000
3001173	2100	Custom	380	12,000
3001174	2400	Custom	430	12,000
3001175	3000	Custom	540	12,000
3001176	3500	Custom	630	12,000
3001177	2400	Custom`	520	16,000
3001178	3000	Custom	650	16,000
3001179	3500	Custom	760	16,000

FORKLIFT ROLL PRONG

Slip on roll prongs are quick and easy to mount on any forklift although they are better suited to larger capacity forklifts due to the load centre created by the fork tines. Enamel paint finish.

Note: The Safe Working Load of this unit varies depending on prong chosen.



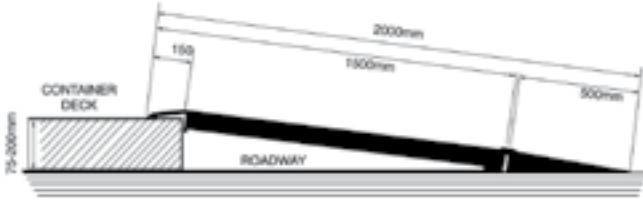
MODEL	FORK POCKET SIZE (MM)	FORK POCKET CENTRES (MM)	PRONG DIAMETER (MM)	PRONG LENGTH (MM)	LOAD CAPACITY & LOAD CENTER (KG LC)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001124	190 x 65	345	40	1200	200 600	91
3001125	190 x 65	345	50	1800	250 900	106
3001126	190 x 65	345	60	2800	340 1400	141
3001127	190 x 65	345	70	2800	510 1400	163
3001128	190 x 65	345	80	2800	850 1400	194
3001129	180 x 80	360	100	2800	1700 1400	328

CONTAINER RAMPS

This container ramp is designed for bridging into standard containers from ground level.

The self-levelling lip allows for full load capacity when on slightly uneven ground.

The ramp footing folds up to allow access to the fork slippers for transport. Hand grip loops are provided for this purpose. The standard finish is enamel painted 'safety yellow' over primed steel.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	WEIGHT (KG)	WIDTH (MM)
3001024	6500	275	2200

CRS-8 CONTAINER RAMP

Fast positioning and removal with the CRS-8 ramp. Fitted with fork pockets either side, along with front flip-ups allows placement in confined areas. Securing safety chains both sides for connection of the ramp to the container. Raised side plates prevent the forklift from driving off the side. Full gusseting underneath eliminates fatigue of the tread plate decking.

- > Size: 1800mm length x 2320mm width x 155mm height, ground to ramp deck
- > Structural capacity 8000kg SWL
- > Unit weight 410kg
- > Enamel paint finish

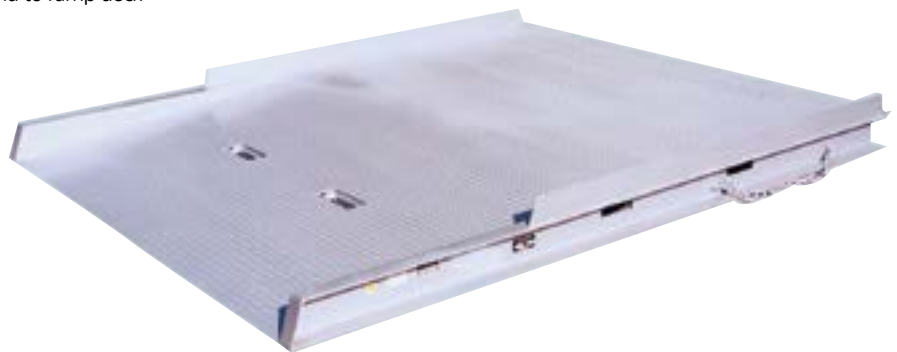


MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	WEIGHT (KG)	WIDTH (MM)
3001025	8000	410	2320

CRL-8 CONTAINER RAMP

With a 3000mm overall length (1500mm of which is horizontal) this style allows easy placement and removal of the first and second line of pallets in a container. Fork pockets are provided either side of the ramp, along with flip-up front brackets. Securing chains both sides prevent unintentional disengagement of the ramp from the container.

- > Size 3000mmL x 2320mmW x 155mmH, ground to ramp deck
- > Structural capacity 8000kg SWL
- > Unit weight 600kg
- > Enamel paint finish



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	WEIGHT (KG)	WIDTH (MM)
3001023	8000	600	2320

> TROLLEYS

> POWER DRIVE TROLLEYS	102
> SITEQUIP MULTI-DECK TROLLEYS	103
> PLATFORM TROLLEYS.....	104 - 107
> SERVICE CARTS.....	108 - 110
> UTILITY CARTS	110
> PLATFORM TRUCKS	110 - 111
> A-FRAME PANEL TRUCK.....	111
> SHEET & PANEL TRUCK	111
> 6 WHEEL STOCK TROLLEY.....	112
> SITEQUIP FLAT DECK TROLLEYS.....	113
> SITEQUIP STOCK PICKER TRUCK.....	113
> MAIL TROLLEYS	114 - 115
> OFFICE & COURT TROLLEYS	115
> CAGED TROLLEYS	115 - 118
> LINEN TROLLEYS	116
> GOODS TROLLEYS & STOCK TROLLEYS	116 - 118
> ORDER PICKING TROLLEYS	118
> BIN TROLLEYS	119
> CLAX CART	120
> FOLDING HANDTRUCKS.....	120 - 121
> HAND TRUCKS.....	121 - 124
> CHAIR & TABLE TROLLEYS	124
> LIBRARY TROLLEYS	125
> JANITORS / HOUSEKEEPING TROLLEYS.....	126 - 127
> STAINLESS STEEL TROLLEYS	128 - 129
> MAINTENANCE TROLLEYS	130

POWER DRIVE TROLLEYS

A Power Drive Trolley provides effortless movement of bulk loads. They also automatically brake so a trolley's speed is controlled when moving down slopes and the trolley will resist rolling away when stationary.

Power drive kits

Power Drive Kits can be added to many trolley types. This includes retro fitting to existing trolleys however this often requires a substantial amount of rework. Our power drive kits may include a suspension system making the trolley suitable for undulating surfaces.



E-MOVE POWER DRIVE TROLLEY

E-Move Power Drive Trolleys have their drive wheels positioned in the centre of the trolley making them easy to steer. This also means the load is centred around the drive wheels which is critical when taking loads across sloping ground. Forward and reverse drive speed is variable via ergonomically placed thumb controls. Top speed can be overridden by a separate knob.

Other features include:

- > Emergency stop
- > Reversing beeper
- > Key lockable on/off
- > Battery use indicator and a motor engage/disengage lever
- > The sides and end of this trolley can be removed providing a flat platform type trolley.



MODEL	DECK SIZE (MM)	INSIDE CAGE (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)
A 4781027	1170 x 625	1160 x 570	450
B 4781028	1100 x 600	-	450

SITEQUIP MULTI-DECK TROLLEYS

The Sitequip range of multi-deck trolleys for warehouse, industrial, office and food service applications. Durable powder coat finish

- > 125mmØ non-marking castors
- > Optional brake lock available
- > Available in 2 shelf sizes
800mm x 500mm
900mm x 600mm



B



A



C



D



E

MODEL			DIMENSIONS (MM)				
			DECK SIZE	UPPER SHELF HEIGHT	LOWER SHELF HEIGHT	HANDLE HEIGHT	DISTANCE BETWEEN SHELVES
A		7881037	800 x 500	700	200	1040	460
		7881042	900 x 600	700	200	1040	460
B		7881038	800 x 500	850	200	1040	620
		7881043	900 x 600	850	200	1040	620
C		7881039	800 x 500	850	200	1040	290
		7881044	900 x 600	850	200	1040	290
D		7881040	800 x 500	1170	200	1370	440
		7881045	900 x 600	1170	200	1370	440
E		7881041	800 x 500	1430	200	1560	370
		7881046	900 x 600	1430	200	1560	370

SITEPRO PLATFORM TROLLEYS

Sitepro Platform Trolleys are high quality industrial strength trolleys. They feature a rubber buffer around their perimeter which offers protection to both the trolley and any item it comes in contact with. This makes them a great choice for indoor applications as well as for warehouse and factory use.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM SIZE (MM)	SERIES	CAPACITY (KG)	WHEEL SIZE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	
	6681012	Single Tier - Folding Handle	740 x 480	HL	170	100	13
A	6681003	Single Tier - Folding Handle	920 x 610	HB	300	125	23
	6681010	Single Tier - Folding Handle	1240 x 790	HG	500	200	44
	6681039	Single Tier - Fixed Handle	1240 x 790	HG	500	200	43
B	6681004	Single Tier - 2x Fixed Handles	920 x 610	HB	300	125	25
	6681011	Single Tier - 2x Fixed Handles	1240 x 790	HG	500	200	49
	6681013	Single Tier - Cage with Drop Sides	740 x 480	HL	170	100	20
C	6681005	Single Tier - Cage with Drop Sides	920 x 610	HB	300	125	33
D	6681009	Single Tier - Cage with Drop Sides	1240 x 790	HG	500	200	62

SITEPRO PLATFORM TROLLEYS CONTINUED



Foot Brake System

Listed below and shown here is the optional foot operated brake system which is available for the HB Series trolleys

E



Automatic Hand Brake

Trolley Model 6681076 features a brake system that automatically engages once the trolley is stopped and as soon as the operator takes pressure off the push handle.



F



H



G

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM SIZE (MM)	SERIES	CAPACITY (KG)	WHEEL SIZE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
E 6681076	Single Tier - Automatic Hand Brake	920 x 610	HB	300	125	23
6681014	Two Tier	740 x 480	HL	170	100	20
F 6681006	Two Tier	920 x 610	HB	300	125	34
- 6681015	Two Tier - Wire Sides	740 x 480	HL	170	100	27
G 6681007	Two Tier - Wire Sides	920 x 610	HB	300	125	42
H 6681016	Three Tier	740 x 480	HL	170	100	27
6681008	Three Tier	920 x 610	HB	300	125	45

OPTIONS (TROLLEY NOT INCLUDED)

I 6681077	Optional Foot Brake Kit To Suit HB Series
- 7881178	Optional Soft Tyre Wheel Kit to suit HL series (100mm diameter)
- 7881179	Optional Soft Tyre Wheel Kit to suit HB series (125mm diameter)

PRESTAR PLATFORM TROLLEYS

Prestar is the original brand of this trolley type. They feature soft rubber wheels that provide a quiet rolling trolley and a gentle ride for delicate loads.

A rubber buffer runs around the perimeter of these trolleys offering protection to both the trolley and any item that it may come in contact with. A great choice for indoor applications but equally good for warehouse and factory use.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM SIZE (MM)	SERIES	CAPACITY (KG)	WHEEL SIZE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	HANDLE HEIGHT (MM)
A 9321051	Single Tier - Folding Handle	740 x 480	NB101	150	100	12.5	910
B 9321067	Single Tier - Folding Handle	920 x 610	NF301	300	130	22.5	1000
- 9321023	Single Tier - Folding Handle	1210 x 610	FL361	300	130	30	1000
- 9321088	Single Tier - Folding Handle	1240 x 790	NG401	500	200	44	1000
- 9321053	Single Tier - Fixed Handle	740 x 480	NB102	150	100	11.5	910
- 9321068	Single Tier - Fixed Handle	920 x 610	NF302	300	130	21	1000
C 9321024	Single Tier - Fixed Handle	1210 x 610	FL362	300	130	27.5	1000
- 9321089	Single Tier - Fixed Handle	1240 x 790	NG402	500	200	43	1000
- 9321069	Single Tier - 2x Fixed Handles	920 x 610	NF303	300	130	24.5	1000
D 9321025	Single Tier - 2x Fixed Handles	1210 x 610	FL363	300	130	30.5	1000
- 9321090	Single Tier - 2x Fixed Handles	1240 x 790	NG403	500	200	49	1000
E 9321056	Single Tier - Cage with Drop Sides	740 x 480	NB 107	150	100	19.7	990
- 9321073	Single Tier - Cage with Drop Sides	920 x 610	NF307	300	130	32.5	1000
F 9321091	Single Tier - Cage with Drop Sides	1240 x 790	NG407	500	200	62	980

PRESTAR PLATFORM TROLLEYS CONTINUED

Automatic Handbrake

As featured on model 9321176 automatically engages once the trolley is stopped and as soon as the operator takes pressure off the push handle

Prestar - Options

Listed below and shown here is the optional foot operated brake system which is available for all trolleys that do not come with brakes (with the exception of trolleys fitted with the pneumatic tyre option). Model with brakes as standard are also noted below.



L



M



J



K



H



I

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM SIZE (MM)	SERIES	CAPACITY (KG)	WHEEL SIZE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	HANDLE HEIGHT (MM)
G 9321176	Single Tier - Automatic Hand Brake	920 x 610	NF301HB	300	130	22.5	1000
- 9321174	Single Tier - Plastic Platform with Foot Brakes	710 x 455	PBS101	150	100	17	950
H 9321175	Single Tier - Plastic Platform with Foot Brakes	895 x 595	PFS301	300	130	22	1020
I 9321054	Two Tier	740 x 480	NB104	150	100	20	920
- 9321070	Two Tier	920 x 610	NF304	300	130	34	1000
- 9321059	Two Tier - Wire Sides	740 x 480	NB127	150	100	27	970
J 9321074	Two Tier - Wire Sides	920 x 610	NF327	300	130	42	1055
- 9321055	Three Tier	740 x 480	NB105	150	100	27	920
K 9321071	Three Tier	920 x 610	NF305	300	130	45	1000

OPTIONS (TROLLEY NOT INCLUDED)

- 9321062	Foot Brake Kit To Suit NB						
L 9321085	Foot Brake Kit To Suit NF & FL						
- 9321095	Foot Brake Kit To Suit NG						
M 9321082	Pneumatic Wheel Set to suit NF & FL				200		Add 80

LIGHT DUTY SERVICE CART

- > Versatile, functional carts for easy transport
- > Easy to clean smooth surfaces
- > Quiet castors and plastic construction help minimise noise
- > Two convenient handles
- > For food service, office, catering etc
- > 102mmØ castors
- > Optional Refuse and Utility Bins.



MODEL	O/A DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY PER SHELF (KG)	COLOUR
708102902	954L x 473W x 959H	30	Black
708102919	954L x 473W x 959H	30	Platinum

LIGHT DUTY SERVICE CART WITH LOCKABLE DOORS & SLIDING DRAWER

- > Versatile, durable carts perform a wide range of tasks.
- > All plastic construction is durable and easy to clean
- > Easy to grip handles
- > Sliding drawer stores small items and accessories
- > Back and side panels conceal contents
- > Lockable doors for extra security



MODEL	O/A DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY PER SHELF (KG)	COLOUR
7081030	954L x 473W x 959H	30	Black

X-TRA SERVICE CARTS

A larger stronger version of the Light Duty Service Cart with all the same qualities.



MODEL	O/A DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY PER SHELF (KG)	COLOUR
A 708104102	1032L x 503W x 959H	45	Black
708104125	1032L x 503W x 959H	45	Off White
B 7081045	1032L x 503W x 1295H	34	Black

X-TRA SERVICE CARTS WITH ENDS/ SIDES ENCLOSED



MODEL	ENCLOSED	O/A DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAP'Y PER SHELF (KG)	COLOUR
A 7081042	2 Ends	1032L x 503W x 959H	45	Off White
B 7081043	2 Ends 1 Side	1032L x 503W x 959H	45	Black

X-TRA SERVICE CARTS WITH LOCKING CABINET & SLIDING DRAWER



MODEL	O/A DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY PER SHELF (KG)	COLOUR
A 7081044	1032L x 503W x 959H	45	Grey
B 7081114	1032L x 503W x 959H	45	Black
7081118	(7081114 without drawer)		

HEAVY DUTY SERVICE CARTS

Heavy duty, structural foam construction ensures these utility carts are virtually maintenance free. They are tough enough for a wide range of industrial and commercial applications.



MODEL	O/A DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	COLOUR
A 708104602	990L x 454W x 845H	227	Black
B 708104902	1149L x 657W x 845H	227	Black

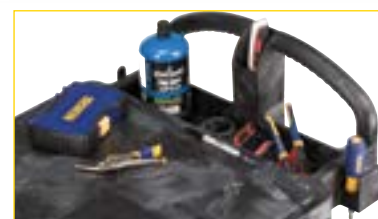
OPTIONAL BINS FOR SERVICE CARTS

These convenient bins clip on to the ends of all Light Duty, Heavy Duty and X-Tra Service carts.



MODEL	O/A DIMENSIONS (MM)	COLOUR
A 7081027	305D x 432W x 559H	Black
B 7081028	308D x 432W x 267H	Black

FLAT SHELF SERVICE CARTS



Handy storage compartments

MODEL	O/A DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	COLOUR
708104702	990L x 454W x 845H	227	Black
A 708105002	1149L x 657W x 845H	227	Black

CONVERTIBLE UTILITY CART

This innovative trolley converts from a 2-tier trolley to a single platform trolley in seconds. It can also fold flat for easy storage.



Two tier trolley



Converts to...



Platform Trolley



Folded

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	O/A DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	COLOUR
7081118	Convertible Utility Cart (Utility)	1149L x 603W x 874H	118	Black
-	(Folded)	1240L x 603W x 276H	-	-

EXECUTIVE SERVICE CART

The elegant and versatile solution for back and front of house tasks



MODEL	7081107
Dimensions (mm)	987 x 516 x 965H
Capacity (kg)	137 (45.5/shelf)
Colour	Black

WORK-HEIGHT PLATFORM TRUCK

This trolley has a unique adjustable design that allows the platform deck to be set at one of three work heights. The three heights are 890mm, 810mm and 740mm. Large diameter wheels allow this trolley to roll freely over irregular surfaces.



MODEL	7081167
Dimensions (mm)	1219L x 610W
Capacity (kg)	907
Wheel Size (mm)	200

5TH WHEEL PLATFORM TRUCK

Move heavy loads across rough surfaces, indoors and out



MODEL	7081177
Dimensions (mm)	1429 x 616 x 444H
Capacity (kg)	907
Colour	Black

STANCHION PLATFORM TRUCKS

Ideal for transporting long items such as sheet materials, doors, mattresses, timber planks, pipes etc. The vertical stanchion posts can be removed as needed based on load requirements. There are two tie-down points on each side to help with load retention.



MODEL	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	WHEEL SIZE (MM)
7081185	1219L x 610W	907	200

SIDE PANEL PLATFORM TRUCK

The Side Panel Platform Truck is ideal for transporting large quantities of parcels and materials. The side panels can individually or all removed as required to suit the load. There are two tie-down points on each side to help with load retention.



MODEL	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	WHEEL SIZE (MM)
A 7081170	910L x 610W	453	150
B 7081171	1219L x 610W	907	200

A-FRAME PANEL TRUCK

Ideal for transporting long flat items such as sheet materials, doors, panels and mattresses.

There are two tie-down points on each side to help with load retention.



MODEL	7081168
Dimensions (mm)	1219 x 610
Capacity (kg)	907
Wheel Size (mm)	200

UTILITY PLATFORM TRUCKS

The Utility Platform Truck is a heavy duty trolley built for durability and efficient mobility of heavy loads. Made from a sturdy structural foam it will not rust, dent, chip, peel or splinter. There are two tie-down points on each side to help with load retention.



MODEL	7081166	7081071
Dimensions (mm)	910 x 610	1219 x 610
Capacity (kg)	453	907
Wheel Size (mm)	150	200

SHEET & PANEL TRUCK

Ideal for transporting long items such as sheet materials, doors, mattresses, timber planks, pipes etc. The vertical frames support loads and can be removed as needed based on load requirements. There are two tie-down points on each side to help with load retention.



MODEL	7081169
Dimensions (mm)	1219 x 610
Capacity (kg)	907
Wheel Size (mm)	200

SIX WHEEL STOCK TROLLEYS

Constructed from galvanised sheet, these trolleys have both good appearance and are functional and durable. Fitted with 200mmØ fixed centre wheels and 125mmØ swivel castors to each corner which provides excellent manoeuvrability with low push effort. Ideal for supermarket, warehouse and store applications.



A



B



C



D



E



F



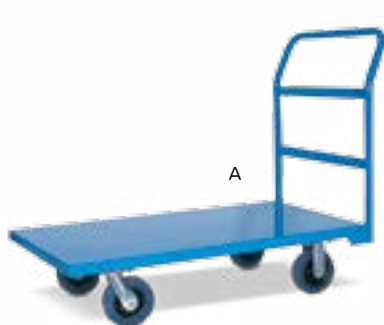
G

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE HEIGHT (950MM)	PLATFORM SIZE L X W (MM)	
	A	3241008	Small single platform	single	990 x 460
	B	3241010	Large single platform	single	1140 x 565
	C	3241009	Small 2 tier	single	990 x 460
	D	3241011	Large 2 tier	single	1140 x 565
	E	3241013	Large 2 tier	both ends	1140 x 565
	F	3241006	Small single deck tube	single	1000 x 410
	G	3241007	Small 2 tier tube	single	1000 x 410
	-	3241012	Large Single platform	both ends	1140 x 565

SITEQUIP FLAT DECK TROLLEYS

Sitequip's all welded heavy duty trolleys for warehouse, store and general factory applications. Features internal longitudinal stiffening members for extra strength and heavy duty industrial quality castors for easy manoeuvrability.

Supplied with long wearing powder coat finish or stainless steel variants. Optional pneumatic castors available to protect your merchandise and give a smooth, comfortable ride for fragile stock transport or for use in rough/outdoor traffic areas.



MODEL	FINISH	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CASTOR TYPE	CAPACITY (KG)	
A	7881047	Powder Coat	1100L x 600W	150mmØ resilient rubber	400
	7881048	Powder Coat	1100L x 600W	200mmØ pneumatic wheels	150
B	7881049	Stainless Steel	1100L x 600W	150mmØ resilient rubber	400
	7881050	Stainless Steel	1100L x 600W	200mmØ pneumatic wheels	150
C	7881051	Powder Coat	1500L x 750W	4 x 200mmØ resilient rubber	400
	7881052	Powder Coat	1500L x 750W	4 x 200mmØ pneumatic wheels	150
D	7881053	Powder Coat	1500L x 750W	6 wheel version	450

SITEQUIP STOCK PICKER TRUCKS

- > Allows reach access for items up to 2200mm shelf height
- > Spring-loaded ladder with skid-resistant rubber tips secure the trolley when ladder is in use
- > When weight is removed, springs return ladder to 'up' position
- > 700mm clearance between shelves
- > Shelves have 50mm lips that are turned up

MODEL	7881062
Top Shelf (mm)	780L x 550W
Bottom Shelf (mm)	1000L x 550W
Height (mm)	1000 (top shelf)
Upper Step Height (mm)	650



MAIL TROLLEYS

Our most popular mail trolley, featuring a large upper wire basket and lower shelf which can be used for bulky items. The standard trolley has 2 x 125mmØ swivel castors at the front and 2 x 200mmØ fixed wheels at the rear. This provides excellent handling and stability. The front corners on some models are fitted with rubber buffers to protect walls, fixtures etc. Handle height is 960mm on all models.

Model 3241029 shown with optional filing frame



E



A



B



C



D

MODEL	NOTE	BASKET DIMENSIONS (MM)			HEIGHT	
		LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		
A	3241029	Corner Buffer	760	460	300	865 (top of basket)
B	3241026	-	760	460	300	865 (top of basket)
C	3241016	Drop Side Gate	760	460	300	865 (top of basket)
D	3241036	-	760	510	180	960 (top of basket)
-	3241033	-	760	530	150	715 (top of basket)
E	3241032	-	Optional filing frame to hold standard suspension files			
-	3241019	-	Optional 100mm high undershelf wire basket			

3 COMPARTMENT MAIL TROLLEY

This trolley is designed for handling larger amounts of mail. It has a sorting tray on top and 2 large bins underneath that open towards the handle and slope down toward the middle of the trolley.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
3241028	860L x 510W x 1000H

OFFICE FILE TROLLEY

Versatile office trolley for lighter duty applications. Features 4 x 100mmØ swivel castors for added manoeuvrability in limited space areas.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
8281005	650L x 380W x 950H

WIRE BIN TROLLEYS

The wire bin trolley is a large capacity, medium duty wire mesh bin with a timber floor. The floor of the bin is mounted high to reduce bending. Features drop side for ease of loading and unloading goods. Also available with 2 drop sides (3241018) not pictured.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	HEIGHT
3241017	100L x 650W x 675D	1040 (Top of basket)
3241018	Same as 3241017 except for 2 drop down sides	

COURT TROLLEY

Features 3 levels to suit lever arch files - 2 upper shelves fold up to provide added space for archive boxes etc. Durable bright chrome finish. Available with 200mmØ solid non-marking wheels (7881155) or 200mmØ pneumatic wheels for use over rough surfaces (7881157). An optional rain cover is also available.



CHROME BASKET TROLLEY

High quality trolley featuring chrome open wire baskets. Ideal for use in hospitals, laboratories and office situations.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
6681018	760L x 460W x 1000H

CAGED TROLLEYS

All metal construction with a durable powdercoat finish.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	BIN DEPTH (MM)
6761014	810 x 510mm	630
6761010	1110 x 510mm	630
6761012	1110 x 610mm	630

MODEL	WHEEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A	7881157 Pneumatic	530W x 625D x 1130H
B	7881155 Solid	530W x 625D x 1130H
C	9241002 N/A	Rain Cover to Suit

SITEQUIP CAGED TROLLEY

Sitequip's heavy duty trolley with mesh cage and drop down side for easy access.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	CASTOR Ø (MM)
7881054	1200L x 700W	350	150Ø rubber
7881055	1200L x 700W	150	200Ø pneumatic

REMOVABLE BASKET TROLLEY & FIXED BASKET TROLLEY

Stainless steel framed trolley including 2 nylon coated wire baskets 200mm deep. Fitted with 4 swivel 125mm castors.



MODEL	BASKET TYPE	DIMENSIONS (MM)
3881120	Removable	750L x 490W x 900H
3881122	Fixed	750L x 490W x 900H

LINEN AND GOODS STORAGE TROLLEY

This mobile trolley is perfect for sorting, storage and transportation. It features large 200mmØ non-marking castors for easy manoeuvrability. Available with mesh ends and back (as pictured) or mesh ends only.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
9241004	Mesh ends only	1200L x 500W x 1500H
9241005	Mesh ends and back	1200L x 500W x 1500H

WORKTAINER

Worktainers are nestable which makes them ideal for storing in confined areas. They are available with an open front or with hinged doors. (As pictured).



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	CASTOR Ø (MM)
9321139	Open front	800 x 600 x 1600	300	125
9321141	Open front	1100 x 800 x 1700	500	150
9321192	With doors	800 x 600 x 1600	300	125
9321191	With doors	1100 x 800 x 1700	500	150

WET AND DRY LAUNDRY TROLLEY

- > Includes spring loaded base
- > Fitted with 150mmØ castors



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
3881323	1000 x 650 x 820H

FOLDING STOCK TROLLEY

This lightweight trolley is ideal in areas such as supermarkets, retail outlets, stock warehouses etc. Perfectly suited for use in narrow aisle spaces, this trolley is also fitted with four 150mmØ swivel wheels, two of which are fitted with brakes. Able to be quickly collapsed and nested together for space saving when not in use, the Stock Trolley is ideal for limited storage situations.

- > Zinc plated finish



MODEL	INT DIMENSIONS (MM)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM)			UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	LOAD CAPACITY EDL (KG)
	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	HEIGHT		
3001244	625	790	690	820	1785	54	250

FOLDING GOODS TROLLEY

General purpose goods trolley offers the space saving benefit of being able to be collapsed easily for storage when not in use. Fitted with fold away upper shelf and 270 degree opening lockable doors, this trolley can be used in a single or a two shelf configuration.

The goods trolley is fitted with 4 x 150mmØ swivel wheels for easy manoeuvrability. Front wheels fitted with brakes for safety and security.

- > Powdercoat finish



MODEL	INT DIMENSIONS (MM)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM)			UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	LOAD CAPACITY EDL (KG)
	WIDTH	DEPTH	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT		
3001245	1045	745	1095	792	1700	94	500

FOLDING HALF HEIGHT GOODS TROLLEY

This simple single shelf trolley offers space saving benefits of being able to be collapsed easily for storage when not in use.

Fitted with 270 degree opening lockable gates and 4 x swivel wheels (2 fitted with brakes), this trolley suits a wide range of uses.

- > Powder coat finish



MODEL	INT DIMENSIONS (MM)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM)			UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	LOAD CAPACITY EDL (KG)
	WIDTH	DEPTH	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT		
3001351	1030	750	750	810	810	75	500

ORDER PICKING TROLLEYS

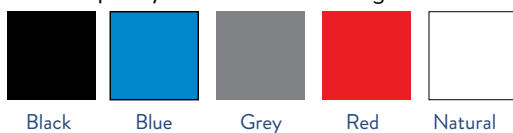
Versatile trolleys ideally suited for all stock and warehouse order picking situations. All trolleys feature robust fully welded construction. Trolleys hold the popular No.7, 10 and 15 stack and nest crates. Durable powder coated finish and fitted with 125mm Ø non-marking castors to suit every floor surface. All Bins Sold Separate to Trolleys.



MODEL	TYPE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 7881058	Single Bin	Powdercoat	Fitted with push handle and writing top	820 x 420 x 1200H
B 7881057	Single Bin	Powdercoat	Fitted with push handle	820 x 420 x 1200H
C 7881056	Single Bin	Powdercoat	Standard Unit without handle	620 x 420 x 900H
D 6761030	2 Tier	Powdercoat	Standard unit without handle	820 x 420 x 1000H
E 6761031	2 Tier	Powdercoat	Fitted with Writing Top	820 x 420 x 1200H
F 6761021	Single Bin	Stainless Steel	Pharmaceutical and food use	620 x 420 x 900H
G 7881059	Double Bin	Powdercoat	2 Bins side by side	900 x 650 x 850H

BIN OPTIONS

Please specify color when ordering



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (MM)	INSIDE DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (LITRES)
8841076	No 7 bin	645 x 413 x 210	597 x 362 x 203	32.0
8841071	No 10 bin	645 x 413 x 276	597 x 362 x 266	52.0
8841084	No 15 bin	645 x 413 x 397	597 x 362 x 381	68.2

BIN TROLLEYS

Heavy Duty Bin Trolleys are made from tough impact resistant polyethylene. They are available with numerous options including different caster wheel configuration, various colours and auto rising bases that lift the load as the items are removed. The scissor type rising base is available with four spring strengths; 30, 50, 70 and 100kg.



Auto Rising Base Option



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	SIDES	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)
A	7161008 220L Bin Trolley	Tapered Sides	990L x 660W x 625H	150
B	7161009 220L Bin Trolley on Extended Base	Tapered Sides	990L x 660W x 825H	150
C	7161001 300L Bin Trolley	Tapered Sides	1040L x 745W x 800H	250
D	7161010 Auto Rising Base to suit above model 7161001	NA	NA	50
E	8281003 400L Bin only	Staight Sides	1130L x 600W x 600H	300
E	8281001 Trolley Base to suit 8281003	NA	NA	300
F	7161002 440L Bin Trolley	Staight Sides	1300L x 680W x 790H	350
G	7161011 Auto Rising Base to suit above model 7161002	NA	NA	30 - 100
H	7161003 440L Bin Trolley	Tapered Sides	1370L x 745W x 800H	350
	7161012 Auto Rising Base to suit above model 7161003	NA	NA	50

CLAX CART - THE CLEVER FOLDING CART

- > For materials handling in stores, service and office areas.
- > Can be collapsed easily at the push of a button
- > Has two large platforms, supplied with one collapsible storage box
- > Has many useful features such as foot brake, holding device for boxes, upward folding load platform and removable wheels for space-saving storage
- > Made of injection moulded plastic and aluminium for long service and durability.
- > Supplied standard with one basket :

MODEL	9321021
Open Dimensions (mm)	890L x 550W x 1030H
Top tray Dimension (mm)	495L x 340W x 260D
Unit Weight:	7.3kg
Capacity:	60kg
Extra Basket	9321020



CLAX ...
... THE CLEVER FOLDING CART



Accessories



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 17881003	All Over Trolley Cover
B 17881001	Rod Support (only)
C 17881002	Insert Basket Cover
D 17881004	Hard Cover

FOLDING ALUMINIUM HAND TRUCKS

Our range of Folding Aluminium Hand trucks all fold in seconds with a 'simple-to-use' folding mechanism. Their compact size and light weight make them an ideal trolley to carry in a motor vehicle or for storage in an office environment.



MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	CAPACITY (KG)	NOSE PLATE SIZE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	FOLDED DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 4081013	Folding Aluminium Hand Trolley	75	483W x 350D	5	80 x 490 x 810
B 9321107	Ruxxac Folding Hand Trolley	125	490W x 250D	5.4	55 x 490 x 685
C 9321108	Ruxxac Long Nose Folding Hand Trolley	125	490W x 410D	5.9	55 x 490 x 735
- 9323199	Jumbo Folding Hand Trolley	250	600W x 460D	12.6	135 x 660 x 855

TIGER TUFF DUAL PURPOSE HAND TRUCK

These popular and versatile multi-purpose trolleys quickly convert from an upright two wheel trolley to a platform four wheel trolley for use with larger boxes and cartons. They feature 250mm diameter, puncture free, foam filled tyres as standard.



Puncture Proof Tyres



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)		CAPACITY (KG)		NOSE PLATE DIMENSIONS (MM)	NET WEIGHT (KG)
	UPRIGHT	PLATFORM	UPRIGHT	PLATFORM		
A 6841008	470 x 530 x 1315H	1180 x 530 x 1040H	250	350	450 X185 D	17.5
B 6841009	470 x 530 x 1565H	1440 x 530 x 1160H	250	350	450 X185 D	19

TIGER TUFF HAND TRUCKS

Tiger Tuff Hand Trucks feature premium quality wheels that are both light weight and puncture free. This is achieved by filling the tyres with light weight foam rather than air or heavy solid rubber. This means they give the soft ride and light weight benefits of a pneumatic with out the high maintenance of a small pneumatic tyre.



Puncture Proof Tyres



MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	CAPACITY (KG)	NOSE PLATE SIZE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 7881190	Tiger Tuff Steel Hand Trolley- Pram Handle	360	355W x 175D	15.5	515W x 470D x 1170H
B 7881191	Tiger Tuff Steel Hand Trolley- Dual Handle	360	355W x 175D	15.5	515W x 470D x 1170H
C 7881181	Tiger Tuff Aluminium Hand Trolley - Pram Handle	250	450W x 185D	12.5	515W x 470D x 1280H
D 7881182	Tiger Tuff Aluminium Hand Trolley - Dual Handle	250	450W x 185D	11	515W x 470D x 1260H

HAND TRUCKS

Quality hand trucks are ideal for day to day work in factories, warehouse uses and other busy areas. Features heavy duty tubular steel construction with durable powdercoat finish. 175kg - 250kg load ratings. Choose from a range to suit most applications.



MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	CAPACITY (KG)	NOSE PLATE SIZE (MM)	WHEEL TYPE	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 4281198	Large Appliance Hand Truck with Ratchet Strap	250	460W x 180D	Stair Climber	610W x 1530H
- 4281199	Large Appliance Hand Truck with Ratchet Strap	250	460W x 180D	Pneumatic	610W x 1530H
- 4281200	Large Appliance Hand Truck with Ratchet Strap	250	460W x 180D	Solid Rubber	610W x 1530H
B 3241002	Carton Hand Truck	200	400W x 1285D	Pneumatic	565W x 1225H
C 4281206	Multi Purpose Hand Truck - Pram Handle	175	365W x 225D	Pneumatic	510W x 1210H
D 4281204	Multi Purpose Hand Truck - Dual Handle	175	365W x 225D	Pneumatic	510W x 1210H

CYLINDER CRANE TROLLEY

Suitable for one type G oxygen and one type G acetylene gas cylinder, with provision to store all hoses inside the cage. The cage is supplied with an internal loadbinder to securely fasten both cylinders.

Fitted with handle, crane lift points, and 400mmØ air inflated rubber wheels, this cage can be transported manually or by crane. Enamel paint finish.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	SAFE WORKING LOAD (KG)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001246	Cylinder crane trolley	250	80

4 WHEEL CYLINDER HAND TRUCKS

This versatile trolley has been specially designed to handle G size gas bottles or a 45kg LPG bottle. It features a set of rear support wheels that fold out to help support a heavy load. The fold away section allows the hand trucks to be stored away conveniently. A ratchet strap is supplied to secure larger, more difficult loads.

Heavy duty steel tube construction with solid steel toe

- > Fitted with 2 x 280mmØ solid rubber wheels and 2 x 125mmØ swivel castors
- > Stored height 1225mm x 400mm wide



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3241001	4 wheel cylinder hand trucks

SINGLE & MULTI STACK OXYGEN BOTTLE TROLLEYS

These Oxygen bottle trolleys come in various sizes and carry standard G, C and D bottles.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
SINGLE BOTTLE	
- 3881250	Oxygen bottle G size trolley, powdercoated
- 3881251	Oxygen bottle G size trolley, stainless steel
A 3881253	Oxygen bottle C size trolley, powdercoated
- 3881254	Oxygen bottle C size trolley, stainless steel
- 3881256	Oxygen bottle D size trolley, powdercoated
- 3881257	Oxygen bottle D size trolley, stainless steel
MULTI BOTTLE	
B 3881248	Oxygen bottle 9 x C size cylinders powdercoated
- 3881249	Oxygen bottle 12 x C size cylinders powdercoated

OXY HAND TRUCKS

Heavy duty trolley specifically designed for carrying oxygen and acetylene cylinders. 250mmØ (Single)/400mmØ (Double) pneumatic wheels for use on uneven surfaces. Extended hand grips to keep cylinders away from your body when being pushed.

- > Load rated 200kg
- > Solid shoe with side lips
- > Size: 560mm wide x 250mm deep
- > Trolley height: 1300mm
- > Load rated 200kg
- > Suits type 'G' bottles



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	BOTTLE TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	UNIT HEIGHT (MM)
- 3241003	Single	G	200	1500
A 4281213	Double	G	200	1300

VENDING MACHINE TROLLEYS

These trolleys are specifically designed for handling large vending machines but they also work well with large appliances. Each model includes at least one web belt and ratchet system for securing the vending machine to the trolley. The higher capacity models include a rear rear assembly which can be deployed to support the load at the pull of a lever. The main wheels on the 800kg capacity unit have two positions; position one allows the trolley to stand upright and to be rolled under a vending machine. Position two the wheels move to a position that assists with leverage from vertical to the tilted four wheel position. These trolleys also include a stair climbing feature that assists with moving the trolley over the front edge of steps.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (KG)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	REAR WHEEL CARRIAGE	WEB BELT QTY	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM)	NOSE PLATE DIMENSIONS (MM)	MAIN WHEEL SIZE (MM)
- 4081016	Tiger Tuff 250 Vending Machine Trolley	250	21	-	1	610W x 1500H	610W x 125D	200
A 4081017	Tiger Tuff 400 Vending Machine Trolley	400	29	Included	1	610W x 1670H	610W x 125D	200
B 9321183	Wesco 800 Vending Machine Trolley	800	59	Included	2	710W x 1980H	610W x 125D	250

THE UNIVERSAL CHAIR TROLLEY

- > Hand trucks for moving stackable chairs
- > Features 2 adjustable arms 350mm long which lift the base of the chair



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
3241020	400W x 1250H

TABLE TROLLEY

Designed for transporting folding tables, both rectangular and round. Fitted with 4 x 125mmØ castors. Supplied with felt buffers to protect tables.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
9241006	1300W x 600D x 1300H

CHAIR TROLLEY

Designed for moving stacks of chairs. Features outrigger frame fitted with 2 x 100mmØ castors for added safety. Powdercoat finish with felt buffers to protect chairs.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
9241003	520W x 1080D x 1560H

DOLLIES

Dollies are useful for moving bulky items such as furniture and very large boxes.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (KG)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
A 6761015	Desk Dolly	250	800 x 600 x 155
B 9321104	Pro Dolly	450	762 x 457 x 165
C 6761018	Piano Dolly	800	870 x 440 x 270

LIBRARY TROLLEYS



A



C



B

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (KG)
A 1721007	Compact Book Trolley	500L x 325W x 1075H
B 1721008	Standard Book Trolley	800L x 460W x 1000H
C 1721009	Deluxe Book Trolley	925L x 410W x 1050H

TUFFY TROLLEYS

Tuffy Utility Trolleys are extremely versatile and are used in schools, offices, retail stores, libraries and hospitals around the world.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	WHEEL SIZE (MM)
A 6281002	610L x 460W x 660H	100
B 6281003	610L x 460W x 860H	100
C 6281004	610L x 460W x 1070H	100
D 6281007	Optional Cabinet	

AV/MULTIMEDIA TROLLEY



MODEL	TOP SHELF (MM)	LOWER SHELVES (MM)	OVERALL HEIGHT (MM)
1721002	1000W x 600D	700W x 600D	1000

COMPACT PROJECTOR TROLLEY



MODEL	SHELF SIZE (MM)	UPPER SHELF HEIGHT (MM)
1721003	500W x 450D	800

PREMIUM STEP-ON LINEN HAMPER

Step-On Linen hamper makes linen collection more efficient.

- > Self-closing lid with integrated damper reduces noise
- > Clean modern appearance
- > Extra-large foot pedal is easy to locate while carrying bulky loads
- > Two swivel and two fixed lockable quiet castors reduce operational noise
- > Optional Linen Hamper Bag is washable, leak-resistant polyester; features zippered front for easy access to linen



Extra large foot pedal for hands-free, hygienic disposal



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 7081149	Premium linen step-on hamper (fitting polyliner)	565L x 517W x 962H
B 7081150	Linen hamper bag	199L x 339W x 743H

HIGH CAPACITY JANITORS CART

Flexible, high capacity storage solutions and tool organisation.

- > Rubber tool holders (4) in front and (1) in back
- > Two removable 6-bottle caddies
- > Non-rusting easy cleaning aluminium and structural web plastic construction
- > Comfort grip cart handle
- > Lobby dust pan/vacuum holder
- > Safety sign holders (4)
- > 11.6cmØ castors and 200mmØ wheels
- > Designed for Wavebrake® mop bucket



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7081136	High capacity cleaning cart	1264L x 559W x 1118H
7081139	Locking cabinet door kit	-
7081140	Locking security hood	-

HOUSE KEEPING CART

A complete system solution for housekeeping in the hospitality industry.

- > Commercial grade moulded construction; easy clean surfaces and moulded-in colour
- > 20cm diameter non-marking wheels
- > Standard equipment includes vinyl bag, bumpers, vacuum holder and under deck shelf
- > Available with or without doors or hood
- > Full size cabinet offers exceptional storage space and adjustable middle shelf
- > Optional accessories enhance functionality and productivity



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7081064	Full size housekeeping cart with vinyl bag	1524L x 559W x 1270H
7081127	Adjustable shelf kit	-
7081065	Locking door kit	-
7081079	Utility sliding drawer with lock	-
7081151	Fabric mesh linen bag	-

JANITORS CART

Transports tools to job for efficient cleaning and waste removal.

- > Smooth, easy-to-clean surface
- > Zippered bag for easy rubbish removal
- > Non-marking 200mmØ wheels and 100mmØ castors
- > Optional locking compartment to keep cleaning chemicals out of reach
- > Front platform holds either 121L container for waste collection or mop bucket and wringer combination



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (LITRES)	COLOR
7081060	Janitor cart with zippered yellow vinyl bag	1168L x 552W x 975H		Black
7081063	Vinyl replacement bag with zipper to suit 7081060	438L x 267W x 775H	100	Yellow
7081062	Locking janitor cart cabinet to suit 7081060	508L x 406W x 286H		Yellow

SCISSOR WASTE TROLLEY



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7241010	940mL x 580W x 880H

LAUNDRY CART



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7241021	710L x 660W x 950H

ALL-IN-ONE BUCKET

Easy to manoeuvre mopping system, carries all you need for wet mopping and light cleaning.

- > 26L durable, lightweight bucket with moulded-in measurement graduations
- > Works with other cleaning accessories to provide complete cleaning solution
- > Pour spout reduces spills when pouring out liquid
- > Ergonomic wringer handle height reduces bending and pulling
- > Down press wringer for mops up to 450g



MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	CAPACITY (LITRES)	COLOUR
7081130	All-in-one bucket	-	
7081132	Caddy for all-in-one bucket	26	

TILT TRUCKS

Industrial strength construction transports heavy loads with ease.

- > Easy to handle and manoeuvre through commercial doorways and into elevators
- > Angled front end is designed for convenient dumping
- > Smooth surface is easy to clean and resists pitting and corroding
- > Optional hinged domed lids available
- > Non-marking castors



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY - LITRES/KG
A 7081001	Structural foam, utility duty	965H x 768W x 1638L	600 / 272
B 7081002	Lid for 7081001	222H x 806W x 1549L	-
C 7081003	Roto moulded tilt truck, utility duty	981H x 711W x 1441L	400 / 204
7081004	Lid for 7081003	229H x 724W x 1435L	-
7081005	Roto moulded tilt truck, utility duty	1111H x 851W x 1835L	800 / 385

STAINLESS STEEL TROLLEYS

Sitecraft's range of stainless steel trolleys are constructed from 304 grade stainless steel as standard with 316 grade stainless available as an option. Caster wheels are zinc coated with stainless steel casters available as an option.



B



C



D



F



A



E

MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	DECK DIMENSIONS (MM)	TOP DECK HEIGHT (MM)	CLEARANCE BETWEEN SHELVES (MM)	CASTER WHEEL SIZE (MM)
A	7881049 Stainless Single Deck Trolley	1100L x 600W	225	-	150
	4761014 Stainless 2-Tier Multipurpose Trolley	750L x 500W	900	430	125
B	4761015 Stainless 2-Tier Multipurpose Trolley	900L x 500W	900	430	125
	4761016 Stainless 2-Tier Multipurpose Trolley	1050L x 500W	900	430	125
	4761018 Stainless 3-Tier Multipurpose Trolley	750L x 500W	900	270	125
C	4761019 Stainless 3-Tier Multipurpose Trolley	900L x 500W	900	270	125
	4761020 Stainless 3-Tier Multipurpose Trolley	1050L x 500W	900	270	125
	4761009 Stainless Service Trolley	610L x 450W	900	270	125
D	4761010 Stainless Service Trolley	900L x 500W	900	270	125
E	4761028 Stainless Supply/Linen Trolley	1050L x 560W	1400	300	150
F	3881283 Stainless Bulk Collection Trolley	1000L x 600W	200	-	125



B



C



D



A



E



F

MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	DECK DIMENSIONS (MM)	TOP DECK HEIGHT (MM)	CLEARANCE BETWEEN SHELVES (MM)	DRAWER DEPTH (MM)	CASTER WHEEL SIZE (MM)
4761001	Stainless 2-Tier Instrument Trolley	500 x 500	900	480	-	125
4761002	Stainless 2-Tier Instrument Trolley	600 x 500	900	480	-	125
4761003	Stainless 2-Tier Instrument Trolley	750 x 500	900	480	-	125
A 4761004	Stainless 2-Tier Instrument Trolley	900 x 500	900	480	-	125
4761005	Stainless 2-Tier Instrument Trolley	1050 x 500	900	480	-	125
4761006	Stainless 2-Tier Instrument Trolley	1200 x 600	900	480	-	125
B 3881041	Stainless 1-Drawer Instrument Trolley	600 x 490	900	-	125	125
3881042	Stainless 1-Drawer Instrument Trolley	750 x 490	900	-	125	125
3881043	Stainless 1-Drawer Instrument Trolley	900 x 490	900	-	125	125
C 3881045	Stainless 2-Drawer Instrument Trolley	600 x 490	900	-	125	125
3881046	Stainless 2-Drawer Instrument Trolley	750 x 490	900	-	125	125
3881047	Stainless 2-Drawer Instrument Trolley	900 x 490	900	-	125	125
D 3881049	Stainless 3-Drawer Instrument Trolley	600 x 490	900	-	125	125
3881050	Stainless 3-Drawer Instrument Trolley	750 x 490	900	-	125	125
3881051	Stainless 3-Drawer Instrument Trolley	900 x 490	900	-	125	125
E 3881071	Stainless Multi Drawer Trolley	900 x 490	900	-	-	125
F 3881295	Stainless Tray Trolley	680 x 550	1500	-	-	125

LADDER CARTS

The ladder cart provides greater mobility, enhanced access, safe ladder handling and minimal storage requirements.

- > Commercial-grade construction of powdercoated steel and structural foam
- > Load capacity: 226kg
- > Safely carries a 1.8m ladder without hitting doorway



Shown without cabinet



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS W X D X H (MM)
7081148	Ladder cart with one cabinet	800 x 686 x 1067

TRADE CART

Moves productivity right to the work site—a total tool storage and mobile workbench system.

- > Carts move easily over hard surfaces
- > Flat surface at ergonomic height provides convenient work area
- > 12.7cm diameter, non-marking castors for easy mobility
- > Four compartmentalised boxes for storing assorted parts and hardware
- > Fully enclosed, lockable storage compartment helps keep tools and materials secure (with Model 7081147)
- > Two storage bins hold essential hand tools and supplies
- > Flat surface at user-friendly height provides convenient work area



A



B

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 7081061	Trades cart including 2 x parts trays, 2 x parts bins
B 7081147	Trades cart with panel door kit

5 DRAWER MOBILE WORK CENTRE

Heavy-duty work surface supports up to 113kg.

- > Built-in cord wrap provides neat, convenient storage
- > Castors allow easy manoeuvrability and are lockable for safety
- > Locking bar provides security and keeps drawers from sliding open during transport
- > Pegboard side panels provide convenient tool organisation
- > Includes 10.2cm diameter, non-marking castors (two fixed and two swivel)



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
7081069	5 Drawer mobile work centre

> STEP STOOLS / QUICK STEP.....	132
> PLATFORM STEP LADDERS	133
> FIBREGLASS PLATFORM STEP LADDERS	134
> TRADE SERIES PLATFORM STEP LADDERS	134
> HEAVY DUTY F/G P/S L	135
> PLATFORM STEP LADDERS	136
> ROLLING LADDER	137
> WAREHOUSE LADDERS.....	138 - 139
> STEP THRU LADDERS	140
> MEZZALAD	140
> SAFETY WORK CAGE PLATFORM.....	141
> MAINTENANCE & WORK PLATFORMS	141 - 142



QUIK STEP

Quik Step features a wide stable platform with optional rubber stop model for wet, slippery floors.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)		
		TOP	BASE	HEIGHT
5961005	Quik Step	400 x 400	500 x 500	360
5961006	Quik Step (with rubber stops)	400 x 400	500 x 500	370

ALUMINIUM STEP UP

This strong yet light weight product offers a 150kg safe working load.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)		
	TOP	BASE	HEIGHT
3851001	340 x 340	450 x 450	360

SURESTEP

Surestep also features caster wheels that retract when a persons weight is applied, making it easy to move and position without lifting. Made from sturdy, non-corrosive plastic, the Surestep is available in yellow and orange.



Features retractable castors for easy movement on carpet or hard surfaces



MODEL	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS (MM)		
		TOP	BASE	HEIGHT
700100127	Yellow	400	500	360
700100117	Orange	400	500	360

SAFETY STEP LADDERS

The Safety Step has extra large steps instead of narrow rungs, providing user safety and comfort at each step level. Each step measures 300mm wide x 225mm deep and has a slip resistant rubber surface. Safety Steps are a finely engineered product that folds flat and is light weight for portability yet it offers a 150kg industrial load rating.

MODEL	SAFETY RAIL	HEIGHT (MM)	STEPS	WEIGHT (KG)
- 5241001	N/A	460	2	5.1
A 5241002	N/A	690	3	8.6
B 5241004	With Safety Rail	690	3	10.6
- 5241005	N/A	920	4	11.3
- 5241006	With Safety Rail	920	4	13
- 5241007	With Safety Rail	1150	5	15.3



SITEQUIP FOLDING PLATFORM LADDERS

Sitequip Folding Platform Ladders offer a robust and safe access solution. These premium ladders are industrial duty rated, and are designed for use on industrial work sites where superior strength and safety is required.

They feature a fully welded front and rear frame (rather than rivets) which provides a industrial duty 180Kg load rating. However these ladder have a light unit weight making them easy to move. The anti-slip chequer plate platform provides a secure, stable & safe work area with a 920mm high handrail. Anti-slip rubber feet are for added safety and stability and optional retractable castor kits are available. They are made to Australian Standard AS/NZ1892.3

75mm anti-slip treads

- > 375mm wide x 525mm long standing platform
- > 180kg Industrial Duty rating
- > Optional castor kit
- > 920mm high hand rail above the standing platform



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	BASE DIMENSIONS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
A 1681094	2 Step	580	535 x 820	8.78
B 1681095	3 Step	865	579 x 1011	10.37
- 1681096	4 Step	1160	601 x 1190	11.73
C 1681097	5 Step	1440	640 x 1373	13.15
D 1681098	6 Step	1725	683 x 1551	14.67
E 1681099	7 Step	2010	720 x 1730	16.48
F 1681100	8 Step	2290	755 x 1903	17.91
G 1681101	9 Step	2575	806 x 2080	19.33
- 1681102	10 Step	2855	854 x 2258	20.91
- 1681190	Optional castor kit for 2-6 step models	-	-	-
- 1681103	Optional castor kit for 7-10 step models	-	-	-

FIBREGLASS FOLDING PLATFORM LADDERS

- > Wide and stable platform (400mm x 490mm) to ensure added safety when working at heights
- > 900mm high hand rail to conform to requirements for temporary work platforms and for added security
- > Fibreglass frame provides an electrically safe non-conductive work area
- > Improved rubber boots for additional grip on all surfaces and extra protection of the fibreglass
- > Manufactured in Australia and made to Australian standard AS/NZS1892.1
- > Heavy duty load rating of 150kg
- > Available in seven sizes to meet your access requirements

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	SAFE REACH HEIGHT (MM)
4281003	2 step	570	2600
4281004	3 step	860	2900
4281005	4 step	1140	3200
4281006	5 step	1420	3500
4281007	6 step	1720	3800
4281008	7 step	2000	4000
4281009	8 step	2290	4300
4281219	Optional castor kit for 2-6 step models		
4281220	Optional castor kit for 7-8 step models		



TRADE SERIES PLATFORM STEP LADDERS

- > Large Anti-Skid Work Platform with Raised Edges
- > Keeps feet inside platform for greater safety and comfort
- > Simply folds out giving a well braced platform and folds flat for storage
- > Welded back leg - Greater rigidity, durability and safety
- > Optional bolt on handrail and gate
- > One piece smooth operation

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	LOAD RATING (KG)	LADDER WEIGHT (KG)
ALUMINIUM				
6021031	2 Step	600	150	8
6021032	3 Step	900	150	9
6021033	4 Step	1200	150	10
6021034	5 Step	1500	150	11.5
6021035	6 Step	1800	150	13
6021036	7 Step	2100	150	15
6021037	8 Step	2400	150	17
FIBREGLASS				
6021042	3 Step	900	150	11
6021043	4 Step	1200	150	13
6021044	5 Step	1500	150	15
6021045	6 Step	1800	150	17
6021046	7 Step	2100	150	19
6021047	8 Step	2400	150	21
6021048	9 Step	2700	150	23
OPTIONS				
6021039	Full Surround Hand Rail			
6021041	Castor Kit			



HEAVY DUTY FIBREGLASS FOLDING PLATFORM LADDERS

Heavy duty platform ladders with platform heights up to 3600mm

Platform ladders are used where prolonged standing is required at one height. The step platform is foldable and the aluminium platform locks into place when opened. The ladder is supplied standard with a fixed safety rail and an optional four sided guard rail is available. This features a hinged section which folds away to allow access to the platform.

Fibreglass construction provides a non-conductive temporary work platform

- > Features a fixed safety rail 900mm above platform
- > Available in 9 sizes up to 3.495m platform height
- > Folds for easy carrying
- > Ideal for use in construction, maintenance and building industries
- > Features fibreglass stiles with aluminium platform, rungs and fittings
- > Load rating - 150kg



Options

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
2201025	Safety Rail - Standard series
2201026	Safety Rail - Wide series
2201001	Spring Loaded Castors - 600-1800 mm platform height ladders
2201002	Lever Activated Castors - Standard series 2100 - 3600 platform heights
2201003	zzLever Activated Castors - Wide series 2100-3600 mm platform heights
2201027	Split Front Rail - step through
2201028	Tool Tray
2201023	Kick Board
2201024	Leg Leveller Kit

Standard Series - Platform size 575 x 358mm

MODEL	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	FOOT PRINT	WEIGHT (KG)
2201005	583	976 x 756	12
2201006	875	1101 x 756	14
2201007	1166	1226 x 756	16
2201008	1458	1351 x 756	18
2201009	1750	1476 x 756	19
2201010	2037	1600 x 910	21
2201011	2329	1725 x 910	23
2201012	2912	1975 x 910	27
2201013	3495	2225 x 910	30

Wide Series - Platform size 575 x 458mm

MODEL	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	FOOT PRINT	WEIGHT (KG)
2201014	583	976 x 856	13
2201015	875	1101 x 856	15
2201016	1166	1226 x 856	17
2201017	1458	1351 x 856	19
2201018	1750	1476 x 856	21
2201019	2037	1600 x 1010	23
2201020	2329	1725 x 1010	25
2201021	2912	1975 x 1010	30
2201022	3495	2225 x 1010	33

ACCESS PLATFORM

The Access Platform is designed for safe, easy and efficient use for tasks such as stock picking, mezzanine or truck access and vehicle or plant maintenance.

It's design allows it to be used as a step-through ladder as required by removal of the rear toe board and mid rail. The front and rear top rails act as boom gates that can be lifted to give access. A shelf is included as standard, providing an idea place to place stock in a stock, components or tools. Four swivel wheels can be deployed by pulling and latching a yellow handle over the third step. This also acts as a deterrent to anyone attempting to climb the ladder when the wheels are deployed. These ladders are made to Australian Standard AS/NZS 1892.1.

- > 100mm tread improve safety and comfort when climbing
- > 590mm wide x 800mm long standing platform
- > 170kg Industrial Duty rating
- > 125mm diameter wheels roll easily over many surfaces
- > 900mm high hand rail above the standing platform



A



MODEL	STEPS	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	BASE DIMENSIONS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
- 10061043	3	828	724 x 1168	38.1
A 10061044	4	1104	764 x 1309	40.6
- 10061045	5	1381	804 x 1451	43
- 10061046	6	1656	844 x 1592	46
- 10061047	7	1933	884 x 1733	48.5
- 10061048	8	2209	924 x 1875	51
- 10061049	10	2761	1003 x 2157	62
- 10061050	12	3313	1083 x 2440	69
- 10061051	14	3866	1164 x 2723	76.4

ROLLING LADDER

Heavy duty mobile stairway and platform

These Mobile Platforms provide ladder type access to heights from 470mm to 2880mm. The all steel construction, generous base width and length, and the use of the easy lock castor arrangement ensures that the platform is highly stable yet easy to manoeuvre. The easy lock system locks the platform firmly into place when the bottom step is lowered, transferring the weight of the two swivel castors to the fixed legs. Raising the bottom step returns the weight to the castors for mobility. The easy lock is a positive acting cam mechanism. The generous step width and gentle step rise makes the top platform easy to access.



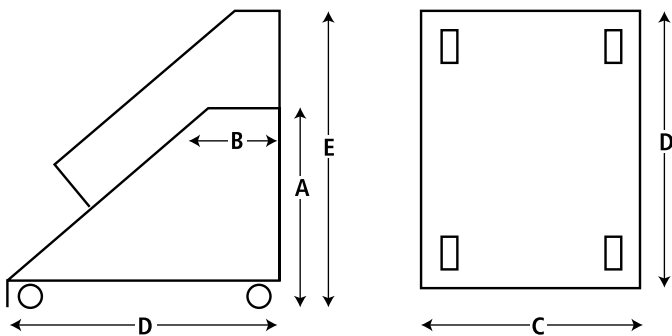
Fold out stability arms are supplied on ladders above 9 steps



The easi-lock system locks the ladder firmly in place when the bottom step is lowered.



A



MODEL	NO OF STEPS	A (MM)	B (MM)	C (MM)	D (MM)	E (MM)
- 1961004	2	470	735	810	975	1420
- 1961005	3	705	735	810	1105	1655
- 1961006	4	940	735	810	1295	1890
A 1961007	5	1175	735	810	1467	2125
- 1961008	6	1410	735	810	1645	2360
- 1961009	7	1650	735	810	1820	2600
- 1961010	8	1880	735	810	1990	2830
- 1961011	9	2130	735	810	2155	3080
- 1961012	10	2380	735	810	2320	3330
- 1961013	11	2630	735	810	2485	3580
- 1961014	12	2880	735	810	2650	3830

TRACKER

The ideal mobile maintenance or inspection platform

- > Two wheel system - enables operation on most surfaces
- > Tilt and steer control - delivers fast relocation with minimum operator effort
- > Large stable platform - provides comfortable work space unaffected by operator movement
- > Industrial Standard - complies with regulatory authority requirements

High rails are provided for working overhead and in open space. Where required, one of each rail may be fitted. Tracker is designed and manufactured to meet the requirements of Australian / New Zealand standard AS/NZS 1892.1:1996.

MODEL	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM LENGTH (MM)	PLATFORM WIDTH (MM)	BASE WIDTH (MM)	BASE LENGTH (MM)
- 2681068	860	720	580	800	1205
- 2681069	1145	720	580	840	1335
- 2681070	1435	720	580	880	1465
- 2681071	1720	720	580	920	1595
- 2681072	2005	720	580	960	1725
A 2681073	2295	720	580	1000	1855
- 2681074	2580	720	580	1040	1980
- 2681063	2865	720	580	1080	2110
- 2681064	3155	720	580	1120	2240
- 2681065	3440	720	580	1160	2370
- 2681066	3725	720	580	1200	2500
- 2681067	4015	720	580	1240	2630



A

NAVIGATOR MOBILE WAREHOUSE LADDER

Productive and highly manoeuvrable mobile platform

- > No springs - eliminates skating and improves stability
- > Lift and steer control - delivers fast relocation and enables use as a platform trolley
- > Four swivel castors - allows multi directional movement and confined space navigation
- > Industrial standard - complies with authority requirements

Navigator is supplied with two sets of Platform Safety Rails which enables set up from a choice of three configurations to provide a safe working rail height for many applications, and is designed to meet the requirements of AS/NZS 1892.1:1996.

MODEL	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM LENGTH (MM)	PLATFORM WIDTH (MM)	BASE WIDTH (MM)	BASE LENGTH (MM)
A 2681033	1145	720	580	755	1290
B 2681036	1435	720	580	795	1420
C 2681039	1720	720	580	835	1550
D 2681042	2005	720	580	875	1680
E 2681045	2295	720	580	915	1810
F 2681048	2580	720	580	955	1935
G 2681018	2865	720	580	995	2065
H 2681021	3155	720	580	1035	2195
I 2681024	3440	720	580	1075	2325
J 2681027	3725	720	580	1115	2455
K 2681030	4015	720	580	1155	2585



A



NAVIGATOR MANUAL LIFT-TRUK

Mobile ladder with winch operated load lifting table

- > Eliminates the dangerous practice of carrying items up or down a ladder
- > Enables picking, shelf stocking and transporting of loads up to 50 kilograms
- > Improves productivity through more efficient item handling
- > Places the operator at the correct height to inspect the inventory



User friendly hand winch operation allows operator to raise and lower loads of up to 60Kg



MODEL	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM LENGTH (MM)	PLATFORM WIDTH (MM)	BASE WIDTH (MM)	BASE LENGTH (MM)
- 2681035	1145	720	580	755	1815
A 2681038	1435	720	580	795	1945
- 2681041	1720	720	580	835	2075
- 2681044	2005	720	580	875	2205
- 2681047	2295	720	580	915	2335
- 2681050	2580	720	580	955	2465
- 2681020	2865	720	580	995	2595
- 2681023	3155	720	580	1035	2725
- 2681026	3440	720	580	1075	2855
- 2681029	3725	720	580	1115	2985
- 2681032	4015	720	580	1155	3115



NAVIGATOR ELECTRIC LIFT-TRUK

Mobile ladder with winch operated load lifting table
Items weighing up to 60 kg can be picked, lowered and transported in one action. The whole stock picking process can be safely handled by one person removing the need for a second person to pass items up or down. Lifting is electric and a quick change over battery ensures there is no operational down time. Items placed on the lift table can be lowered and moved similar to a fork lift, saving the time to transfer them to a trolley, and reducing the need for trolleys.



MODEL	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM LENGTH (MM)	PLATFORM WIDTH (MM)	BASE WIDTH (MM)	BASE LENGTH (MM)
A 2681107	1145	720	580	755	1290
- 2681108	1435	720	580	795	1420
- 2681109	1720	720	580	835	1550
- 2681110	2005	720	580	875	1680

TRACKER STEP THRU

Relocatable passageway to elevated work locations

- > Step through design - permits safe elevated passageway access
- > Platform top step - enables easy turn around for safe descent
- > Cantilevered wheel system - allows direct contact of platform to workplace
- > Tilt and steer control - delivers fast relocation with minimum operator effort
- > Tracker Step Thru - a safe, relocatable passageway to elevated work locations. The Tracker Step Thru is specifically designed to suit applications requiring access to elevated workplaces at more than one location.

MODEL	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)
- 2681056	860
- 2681057	1145
- 2681058	1435
A 2681059	1720
- 2681060	2005
- 2681061	2295
- 2681062	2580
- 2681051	2865



MEZZALAD

Convenient, safe, easy access to Mezzanine floors. Stores flat against wall when not in use.

Mezzalad conveniently stores flat against a wall when not in use. For use, the operator simply pulls the ladder away from the wall as shown above.

Makes use of the space above offices, tea rooms, etc

- > Two hand rails assist safe and easy climbing
- > Safe step through design with 600mm wide ladder
- > Fast installation with universal fixing bracket and simple two bolt fixing
- > Supplied to match your exact floor height

MODEL	MEZZANINE HEIGHT RANGE (MM)	
	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM
2681091	1310	1420
2681092	1420	1545
2681093	1545	1675
2681094	1675	1820
2681095	1820	1975
2681090	1975	2145
2681096	2145	2330
2681083	2330	2529
2681084	2529	2744
2681085	2744	2977
2681086	2977	3225



Other sizes up to 4700mm available.

SAFETY CAGE WORK PLATFORM

- > Manufactured to meet Australian Standards AS-2359.1 and AS-1657
- > Designed to carry 2 people. (250kgs max)
- > Dimensions are 1200 x 1200 x 1000mm with safety screen
- > Toe boards on all sides, skid resistant floor plates
- > Inward opening, self closing door and internal handrail
- > Full length fork sleeves - pocket centres 600mm
- > Pocket size: 150mm x 75mm
- > Pins supplied for attaching to fork - safety chains fitted
- > 2200mm safety screen
- > Safety harness connection point provided



Note: Safety Cage must not be used on forklifts with a capacity less than stated below: Forklift truck - minimum capacity 1800kg
Reach truck minimum capacity 1000kg

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
8281006	Safety cage work platform
7401001	Optional safety harness

CRANE CAGE

- > Suitable for 2 people
- > SWL 250kg
- > To AS1418.17
- > Safety harness connection point provided
- > Load test certificate
- > Includes lift chain
- > Safety yellow finish
- > Instruction manual included



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (MM)	WEIGHT (KG)
3001235	Crane cage	1200 x 1000 x 2200	160

ORDER PICKING CAGE

- > Suitable for use with stock picking forklifts only.
- > Handrail height: 1000mm
- > Pocket size: 140 x 66mm
- > SWL 1000kg



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (KG)
3001238	Order picking cage	180

MAINTENANCE SERVICE PLATFORMS

These customisable maintenance service platforms come with adjustable height castors and self-closing gate which is safe. These aluminium platforms are corrosion free and are perfect for outdoor applications. All of these platforms are fully engineered and come with individual certification.

Heavy Vehicle Maintenance Platform

- > Safe access for repairs and maintenances of trucks, buses and petrol tankers.
- > Geared ratchet for easy height adjustment.
- > Telescopic handrails provides edge protection for operator when accessing top of vehicle.
- > 225kg Load Rating



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1681019	Maintenance service platforms

EQUIPMENT ACCESS PLATFORM

- > Heavy duty lightweight aluminium construction is corrosion free making these platforms ideal for outdoor applications
- > Single piece welded platforms that are built to suit your application allowing instant unobstructed access for personnel to difficult access points.
- > Fully engineered and independently certified, these platforms come completely assembled with no loose parts or fittings
- > Highly Customisable - Click on the orange button below or call 1300 363 152 to tell us your application.call 1300 363 152 to tell us your application.



SPECIAL PLATFORMS AND BRIDGE LADDERS

These custom built Platform Access Systems provide safe and easy access to varying height applications including service platforms, machinery, roof decks and other maintenance areas where frequent access is required by personnel.

- > Highest level of safe and easy access
- > Purpose built to suit required application
- > Lightweight, robust aluminium construction
- > Modular design for easy delivery and site assembly
- > Australian Standard AS 1657:1992



TRUCK LOADING ACCESS PLATFORM

- > Adjustable height castors and self closing gate for additional stability and safety
- > Stairs access which facilitates safe and easy load access.
- > Heavy duty construction with a 500kg load rating
- > Highly Customisable - Click on the orange button below or call 1300 363 152 to tell us your application.



DESKSURFER

The Desksurfer has been designed for hands on facilities and maintenance engineers, to specifically answer the difficult access requirements when working over desks. A 900mm outreach platform provides an easy 1200mm of hands on access to light fittings etc.

Based on an entirely new concept, the Desksurfer is both quick and easy to use. The platform is height adjustable for low level and high level applications, providing access to the underside of ceilings and when needed, above ceiling tile level for roof void situations. SWL: 150Kg

With its space saving design the Desksurfer compacts to a mere 650mm wide x 1350 long x 1912mm high (1970mm with option 5, adjustable legs), which makes it a versatile access tool to fit through doors and into small lifts as one piece, self contained mobile unit.



> STORAGE & CONTAINMENT

> FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINETS	144 - 146
> NON-METALLIC SAFETY CABINETS	147
> SUPER-SERIES SAFETY CABINETS	148 - 149
> OUTDOOR DANGEROUS GOODS STORES	150 - 151
> IBC DANGEROUS GOODS STORES	152
> OUTDOOR LUBRICANT STATIONS	153
> DIESEL SELF BUNDED TANKS	154 - 155
> HIGH CAPACITY CONTAINER TANKS	156 - 157
> GAS CYLINDER STORAGE	158 - 160
> DRUM & IBC SPILL CONTAINMENT	161 - 166
> SPILL KITS	167
> EMERGENCY SHOWERS	168 - 169
> WASH, RINSE, SAFETY CANS	170 - 171
> ANTI STATIC GROUNDING	172

SAFETY CABINETS

Sitecraft's range of Internal Safety Cabinets provides Everyday Safe Storage for most classes of Dangerous Goods, fully compliant with legislative construction requirements. Some of the standard features include fully adjustable shelves, smooth action self closing and self latching doors, incorporating the patented and trouble free SAFE-T-CLOSE sequential closing system and much more.

- > Stainless steel pin continuous hinging for strength and reliability
- > Strong fully adjustable shelving perforated for free air movement, 100mm adjustment increments
- > High capacity liquid tight sump to contain spills
- > State of the art powder coat finish for high durability and performance
- > Built in flash arrestors and vent openings [for mechanical ventilation systems]
- > Distinct safety signs and directions
- > Fully compliant with Australian Standards
- > Shipped on its own purpose built individual and disposable skid with quality protection foam and wrapping ensuring arrival in perfect condition ready for use

Smooth
Hydraulic door closers can adjust speed or force by a simple adjustment screw

Heavy Duty Doors
State of the art powder coat finish for high durability and performance

Adjustable shelves
Strong fully adjustable shelving perforated for free air movements, 100mm adjustment increments

Non-sparking
Self latching system with locking L handle

Patented sequentially closing and latching doors with smooth and gentle action for maximum safety and reliability

Lockable latches
Comfortable ergonomic handle design

Deep sump
High capacity liquid tight sump to contain spills



AS 1940

These are liquids, or mixtures of liquids containing solids in solution or suspension which gives off a flammable vapour at temperatures of not more than 60°C, closed cup test, or not more than 65.6°C, open cup test, normally referred to as the flash point.



AS 3780

Class 8 Corrosive Substances are substances which, by chemical action, will cause severe damage when in contact with living tissue, or, in the case of leakage, will materially damage, or even destroy, other goods..



AS 2714

Organic substances which contain the bivalent -O-O- structure and may be considered derivatives of hydrogen peroxide, where one or both of the hydrogen atoms have been replaced by organic radicals. Organic peroxides are thermally unstable substances, which may undergo exothermic self-accelerating decomposition.



AS 4326

Substances which, while in themselves not necessarily combustible, may, generally by yielding oxygen, cause, or contribute to, the combustion of other material. Such substances may be contained in an article.



AS 4452

These are substances liable either to cause death or serious injury or to harm human health if swallowed or inhaled or by skin contact.

E



A - 30 Litres



C - 100 Litres



F -250 Litres



B -60 Litres



E -250 Litres



D -160 Litres



	NOMINAL CAPACITY (L)	DRUMS STORAGE CAPACITY		EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)			FLAMMABLE MODEL NO.	CORROSIVE MODEL NO.	TOXIC MODEL NO.	OXIDISING AGENT MODEL NO.	ORGANIC PEROXIDE MODEL NO.
		4L	20L	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH					
A	30	8	1	800	500	450	6601176	6601179	6601178	6601177	6601245
B	60	12	2	1065	500	450	6601183	6601185	6601247	6601186	6601184
C	100	24	3	800	920	615	6601190	6601193	6601192	6601194	6601191
D	160	40	6	1220	1100	450	6601198	6601199	6601248	6601200	6601246
E	250	70	9	1750	1100	500	6601205	6601208	6601207	6601209	6601206
F	250	-	-	1370	760	1220	6601204	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA

SAFETY CABINETS - PS SERIES

The PS Series cabinets have all standard features plus a lower drain plug for the sump.

- > Flagship range of safety cabinets
- > 25% heavier gauge material
- > Strong fully adjustable shelving perforated for free air movement, 100mm adjustment increments
- > High capacity liquid tight sump to contain spills
- > State of the art powder coat finish for high durability and performance
- > Built in flash arrestors and vent openings [for mechanical ventilation systems]
- > Distinct safety signs and directions
- > Fully compliant with Australian Standards
- > Shipped on its own purpose built individual and disposable skid with quality protection foam and wrapping ensuring arrival in perfect condition ready for use



F - 250 Litres



E - 250 Litres



A - 80 Litres



B - 160 Litres



D - 250 Litres



C - 160 Litres

C



	NOMINAL CAPACITY (L)	DRUMS STORAGE CAPACITY		EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)			FLAMMABLE MODEL NO.	CORROSIVE MODEL NO.	TOXIC MODEL NO.	OXIDISING AGENT MODEL NO.	ORGANIC PEROXIDE MODEL NO.
		4L	20L	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH					
A	80	21	4	1100	784	454	6601114	6601257	6601252	6601251	TBA
B	160	42	8	1100	784	804	6601120	6601258	6601253	6601121	TBA
C	160	42	8	1100	1384	454	6601126	6601259	6601254	6601127	6601453
D	250	92	14	1250	1166	804	6601131	6601260	6601255	6601131	TBA
E	250	-	-	1880	806	804	6601217	6601261	6601256	6601138	TBA
F	250	62	12	1880	806	804	6601137	6601261	6601256	6601138	TBA

NON-METALLIC SAFETY CABINETS

- > Fabricated and fully welded from 15mm high density polyethylene
- > Self closing door with integral pivot pins - no hinges to corrode
- > Lockable - adjustable shelves
- > Dual compartment cabinets allow acids and bases to be stored in one cabinet
- > Includes all safety signage
- > Tested to AS3780 - 1995
- > Neat profiled top for decanting where required
- > Made in Australia



A



D



B



C

MODEL	NO. OF COMPARTMENTS	CAPACITY (L)	INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 6601016	Single	50, 18 x 2.5L Winchesters, 26 litre sump	585H (above sump) x 460W x 430D	800H x 500W x 470D
B 6601013	Dual	100, 36 x 2.5L Winchesters, 2 x 26 litre sumps	585H (above sump) x 460W x 430D	800H x 1000W x 470D
C 6601014	Dual	160, 54 x 2.5L Winchesters, 2 x 26 litre sumps	985H (above sump) x 460W x 430D	1225H x 985W x 470D
D 6601015	Dual	250, 96 x 2.5L Winchesters, 29 litre sumps	1580H (above sump) x 515W x 370D	1820H x 515W x 370D

POLYETHYLENE STORAGE CABINET

One piece polyethylene cabinets offer maximum protection against harsh acids and corrosives.

The undercounter polyethylene cabinet safely stores thirty 1 litre bottles or a variety of containers. Each segregated compartment has an adjustable shelf and storage in both doors for small containers. Two removable sumps slide out for easy cleaning of accidental spills.



MODEL	CAPACITY (L)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)
6201132	30 x 1 litre bottles	900W x 590D x 875H

SAFETY CABINETS - SUPER SERIES

The most user-friendly and space efficient large capacity safety cabinets available. Featuring individually self-closing and latching doors, independently adjustable shelving, dual compartments with separate spillage sumps and built-in vents with flash arrestors, the cabinets offer an alternative to traditional compliance methods. Five innovative designs are available to suit every situation where quantities of dangerous goods stocks need to be stored safely and efficiently to Australian Standards requirements.

- > 25% heavier gauge material
- > Strong fully adjustable shelving perforated for free air movement, 100mm adjustment increments
- > High capacity liquid tight sump to contain spills
- > State of the art powder coat finish for high durability and performance
- > Built in flash arrestors and vent openings [for mechanical ventilation systems]
- > Distinct safety signs and directions
- > Fully compliant with Australian Standards
- > Shipped on its own purpose built individual and disposable skid with quality protection foam and wrapping ensuring arrival in perfect condition ready for use



B - 450 Litres



A - 250 Litres



C - 650 Litres



Other classes available upon request

Class 8: Corrosive substances

Class 6: Toxic substances

FLAMMABLE MODEL NO.	STORAGE CAPACITY (L)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)			CONTAINER QUANTITY				SHELVES
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	4L	20L	60L	205L	
A 6601217	250	1880	806	804	112	15	4	1	1
B 6601150	450	1880	1386	804	126	24	6	2	2
C 6601162	650	1880	1986	804	190	36	12	3	2



E - 1000 Litres



Other classes available upon request

Class 8: Corrosive substances

Class 6: Toxic substances

Super Series Accessories

- > Extra adjustable shelving
- > PVC spill tray
- > Roller base option
- > Polyethylene sump liner
- > Custom dimension



D - 850 Litres

FLAMMABLE MODEL NO.	STORAGE CAPACITY (L)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)			CONTAINER QUANTITY				SHELVES
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	4L	20L	60L	205L	
D 6601172	850	1880	2584	804	180	42	16	4	4
E 6601118	1000	1880	1384	1386		1 pallet		4	1

CUSTOM DESIGN



Stainless Steel

Designed specifically for harsh environments including offshore situations, food processing, high corrosion areas etc.



Ultra Heavy Duty

Designed specifically for outdoor environments



Sloping Top

Preventing build up of items on top of cabinet in outdoor situations water runoff and dusty environments.

OUTDOOR DANGEROUS GOODS STORES - DRUMS

- > Efficient loading and unloading with full side access bi-folding doors allowing for damage free forklift access
- > All product is forklift accessible at all times giving efficient stock control
- > ISO locking bars and cam locks maintain high security
- > All units designed to meet and exceed the requirements of the relevant Australian Standards
- > Hi-build 2 pack polyurethane coating gaining improved protection against climatic factors and splashes and spills
- > Galvanised steel frame construction designed to suit all Australian environmental conditions
- > Heavy duty anchoring and earth bonding base plates
- > Units are cyclone proof with engineered footing details provided
- > Efficient, effective and a more economical alternative to permanent buildings
- > Fully relocatable, giving the flexibility needed for changing circumstances



PR01

- > Storage capacity 850 litre/ 1 pallet capacity
- > External dimensions: 1715mmH x 1540mmW x 1440mmD



PR02

- > Storage capacity 1650 litre/2 pallet capacity
- > External dimensions: 1715mmH x 2790mmW x 1440mmD
- > 8 x 205 Litre



PR08

- > Storage capacity 560 litre/ 8 pallet capacity
- > External dimensions: 2840mmH x 5365mmW x 1440mmD
- > Internal dimensions: 2325mmH x 5000mmW x 1225mmD
- > 32 x 205 Litre/ 8 pallet capacity

PR24D

Double depth storage

- > Storage capacity 9840 litre/ 12 pallet capacity
- > External dimensions: 2840mmH x 7990mmW x 2660mmD
- > Internal dimensions: 2325mmH x 7700mmW x 1250mmD
- > 24 Pallets

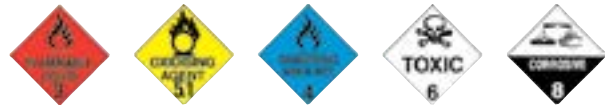


Note: The Sitecraft range of relocatable dangerous goods storage units are manufactured to comply with the relevant standards. Full compliance with the relevant standards and regulations is dependant on correct positioning of the unit. As this is beyond the manufacturer/ supplier's control the end user must ensure that all regulations and requirements of the relevant standards are followed. Sitecraft always recommends that a site approval be obtained from the regulatory authority prior to positioning of the unit on site.

OUTDOOR DANGEROUS GOODS STORES - DRUMS



Model 6601061 6 pallet relocatable outdoor dangerous goods store



The Sitecraft range of outdoor dangerous goods stores are an innovative alternative for immediate safe and efficient storage for large quantities of dangerous goods without the problems and expense associated with building fixed and permanent stores.

Superior design features maintain product handling efficiency whilst providing ultimate environmental protection for stocks of dangerous goods in confined or difficult circumstances.

Each unit is built to the highest quality standards and exacting specifications to ensure many years of trouble free service. In design and manufacture, these units will exceed the requirements of AS1940-1993 "The Storage and Handling of Flammable and Combustible Liquids"



MODEL	TYPE	MAXIMUM CAPACITY (L)	CAPACITY IN PALLETS	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)			APPROXIMATE INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)		
				HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
6601043	PRO1	820	1	1715	1540	1440	1200	1250	1250
6601047	PRO2	1650	2	1715	2790	1440	1200	2500	1250
6601048	PRO2A	1650	2	2840	1540	1440	2325	1250	1250
6601056	PRO4	3280	4	2840	2790	1440	2325	2500	1250
6601061	PRO6	4920	6	2840	4115	1440	2325	3825	1250
6601065	PRO8	6560	8	2840	5365	1440	2325	5050	1250
6601067	PRO8D	6560	8	2840	2790	2660	2325	2500	2480
6601073	PR10	8200	10	2840	6715	1440	2325	6425	1250
6601077	PR12	9840	12	2840	7965	1440	2325	7650	1250
6601079	PR12D	9840	12	2840	4115	2660	2325	3825	2480
6601084	PR16	13120	16	2840	10615	1440	2325	10250	1250
6601086	PR16D	13120	16	2840	5365	2660	2325	5075	2480
6601092	PR20	16400	20	2840	13500	1440	2325	12900	1250
6601094	PR20D	16400	20	2840	6740	2660	2325	6425	2480
6601100	PR24D	19680	24	2840	7990	2660	2325	7700	2430
6601104	PR32D	26240	32	2840	10615	2660	2325	10000	2430

Suffix 'D' denotes double depth unit. Unit has access doors both sides

OUTDOOR DANGEROUS GOODS STORES - IBC

The Sitecraft range of relocatable bulk dangerous goods stores are an innovative alternative for immediate safe and efficient storage for large quantities of dangerous goods without the problems and expense associated with building fixed and permanent stores. Superior design features maintain product handling efficiency whilst providing ultimate environmental protection for stocks of dangerous goods in confined or difficult circumstances. Each unit is built to the highest quality standards and exacting specifications to ensure many years of trouble free service. In design and manufacture, these units will exceed the requirements of AS1940-2004 "The Storage and Handling of Flammable and Combustible Liquids.

- > Cambered roof for rain water run-off
- > Doors which fold back 270o for ease of access and forklift loading and unloading of pallets
- > ISO locking bars for high security
- > Ventilators to suit AS 1940-2006
- > Appropriate warning and safety signage
- > Lifting lugs, forklift channels and locating plates
- > Finished in high build 2 pak polyurethane primer and high gloss topcoat, total build thickness minimum of 120 microns
- > Cyclonic proof construction
- > Engineered footing details
- > Earth stake and mounting



A



B

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)			APPROX WEIGHT (KG)	MAX CAPACITY (L)	CAPACITY IN PALLETS
		H	W	D			
- 6601044	1 Pallets	1680	1540	1440	400	820	1
A 6601053	2 Pallets	1680	2790	1440	500	1650	2
- 6601049	2 Pallets	2825	1540	1440	500	1650	2
- 6601057	4 Pallets	2825	2790	1440	850	3280	4
- 6601062	6 Pallets	2825	2790	1440	1100	4920	6
- 6601066	8 Pallets	2825	5365	1440	1300	6560	8
- 6601068	8 Pallets (Double Depth)	2825	2790	2520	1300	6560	8
- 6601074	10 Pallets	2825	6740	1440	1900	8200	10
B 6601078	12 Pallets	2825	7990	1440	2200	9840	12
- 6601080	12 Pallets (Double Depth)	2825	4115	2520	2200	9840	12
- 6601085	16 Pallets	2825	10615	1440	3050	13120	16
- 6601087	16 Pallets (Double Depth)	2825	5365	2520	3050	13120	16
- 6601093	20 Pallets	2825	13640	1440	4000	16400	20
- 6601095	20 Pallets (Double Depth)	2825	6740	2520	4000	16400	20
- 6601101	24 Pallets (Double Depth)	2825	7990	2520	4400	19680	24
- 6601105	32 Pallets (Double Depth)	2825	10615	2520	6000	26240	32

OUTDOOR LUBRICANT STATIONS

Sitecraft's range of Outdoor Lubricant Stations are specifically designed to suit your requirements. Designed for the storage and distribution of oils and lubricants in 1000 Litre IBC's or 205 Litre drums.

- > Individual access doors to each 1000L IBC or pallet of 205L drums.
- > High quality pneumatic oil pump mounted to inside of each door.
- > High quality 10 metre x 0.5" retractable hose reel and metered preset trigger activated non drip delivery hand piece mounted to inside of each door.
- > High grade flexible hose plumbed between hose reels and pumps and between pumps and supply item, with quick release camlock fittings to rigid pick up spikes.
- > Delivery lines from supply item to pump are semi suspended from roof of store to avoid fouling hoses. Air lines plumbed to each pump within cabinet to one external quick coupling for connection of compressed air on site with one standard in line condensate filter assembly included.
- > Ventilators to suit AS 1940-2004.
- > Appropriate warning and safety signage.
- > Forklift channels and locating plates.
- > Cyclonic proof construction.

Custom design call Sitecraft Sales for more information



SELF BUNDED FUEL STORAGE TANKS

Sitecraft are suppliers to the petroleum industry offering solutions that exceed customers' expectations for their dispensing and fuel storage requirements. We offer Australian standard compliance, innovation and practical engineered packages of the highest quality and workmanship. Gain an edge by choosing Sitecraft's state of the art fuel storage tank packaged solutions combined with the highest level of expertise from our experienced team.

200 Litre Mine-Go Ute Tank

- > Compliance with Australian Standards AS1692-2006, AS1940-2004
- > Pump or genset feed
- > Forklift pockets
- > Diesel storage and transport approved
- > Filtration & fuel metering option.
- > Vapor / Vacuum vented fill cap.
- > Huge pump bay compartment with room to store tools & oils.
- > Lift lugs / Tie down points.
- > Dimensions: 1290mm Long x 1035mm Wide x 640mm High. 245kg.



400 Litre Mine-Go Ute Tank

- > Compliance with Australian Standards AS1692-2006, AS1940-2004
- > Pump or genset feed
- > Forklift pockets
- > Diesel storage and transport approved
- > Filtration & fuel metering option.
- > Vapor / Vacuum vented fill cap.
- > Huge pump bay compartment with room to store tools & oils.
- > 400L Genuine safe fill capacity.
- > Lift lugs / Tie down points.



1000 Litre Mine-Go Self banded Steel Fuel Tank

- > All steel construction - designed for the most demanding on-site applications in mining, industry and heavy contracting.
- > Constructed to Australian Standards AS1692 and AS1940.
- > Four way forklift pockets for access to all sides of tank.
- > 600mm x 600mm Inspection hatch with lid and gasket.
- > Large pump bay with hinged lockable door, gas strut, pump mounting bracket, suction spears and return lines.
- > Suitable for static on ground storage only of flammable fuels.
- > Dimensions: 1480L x 1135W x 1280mmH.



2000 Litre Mine-Go Self banded fuel tank.

- > New Design 2000 Litre Mine-Go Self Banded Petrol Tank
- > Built to Australian Standards AS1940-2004 & AS1692-2006.
- > Australian certified lift lugs for lifting tank when full.
- > Overall dimensions: 2250mmL x 1420mmW x 1280mmH.
- > Multi position (4 way) forklift pockets.
- > Internal tank baffles.
- > 600mmL x 600mmW Tank inspection hatch.
- > Fill points with spill tray and hinged lockable door.



3000 litre Mine-Go self bunded fuel tank for combustible liquid

- > Mine-Go self bunded (double wall) steel fuel tanks are constructed to Australian Standards AS1692 and AS1940.
- > Internal tank is baffled to reduce product movement during transport.
- > Removable inner tank for ease of inspection and maintenance.
- > Four way forklift pockets for easy access to all sides of tank.
- > 600mm x 600mm Inspection hatch with lid.
- > Large pump bay with hinged lockable door, gas strut, pump mounting bracket, suction spears and return lines.
- > Fill point with spill pan and hinged lockable door.
- > Dimensions: 2250mmLong x 1950mmWide x 1250mmHigh.



5000 Litre Mine-Go Heavy Duty Self Bunded Diesel Fuel Tank

- > 5000 Litre safe fill tank capacity.
- > Tank is removable from bund for easy inspection.
- > Built to Australian Standards AS1940-2004 & AS1692-2006.
- > Multi position (4 way) forklift pockets.
- > Internal tank baffles.
- > 600mmL x 600mmW Tank inspection hatch.
- > Fill points with spill tray and hinged lockable door.
- > Dial type level gauge.
- > Pump compartment incorporated into the bund includes hinged lockable door and gas strut with pump suction and return ports.
- > Two letter box outlets from pump compartment.
- > Complete with hazchem signage for diesel.
- > Painted in white colour as standard.
- > Overall dimensions: 2900mmL x 2250mmW x 1250mmH



Dual compartment self bunded storage tank

- > Diesel/Petrol
- > Dual compartment storage tank
- > 1000 litre total capacity, split as 800/200
- > Full steel construction for industrial usage
- > Designed and built to Australian standards AS1940 and AS1692
- > Pad Lockable door hatches
- > Gas strut for easy opening
- > Lift lugs for lifting when empty
- > 4 way forklift pockets
- > Stackable design
- > Fill/vent cap close to operator



2000 Litre Heavy Duty Trailer Tank

- > The TM20 Heavy duty 2000 litre trailer tank is built tough to handle the most rigorous tasks.
- > Hot dip galvanising
- > Fully fitted pumping system from our massive range of available pumps
- > 15" Land cruiser wheels
- > Lockable tool/pump boxes



10,500 LITRE SAFE FILL CAPACITY SELF BUNDED DIESEL TANK

- > The ET Series is a premium fuel storage solution designed for harsh operating environments with minimal site preparation.
- > Pressed corners and a reinforced top means a robust tank for your fuel storage needs.
- > All steel construction -designed for the most demanding applications in mining, heavy contracting, service station, rental and agriculture.
- > Self bunded (double wall) internal tank and external bund.
- > CSC Certified as 10Ft High cube ISO shipping container with corner locking castings. Suitable for transport via ship, rail and road.
- > Constructed to Australian Standards AS1692-2006, AS1940-2004 and AS165
- > Calibrated dipstick for internal tank contents measurement.
- > Interstitial dip stick for bund monitoring.
- > Bunded pump bay with dual heavy duty lockable doors.
- > Galvanised ladder for access to platform above bunded pump bay. Can be located on either side of the tank (Ex-factory) to suit the installation. Ladder includes galvanised bridging stair tread for access to platform
- > Suitable for static/onground storage only of diesel fuel and lubricant oils (non-flammable).
- > Suitable for outdoors storage only.
- > Dimensions: 2991mm Long x 2438mm Wide x 2896mm High.



31,000L CONTAINER TANKS - ET RANGE

- > Incoming pipe work, male camlock, cap, 80mm Fire safe ball valve, wafer check valve, Mechanical overfill prevention valve and electronic audible / visual alarm. Safe Fill level 95% of gross capacity.
- > Discharge pipe work with anti-syphon valve. Allowance for submersible pump installation in the manhole covers. All pipe work colour coded UN specification.
- > Bunded pump bay on the front of the tank c/w drain point, valves, optional hose mast provision to each side. Internal floor joist for pump mounting and optional brackets for components mounting.
- > Galvanised Access 600mm and Hatch covers complete with gaskets. Stainless steel plugs. Tank design with two access covers.
- > Tanks include corner container lock castings for ease of transport.
- > Permanent Galvanised ladder installed that can be located on either side of the tank (Ex-factory) to suit the installation. Ladder includes galvanised bridging stair tread. Galvanised kick plate and middle rail provided.
- > Morrison emergency vent in interstitial vent.
- > Calibrated Dip stick and cover supplied.
- > Updraft vent riser galvanised and fittings supplied. Suction port 50mm c/w drop pipe fitted as standard.
- > All statutory signage supplied.
- > Factory paint coating Hempel Hemphane with Hempel Zinc as primer coating. Marine Grade Painted to 3 part 120um cover. Sand Blasted to SA2.5.
- > Dimensions: 6058mm L x 2438mm L x 2896mm H.



69,000L CONTAINER TANKS -ET RANGE

- > New Generation 65000 Litre Safe Fill Capacity Steel Self Bunded Container Footprint Style Tank
- > ET Series Tank Specifications: ET69
- > ET Series self bunded (double wall) tank designed to contain any spills within the tank. Constructed to A.S.1940, A.S. 1692 and A.S. 1657.
- > The ET Series is a premium fuel storage solution designed for harsh operating environments with minimal site preparation.
- > Pressed corners and a reinforced top means a robust tank for your fuel storage needs.
- > The main points in this new design is greater capacity for safe fill - sloping tank floor for easy collection of containments and visual inspection underneath tank
- > Incoming pipe work, male camlock, cap, 80mm Fire safe ball valve, wafer check valve, Mechanical overflow prevention valve and electronic audible / visual alarm. Safe Fill level 95% of gross capacity.
- > Discharge pipe work with anti-syphon valve. Allowance for submersible pump installation in the manhole covers. All pipe work colour coded UN specification.
- > Bunded pump bay on the front of the tank c/w drain point, valves, optional hose mast provision to each side. Internal floor joist for pump mounting and optional brackets for components mounting.
- > Galvanised Access 600mm and Hatch covers complete with gaskets. Stainless steel plugs. Tank design with two access covers.
- > Security doors c/w container lock handles
- > Tanks include corner container lock castings for ease of transport.
- > Permanent Galvanised ladder installed that can be located on either side of the tank (Ex-factory) to suit the installation. Ladder includes galvanised bridging stair tread. Galvanised kick plate and middle rail provided.
- > Interstitial space monitoring via dipstick.
- > Morrison emergency vent in interstitial vent.
- > Calibrated Dip stick and cover supplied.
- > Updraft vent riser galvanised and fittings supplied. Suction port 50mm c/w drop pipe fitted as standard.
- > All statutory signage supplied.
- > Factory paint coating Hempel Hemphane with Hempel Zinc as primer coating. Marine Grade Painted to 3 part 120um cover. Sand Blasted to SA2.5.
- > Tank internally lightly coated with vegetable Oil
- > 12 Month Manufacturing Warranty.
- > Dimensions: 12192mmL x 2438mmL x 2896mmH.



SINGLE SIDED GAS CYLINDER STORAGE

Heavy duty single sided cylinder stores with an innovative adjustable restraint system.

- > Lock-up security
- > All cylinders sizes catered for
- > Each cylinder individually restrained
- > Fold down ramp
- > Forklift channels
- > Safety warning signs
- > Fully adjustable restrainer bars to suit every cylinder size
- > To AS4332-2004



B



A



MODEL	COMMON CYLINDER STORAGE CAPACITY (MM)						EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)		
	D SIZE - Ø175 MM	E SIZE - Ø215 MM	G SIZE - Ø250 MM	G SIZE - Ø375 MM ACETYLENE	T SIZE - Ø310 MM FORKLIFT LPG	S SIZE - Ø375 MM LARGE LPG	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
A 6601012	30 (5 div)	20 (4 div)	12 (3 div)	9 (2 div)	9 (2 div)	6 (2 div)	2000	1350	980
B 6601011	42 (6 div)	30 (5 div)	20 (4 div)	15 (4 div)	15 (4 div)	12 (3 div)	2000	1750	1180

HEAVY DUTY GAS CYLINDER STORAGE CAGE

- > Durable 2-pak polyurethane coating system
- > Restraining chains
- > Removable base for bolt down applications
- > Safety signage



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)		
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
6601281	9 Cylinder gas storage cage only	1910	945	860

DUAL SIDED GAS CYLINDER STORAGE

Heavy duty innovative dual sided entry gives unrestricted access to every cylinder with ease.

- > Lock-up security
- > High protection and safety standards with lock-up storage for all cylinder types
- > Unique fold down ramps both sides
- > Each cylinder individually restrained at 2 levels
- > Mesh ends to negate dangerous gas build-up
- > Every cylinder accessible
- > Solid lockable doors
- > Crane lifting bar
- > Forklift channels
- > Safety warning signs
- > To AS4332-2004



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	COMMON CYLINDER STORAGE CAPACITY (MM)						EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)		
		D SIZE	E SIZE	G SIZE	G SIZE	T SIZE	S SIZE	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
A 6601001	Dual sided gas storage	8	6	6	4	4	4	2000	860	970
B 6601002	Dual sided gas security storage	8	6	6	4	4	4	2000	860	970
C 6601003	Dual sided gas storage	12	10	8	6	6	6	2000	1230	970
D 6601012	Dual sided gas security storage	12	10	8	6	6	6	2000	1230	970

FORKLIFT LPG STORES

Compact storage modules specifically suited to forklift LPG cylinders and small LPG and general purpose cylinders.

- > Forklift channel
- > Restraining chains
- > Safety warning signs
- > Padlockable door
- > Fork channels for easy manoeuvring



MODEL	T SIZE - Ø310 MM FORKLIFT LPG	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)		
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
A 6601324	2 (div)	1023	750	450
B 6601040	4 (div)	1050	750	750
C 6601041	6 (div)	1050	1100	750
D 6601042	12 (div)	2000	1100	750

AEROSOL STORAGE CAGE

SITECRAFT aerosol storage is a new range of brilliantly designed economical solutions for storing all your aerosols.

Available in custom sizes to suit your requirements.

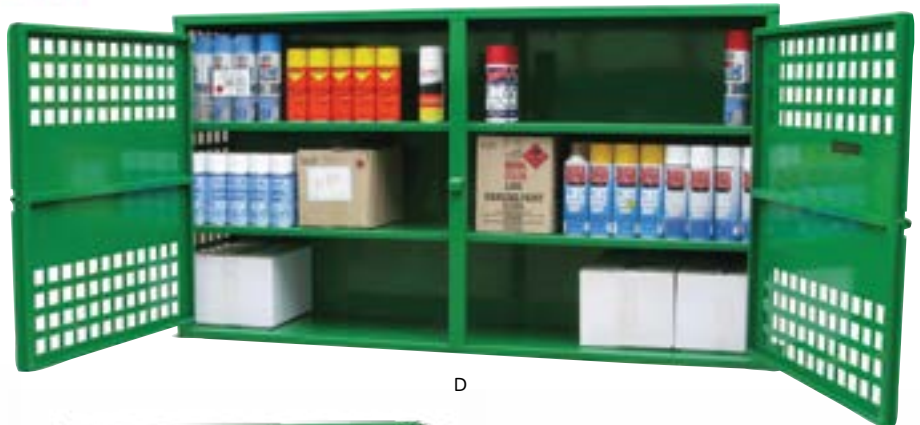
- > Heavy duty steel construction
- > New look durable green powder coated finish
- > Available in custom sizes to suit your requirements



E



F



D



C



B



A

MODEL	STORAGE CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)			INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)			
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	
A	6601302	12 Can Capacity	400	500	200	320	420	120
B	6601303	60 Can Capacity	500	700	300	420	620	220
C	6601304	108 Can Capacity	900	850	400	820	770	320
D	6601319	216 Can Capacity	900	1655	400	820	1575	320
E	6601315	216 Can Capacity	1800	850	400	1720	770	320
F	6601316	432 Can Capacity	1800	1655	400	1720	1575	320

SPILL-SAFE DRUM BUNDS

These spill bunds are specifically designed for the storage of 205L drums. Our range includes bunding solutions for both indoor and outdoor applications. The Hard Cover type and the Cage type offers a secure option which may be required to meet Australian Standards in some applications.

Spill-Safe drum bund accessories



E - Security frame to suit 4 drum bund



C - 4 drum bund



D - PVC cover and gal fram to suit 4 drum bund



A - 2 Drum bund



B - PVC cover to suit 2 drum bund

MODEL	DRUM CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	
A	1601013	2	Spill-Safe 2-Drum Bund	1275 x 815 x 400H
B	1601014	2	PVC Cover & Gal Frame to suit 1601013	
C	1601017	4	Spill-Safe 4-Drum Bund	1275 x 1275 x 310H
D	1601012	4	PVC Cover & Gal Frame to suit 1601017	
	1601053	4	PVC Cover Only (doesn't suit frame)	
E	1601050	4	Spill-Safe Bunded Cage (no cover)	1300 x 1310 x 1545H
F	1601051	4	PVC Cover to suit 1601050	

SPILL-SAFE IBC BUNDS

These spill bunds are specifically designed for the storage of IBC bulk storage units. Our range includes bunding solutions for both indoor and outdoor applications. All products have provision for forklift and pallet truck tines. The innovative dispensing trays allow for contained dispensing and they flow back into the main bund should a major spill into the dispensing tray occur.



A - 1 X IBC Bund

B - Optional Dispensing tray



D - 2 X IBC Bund

E - Optional Dispensing tray



C - PVC cover and frame to suit 1 x IBC bund



F - PVC cover and frame to suit 2 x IBC bund

MODEL	IBC CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	
A	1601006	1	Spill-Safe 1 x IBC Bund	1760 x 1350 x 780H
B	1601008	1	Dispensing Tray for 1601006	500 x 550 x 830H
C	1601010	1	PVC Cover & Gal Frame to suit 1601006	
D	1601007	2	Spill-Safe 2 x IBC Bund	2560 x 1350 x 580H
E	1601009	2	Dispensing Tray for 1601007	500 x 550 x 610H
F	1601011	2	PVC Cover & Gal Frame to suit 1601007	

SPILL TRAYS

Spill trays are ideal for the storage and handling of small quantities of chemicals.

These fully sealed and moulded polyethylene bunds are available with or without grates for different working applications



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (L)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 5201035	20L Spill tray with grate	20	600 x 400 x 155
B 5201036	30L Spill tray with grate	30	800 x 400 x 155
C 5201037	40L Spill tray with grate	40	800 x 600 x 155
5201038	60L Spill tray with grate	60	1000 x 600 x 175
5201039	100L Spill tray with grate	100	1200 x 800 x 175

SPILL-SAFE LOW PROFILE BUNDING SYSTEM

Build your own bunding layout with this flexible low profile system. As standard they do not have the required sump capacity for 205L drums however a number of these bunds can be joined using the connector kit. This will then give a greater sump capacity, allowing the storage of some 205L drums. Drums can be loaded onto these low profile bund using an appropriate pallet loading drum truck (see materials handling section) or via a ramp using a standard drum truck.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (L)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 1601046	Bund - Half Pallet Size	110	1280 x 740 x 160
B 1601047	Bund - Full Pallet Size	225	1280 x 1280 x 160
C 1601048	Low Profile Bund Ramp		
D 1601049	Connector Kit		

SPILL-SAFE DRUM STACKER

The base unit of this system can be used alone for two drums or the stacker module can be added for four drums. This system is a solution for storing drums that are in use with the bund tray protruding enough to catch spills when decanting.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 1601054	Base Module	1350 x 1375 x 635H
B 1601055	Stacker Module	940 x 1375 x 390H

SPILL-SAFE DRUM PACK

The Drum Pack is a solution for leaking drum or drums where extra security against spills is required. It features a screw down lid with foam gasket and is designed for 205L drums.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
1601056	Drum Pack to Suit 205L Drum	780 x 1070H

SPILL-SAFE DRUM CADDY

The Spill Containment Caddy can be used for transporting and for storing in-use drums. Drums can be loading without additional lifting equipment if the drum to be loaded is standing vertical.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
1601056	Drum Pack to Suit 205L Drum	780 x 1070H

SPILL-SAFE DRUM TROLLEY

Designed to transport drum of up to 205L whilst containing small leaks and spills.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
1601057	760 x 860 x 1095H

METAL SPILL BINS

These sturdy Metal Spill Bins are designed to carry 205L drums. They have a galvanised finish and are an alternative to poly spill pallets.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	SUMP CAPACITY (L)
A	1 Drum Metal Spill Bin	810 x 760 x 490H	240
B	2 Drum Metal Spill Bin	1210 x 610 x 440H	250
C	4 Drum Metal Spill Bin	1210 x 1210 x 265H	245

PROTECTED METAL SPILL BINS

Fitted with a cargo protection shield and safety securing chain, this range offers additional protection against damaging the stored drums.



MODEL	NO. OF DRUMS	DIMENSIONS (MM)
3001180	1 Drum	810 x 760 x 1350H
3001181	2 Drum	1210 x 610 x 1300H
3001182	4 Drum	1210 x 1210 x 1100H

SEMI ENCLOSED METAL SPILL BINS

Designed to store 4x 205L drums with protection against damaging and costly spills with the additional benefit of having fully enclosed sides with a front opening lockable door for easy access.



MODEL	NO. OF DRUMS	DIMENSIONS (MM)
3001180	4 Drum	1310 x 1240 x 1370H

FULLY ENCLOSED METAL SPILL BINS

This unit offers total protection from the elements, making it perfect for outdoor applications. The lid is fitted with locking struts allowing access to ancillary equipment such as pumps, valves etc.



MODEL	NO. OF DRUMS	DIMENSIONS (MM)	SUMP CAPACITY (L)
3001168	4 Drum	1340 x 1250 x 1380H	255

IBC METAL CONTAINMENT UNIT

Specifically designed for IBC's, these units suit most IBC's used in industry. The model with a decanting shelf allows for vessels to be positioned under the IBC faucet whilst still offering containment under the faucet in the event of a leak.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	SUMP CAPACITY (L)
A 3001183	Standard Unit	1456 x 1456 x 1456H	1250
B 3001131	With Decanting Shelf	1460 x 1458 x 1137H	1250

BUCKET SPILL KIT

Ideal for forklifts and service vans.

Contents:

- > 2 x Booms
- > 4 x Mitts
- > 1 x Bag
- > 1 x Gloves



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3401007	20 litre bucket spill kit for fuel and oil
3401001	20 litre bucket spill kit for chemicals

CARRY TUB SPILL KIT

Packaged in a robust carry tub, this kit is ideal for workshop environments.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3401014	38 Litre carry tub spill kit for fuel and oil
3401013	38 Litre carry tub spill kit for chemicals

CARRY BAG SPILL KIT

Durable vinyl bag for use with forklifts, trucks or service vans.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3401023	Small vinyl carry bag kit for fuel and oil
3401022	Small vinyl carry bag kit for chemicals
3401021	Large vinyl carry bag kit for fuel and oil
3401020	Large vinyl carry bag kit for chemicals

ECONOMY SPILL KIT

Single use Spill Kit complete with 2 x booms, 30 x pads, gloves and instruction sheet.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3401061	Economy Spill Kit for fuel and oil
3401062	Economy Spill Kit for chemicals

WHEELIE BIN SPILL KIT

Excellent for rapid deployment on factory floors, warehouses, service stations and retail sites.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3401032	120 litre wheelie bin spill kit for fuel and oil
3401031	120 litre wheelie bin spill kit for chemicals



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3401065	240 litre wheelie bin spill kit for fuel and oil
3401066	240 litre wheelie bin spill kit for chemicals

EMERGENCY SHOWERS/EYEWASHES

A must for the workplaces where hazardous substances are present or worked with.

- > Made to withstand the harshest of working environments
- > Full independent accreditation as to compliance with Australian Standard requirements
- > Australian designed and manufactured to ensure reliability of operation
- > Shower heads are non-clogging, self cleaning and are designed to ensure complete body coverage for faster decontamination
- > Eye and face washes are engineered to provide a fast cleansing, low velocity stream that will gently remove contaminants from soft membrane areas
- > These showers are simple to install, access and use
- > Full range of options are available including alarms, modesty curtains, shower testers and multi-spray heads with individual volume adjustment etc
- > Aerated water provides a peroxide scrubbing action which is more efficient and safer. Ensures complete body coverage for faster decontamination



Emergency Deluge Showers

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
- 6201421	Ceiling mounted, pull down stainless steel triangular pendant with stay open valve
A 6201422	Wall mounted, pull down stainless steel triangular pendant with stay open valve
- 6201424	Free standing, pull down stainless steel triangular pendant activation with stay open valve
- 6201425	Free standing step on platform operated

Combination Deluge Showers with Eye/Face Wash

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
B 6201489	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye/face wash, stainless steel bowl, hand and foot operated
- 6201451	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye/face wash, stainless steel bowl, hand operated
C 6201452	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye/face wash hand operated (no bowl)
- 6201460	Combination deluge shower and non-aerated eye/face wash, stainless steel bowl, hand and foot operated
- 6201459	Combination deluge shower and non-aerated eye/face wash, stainless steel bowl, hand operated
- 6201461	Combination deluge shower and non-aerated eye/face wash, hand operated (no bowl)

Combination Deluge Showers with Eye Wash

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
- 6201453	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye wash, stainless steel bowl, hand and foot operated
- 6201455	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye wash, hand operated (no bowl)
- 6201456	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye wash, hand and foot operated (no bowl)
- 6201457	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye wash, stainless steel bowl, hand operated
- 6201458	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye wash, stainless steel bowl, hand and foot operated
- 6201486	Step on activation, aerated eye wash and deluge shower, stainless steel bowl

AERATED EYE/FACE WASHES

Aerated water provides a scrubbing action that removes contaminants from delicate soft membrane areas more effectively and safely. Harsh streams or jets of water that can embed injurious material into the eyes or skin are avoided.



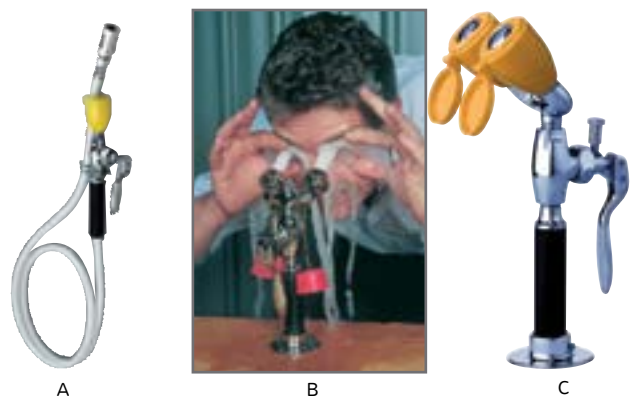
MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A	6201426 Wall mounted, push hand operated, rectangular stainless steel bowl
-	6201427 Wall mounted, push hand operated, rectangular high visibility plastic bowl
-	6201429 Pedestal mounted, push hand operated
B	6201432 Pedestal mounted, push hand and foot operated
C	6201433 Wall mounted, push hand operated (no bowl)
D	6201435 Wall mounted, push bar operated, rectangular stainless steel bowl
-	6201438 Pedestal mounted, hand operated, rectangular steel bowl
E	6201439 Pedestal mounted, hand and foot operated, rectangular stainless steel bowl
-	6201441 Wall mounted, push hand operated, round stainless steel bowl
F	6201442 Wall mounted, push hand operated

PORTABLE UNITS



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A	6201463 9 litre capacity, eye and body wash
B	6201465 45 litre capacity, eye and body wash
C	6201471 79 litre capacity, gravity flow eye/face wash

LABORATORY FIRST AID EQUIPMENT



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A	6201212 Aerated drench hose, hand held hose hanger, 1.5m hose
B	6201417 Dual spray heads, stay open hands free feature
C	6201407 Swivel over-sink eyewash, bench mounted

PLUNGER CANS

Plunger Cans help you safely, quickly and easily moisten cleaning cloths. Pushing the upper pan with a cloth fills the pan with liquid. Surplus liquid drains safely back into main can. The perforated pan screen serves as a flame arrester.



MODEL	MOUTH TYPE	CAPACITY (L)
- 6201047	Metal	1
A 6201052	Metal	1.9
B 6201056	Metal	3.8
C 6201109	Poly	1

NON-METALLIC DISPENSING BOTTLE

With a brass dispensing valve which is self closing allowing easy one handed dispensing of liquid onto work surface.



MODEL	CAPACITY (L)
A 6201104	0.25
B 6201105	0.5
C 6201107	1

OILY WASTE CANS

Are essential whenever solvent cloths and wiping rags are used. Rags and cloths soaked with solvents, thinners and other flammable liquids present a serious fire risk when improperly discarded. The specially designed lid opens no more than 60 degrees and stays closed when not in use, isolating contents from fire sources and limiting oxygen so risk of spontaneous combustion is virtually eliminated.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 6201039	23	300Ø x 400H
- 6201041	38	350Ø x 455H
- 6201042	55	400Ø x 510H
- 6201043	80	460Ø x 580H

SAFETY DRUM FUNNELS

These funnels offer superior safety features. Models intended for use with flammables are fitted with a brass flame arrester. Self-closing lid models have a fusible link that melts at 74°C causing the lid to automatically shut.



A C B

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 6201010	Manual close lid with flash arrester
B 6201012	Self closing cover with flash arrester
C 6201013	Self closing cover with 800mm brass tube

BENCH CANS

Plunger Cans help you safely, quickly and easily moisten cleaning cloths. Pushing the upper pan with a cloth fills the pan with liquid. Surplus liquid drains safely back into main can. The perforated pan screen serves as a flame arrester. Choose from corrosion resistant, high density polyethylene or rugged 24-gauge steel construction.



A

B

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
- 6201053	1 Litre bench can (no basket)
A 6201058	3.8 Litre bench can with basket
B 6201059	3.8 Litre bench can (no basket)
- 6201066	7.6 Litre bench can (no basket)
- 6201072	11 Litre bench can (no basket)
- 6201558	Basket to suit

TYPE I SAFETY CANS

Type I Safety Cans are easy to refill and easy to use. They are the economical choice for flammables.



	MODEL	CAPACITY (L)
A	6201054	3.8
B	6201061	7.6
	6201065	10
C	6201073	19

TYPE II SAFETY CANS

Type II Safety Cans offer additional convenience with two openings at the top.



	MODEL	CAPACITY (L)
A	6201057	3.8
B	6201062	7.6
	6201070	11
C	6201077	19

STEEL LABORATORY SAFETY CANS

Economical Steel Laboratory Safety Cans offer reliable dispensing features. Cans fitted with smaller faucet (Model 6201028) offer easier dispensing in lab environments, while faucet (Model 6201032) is better suited for heavy, industrial use.



	MODEL	FAUCET TYPE	CAPACITY (L)
	6201055	6201028 - See image A	3.8
	6201068	6201028 - See image A	11
	6201069	6201032 - See image B	11
A	6201075	6201028 - See image A	19
	6201076	6201032 - See image B	19

TYPE I NON-METALLIC SAFETY CANS

Choose Type I Nonmetallic Safety Cans when dent and chemical resistance is important.



	MODEL	FAUCET TYPE	CAPACITY (L)
A	6201110	Plated steel	1.9
A	6201111	Stainless steel	1.9
B	6201112	Plated steel	3.8
	6201113	Stainless steel	3.8
C	6201115	Plated steel	10
	6201116	Stainless steel	10
D	6201117	Plated steel	19
	6201118	Stainless steel	19

DRIP CAN / SPILL TRAY

These products are ideal for placement below drum faucets where spills can create a fire hazard. Perforated metal fire baffle acts as a flame arrestor to protect contents from fire exposure.



	MODEL	CAPACITY (L)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A	6201050	1	345Ø x 30H
B	6201060	3.8	230Ø x 115H

COUNTERTOP OILY WASTE CAN

The Countertop Oily Waste Can lid opens to no more than a 60° angle and stays closed when not in use, isolating contents from fire sources and limiting oxygen to reduce the risk of spontaneous combustion.



	MODEL	CAPACITY (L)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
	6201040	8	245Ø x 230H

ANTI-STATIC GROUNDING

Choose from various wire types and clamp types.



Coiled Insulated Wire



Hand Clamp with Flexible Wire



Alligator Clip



C-Clamp



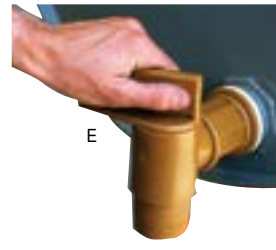
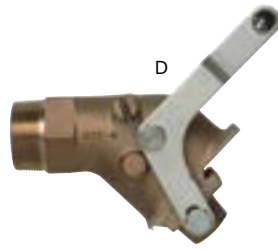
6mm Terminal with Flexible Wire (insulated & non-insulated)



Retractable Reel

MODEL	WIRE TYPE	END A.	WIRE LENGTH (MM)	END B.
6201399	Coiled Insulated Wire	Hand Clamp	1500	Raw Cable End
6201400	Coiled Insulated Wire	Hand Clamp	3000	Raw Cable End
6201402	Coiled Insulated Wire	Hand Clamp	3000	Hand Clamp
6201403	Coiled Insulated Wire	Hand Clamp	6000	Hand Clamp
6201017	Flexible Insulated Wire	Hand Clamp	3000	Hand Clamp
6201019	Flexible Wire	Hand Clamp	1000	Hand Clamp
6201020	Flexible Wire	Alligator Clip	1000	Alligator Clip
6201021	Flexible Wire	C-Clamp	1000	Alligator Clip
6201016	Flexible Wire	6mm Terminal	3000	Hand Clamp
6201385	Flexible Wire	Retractable Reel	6000	Hand Clamp
6201386	Flexible Wire	Retractable Reel	15000	Hand Clamp

DISPENSING FAUCETS & DRUM WRENCH



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FITTING
A 6201031	Flexible faucet extension, 150mm long, stainless steel	-
6201030	Flexible faucet extension, 150mm long, brass for use only with 6201028	-
6201032	Brass safety faucets, rigid	3/4"
6201033	Brass safety faucet, adjustable	3/4"
6201034	Zinc safety faucet, rigid	3/4"
6201035	Zinc safety faucet, adjustable	3/4"
6201036	Stainless steel safety faucet, adjustable	3/4"
6201037	Flexible faucet extension, 200mm long, brass	-
B 6201038	Brass faucet, viscous liquids	3/4"
C 6201028	Brass control flow lab safety faucets	3/4"
D 6201029	Brass drum gate valve, viscous liquids	2"
E 2761002	Flo-King plastic faucet	2"
6201266	Flexible faucet extension, 83mm long, brass	-
F 3401002	Non-Sparking drum wrench	-

> FACTORY & WORKSHOP

> WORK BENCHES	174 - 175
> MAINTENANCE CABINETS	176 - 177
> DRAWER CABINETS	176 - 177
> LOUVRE PANEL	178
> BIN RACKS & BIN TROLLEYS	178
> BIN CABINETS	179
> STORAGE CABINETS	180 - 181
> COMPUTER CABINETS.....	181
> LOCKERS	182
> PERFO TOOL BOARD & ACCESSORIES	183 - 187
> STAINLESS STEEL BENCHES.....	188 - 189
> INDUSTRIAL SEATING	190 - 191
> ANTI-FATIGUE MATTING.....	192 - 193
> WAREHOUSE BARRIERS.....	194 196
> BOLLARDS	197 - 199
> CROWD CONTROL BARRIERS.....	200 - 201
> PORT-A-GUARD	202 - 203
> SPEED HUMPS	206 - 207
> MACHINE SAFETY FENCING	208 - 209
> CONVEX & DOMED MIRRORS.....	211
> SCALES.....	212

SITEQUIP BENCHES

Sitequip heavy duty professional work benches provide the ideal work and storage solution for the maintenance fitter, technician, assembler and trades person. Sturdy work surfaces take on the toughest job - choose from a range of bench top surfaces including heavy duty reinforced 2mm steel, extra heavy duty 3mm steel, 32mm lacquered MDF, 32mm laminate and stainless steel. All Sitequip benches are height adjustable, which allows bench height adjustment from 750mm to 1000mm in 50mm increments.

SITEQUIP BENCH - BASIC



MODEL	BENCH TOP	DIMENSIONS W X D X H (MM)
7881018	2mm steel	1200 x 780 x 900
7881001	2mm steel	1800 x 780 x 900
7881020	32mm MDF	1200 x 780 x 900
7881004	32mm MDF	1800 x 780 x 900
7881022	32mm laminate	1200 x 780 x 900
7881007	32mm laminate	1800 x 780 x 900

SITEQUIP BENCH - WITH DRAWER



MODEL	BENCH TOP	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7881019	2mm Steel	1200 x 780 x 900
7881002	2mm Steel	1800 x 780 x 900
7881021	32mm MDF	1200 x 780 x 900
7881005	32mm MDF	1800 x 780 x 900
7881023	32mm Laminate	1200 x 780 x 900
7881008	32mm Laminate	1800 x 780 x 900

SITEQUIP BENCH - WITH DRAWER & CABINET



MODEL	BENCH TOP	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7881003	2mm Steel	1800 x 780 x 900
7881006	32mm MDF	1800 x 780 x 900

SITEQUIP MOBILE BENCH



MODEL	BENCH TOP	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7881017	2mm Steel	1200 x 780 x 900
7881016	2mm Steel	1800 x 780 x 900

SITEQUIP BENCH OPTIONS

Design your own bench by adding any of these options. With 1800mm wide benches, under bench options can be fitted to either the left hand side or the right hand side. 1200mm wide benches can only fit one under bench option.

Lockable Cabinet



MODEL	DOOR OPENING DIMENSIONS (MM)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841007	475W x 650H	565W x 580 x 750H

Lockable Single Drawer



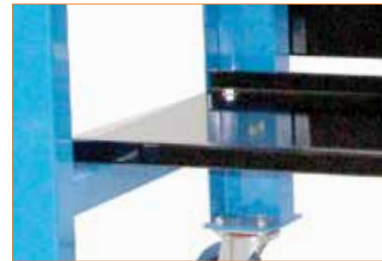
MODEL	DRAWER DEPTH (MM)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841005	150	565W x 580 x 230H

Lockable Double Drawer



MODEL	DRAWER DEPTH (MM)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841006	150	565W x 580 x 380H

Undershelf



MODEL	DEPTH (MM)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841005	150	565W x 580 x 230H

Adjustable Leg Set



MODEL	STATIC BENCH TOP HEIGHT RANGE (MM)	MOBILE BENCH TOP HEIGHT RANGE (MM)
7881024	750 - 1000	875 - 1125

Vice



MODEL	JAW WIDTH (MM)	JAW MAXIMUM OPENING (MM)
1401001	100	120

Rear Shelf Unit

The rear shelf unit includes two adjustable shelves.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7881030	1800W x 1000H x 200D

Rear Tool Storage Unit

This versatile unit is available with 3 x interchangeable back panels - choose from louvre panel for bin storage, or tool panel which is compatible with the perfo range, or smooth panel for posting documents etc.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7881033	1800W x 1000H x 200D

SITEQUIP MAINTENANCE CABINET

The Sitequip maintenance cabinets provides for organisation of tools and components. It is a high quality, industrial strength product that include many useful features, some of which are listed below. The sturdy top can be used as a work surface.

- > Auto latching roller drawers
- > Adjustable drawer dividers
- > Non-slip rubber work surface
- > Lockable cabinet & drawers
- > Adjustable shelf in cabinet



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841009.2	1103W x 580D x 800H

SITEQUIP MAINTENANCE CABINET WITH TOOL BOARD

Commonly used tools can be mounted to the tool board using our Perfo accessories. Perfo accessories must be ordered in addition.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841009.3	1103W x 580D x 800H

SITEQUIP MOBILE MAINTENANCE CABINET

The Sitequip Mobile Maintenance Cabinet enables organisation of tools and components in more than one work location. Excellent for use in large workshops. Caster wheels include brakes



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841009.1	1103W x 580D x 940H

SITEQUIP MOBILE MAINTENANCE CABINET WITH TOOL BOARD

Commonly used tools can be mounted to the tool board using our Perfo accessories. Perfo accessories must be ordered in addition.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841009	1103W x 580D x 940H

SITEQUIP TOOL STORE

This cabinet features two 100mm deep drawers and a large cabinet with double doors.

- > Auto latching roller drawers
- > Adjustable drawer dividers
- > Lockable cabinets & drawers
- > Adjustable shelf in cabinet



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841012	881W x 580D x 1000H

SITEQUIP TOOL STORE WITH TOOL BOARD

Commonly used tools can be mounted to the tool board using Perfo accessories and a rubber top surface also allows for items to be placed on top.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841013	881W x 580D x 1000H

SITEQUIP SUPER STORE

The cavernous Super Store offers a large amount of organised storage space. Each of the six wide drawers include adjustable dividers and auto latching. There are five 100mm deep drawers and one 200mm deep drawer. The adjustable shelves offer a load carrying capacity of 150kg.

- > Auto latching roller drawers
- > Adjustable drawer dividers
- > Lockable
- > Adjustable shelves in cabinet



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841008	900W x 450D x 1800H

FREE STANDING LOUVRE PANELS



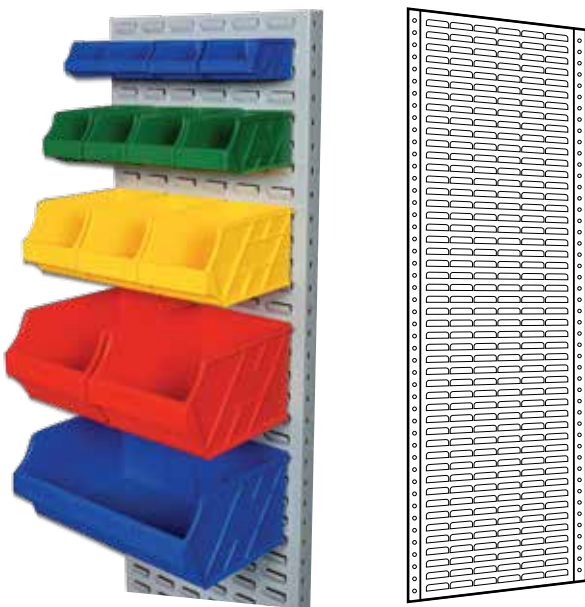
MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7881080	440 x 1370
7881079	440 x 1830

MOBILE BIN RACKS



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7881080	440 x 440 x 1370H
7881079	440 x 440 x 1830H

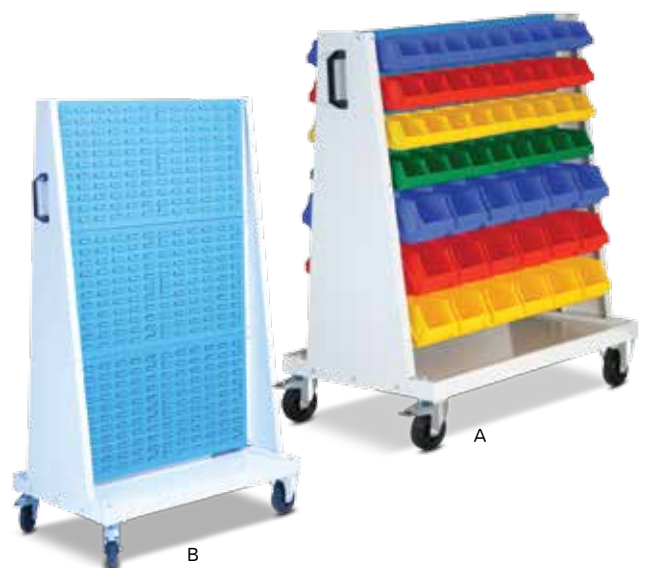
WALL MOUNT LOUVRE PANELS



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
2601001	456 x 456
2601002	456 x 912H
2601003	456 x 1216H
2601004	456 x 1824H

LINE FEED TROLLEYS

- > Dimensions: 1000 x 650 x 1200mm/1600mm
- > 2 x swivel brake castors, 2 x fixed castors
- > 1 x push/pull handle
- > Louvre panel can be mounted upright or slightly inclined



All units and racks supplied without bins.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A	2043218 Louvre panel trolley - 1200H
B	2043214 Louvre panel trolley - 1600H

STORAGE BIN CABINETS

Store and organize while protecting against theft, dust cabinet allow bins to be easily hung and removed. and production areas. Cupboard also available without Available in colours mist green and charcoal.

- > Dimensions: 1830mmH x 900mmW x 350mmD
- > Option: 2 standard bin layout



B



A

Please specify colour of microbins required when ordering All cabinets supplied with bin combinations as pictured.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	N10 BINS (INCLUDED)	N20 BINS (INCLUDED)	N30 BINS (INCLUDED)
-	2601033	Bin cabinet with doors		Supplied without bins
-	2601035	Bin cabinet without doors		Supplied without bins
A	7881125	24	18	12
-	7881126	24	18	12
-	7881127	-	18	16
B	7881128	-	18	16

SMALL PARTS STORAGE



A

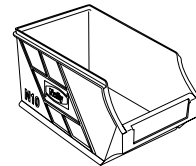


B

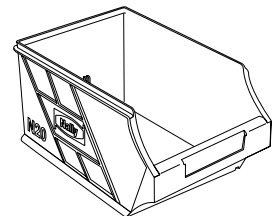


C

Storage Bin specifications



Model 8841034
Nominal Size
L100 x D178 x H85mm



Model 8841037
Nominal Size
L135 x D225 x H125mm

Please specify colour of microbins required when ordering All cabinets supplied with bin combinations as pictured.

MODEL	NO. OF SHELVES	DIMENSIONS	BINS N10	BINS N20	
A	7881136	11	700W x 350D x 1900Hmm	36	24
B	7881137	13	700W x 350D x 1900Hmm	84	-
C	7881138	9	700W x 350D x 1900Hmm	-	40

STATIONARY CABINETS

- > Sturdy welded construction
- > Welded shelf support strips for extra strength
- > Full width adjustable shelves
- > Fixed bottom shelf (Base)
- > Reinforced doors
- > Flush fitting key lock and handle
- > Secure 3 points locking system
- > Adjustable feet (for uneven floors)
- > 120kg shelf load capacity (UDL)
- > Durable oven baked powder coat finish
- > Extra shelves available



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
2601092	2 doors and 2 shelves	915H x 900W x 455D
2441020	2 doors and 2 shelves	1370H x 900W x 455D
2601089	2 doors and 3 shelves	1840H x 900W x 455D
2441023	2 doors and 4 shelves	2100H x 900W x 455D

SLOPE TOP CUPBOARD

Rugged construction for factory or warehouse use, featuring heavy gauge steel construction ensuring strength and dependable service. Supplied with 4 internal shelves that adjust easily allowing maximum storage flexibility. Three point locking device with flush locking handle guards against pilferage. Available in colours charcoal, oyster grey and mist green.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
2601030	Slope top with 4 shelves	1850H x 900W x 450D

STAINLESS STEEL GENERAL PURPOSE CABINETS

These stainless steel storage units are a cost effective and efficient way to store workshop necessities. The various configurations enable secure lockable storage for clothing and equipment. The stainless steel construction is both vermin proof and highly resistant to corrosion, making these the ideal solution for all specialist workshop requirements.

- > Lockable heavy duty storage cabinet
- > High resistance to corrosion
- > Stainless steel construction
- > Vermin proof
- > Suitable for demanding indoor and outdoor situations

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
6601783	Stainless lockable cabinet, with 2/3 width 4 shelves and 1/3 width vertical cupboard	1750H x 1150W x 530D
6601784	Stainless lockable cabinet with 4 shelves	1750H x 1150W x 530D



JUMBO CABINET

Extra large, heavy duty cupboard, ideal for secure storage of tools and equipment. Reinforced doors with three-point locking mechanism. Chrome handle/hasp with provision for padlock for extra security. Supplied with 4 adjustable shelves. Durable powdercoat finish in a Light Grey colour as standard, other colours available upon request.



Cabinet contents are not included.

MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
2601076	2100H x 1200W x 600D

JANITOR CUPBOARD

This purpose built janitors cupboard features a central divider with four adjustable shelves to one side and an open area to the other side for tall long items. Sturdy welded construction provides a rigid cabinet and a long service life. Durable powdercoat finish in a Light Grey colour as standard, other colours available upon request.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
2601022	Janitor cupboard	1830H x 900W x 450D

COMPUTER CABINET

This purpose built computer cabinet features an electric ventilation fan that draws outside air in to the cabinet through a particle filter. The air is then pushed out through the gaps around the doors and drawer, therefore resisting any particles that could enter through these areas.



MODEL	2041439
Overall Dimension	780 x 600 x 1700mmH
Upper Cabinet Internals	770 x 590 x 575mmH
Lower Cabinet Internals	770 x 590 x 785mmH

STAINLESS STEEL COMPUTER CABINET

The generous size upper cabinet houses small or large monitors and the lower cabinet houses the CPU and smaller printers. The lower cabinet also has an adjustable shelf. The keyboard drawer locks in the outward position to give a stable typing platform.



MODEL	2601139
Overall Dimension	780 x 600 x 1700mmH
Upper Cabinet Internals	770 x 590 x 575mmH
Lower Cabinet Internals	770 x 590 x 785mmH

COMBINATION LOCKERS

- > Fully welded construction
- > 3 point locking
- > Latch lock facility (padlock not included)
- > Available in a wide range of colours - see below



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT (MM)	WIDTH (MM)	DEPTH (MM)
L 2441063	4 door	1800	760	460
M 2441064	6 door	1800	760	460
N 2441065	8 door	1800	760	460

PERSONAL LOCKERS

- > Single tier units include upper shelf and hanging rail
- > Available in a wide range of colours - see below
- > Available in 2 widths - 305mm wide or 380mm wide
- > Locker units supplied - Key lockable (as pictured) or with optional hasps, for use with padlock



DESCRIPTION	305 WIDE MODEL	380 WIDE MODEL	HEIGHT (MM)	DEPTH (MM)
E Single tier	2441049	2441056	1800	460
F Two tier	2441050	2441057	1800	460
G Three tier	2441051	2441058	1800	460
H Four tier	2441052	2441059	1800	460
I Five tier	2441053	2441060	1800	460
J Six tier	2441054	2441061	1800	460
K Eight tier	2441055	2441062	1800	460

POLY LOCKERS

Poly Lockers are an innovative new range that has brought the quality of lockers to a new level. These robust, rustproof and vandal resistant lockers are available in bright colours to bring a new level of atmosphere into schools, swimming pools, universities and workplaces. They are completely waterproof which is very effective for space saving opportunities, allowing the lockers to be externally positioned.

- > Tough polyethylene material – highly vandal resistant
- > Standard In-built key lock or optional Padlock Hasp
- > Grey bodies with blue, red, yellow or green doors
- > Very strong hinge that can withstand 3200N before breaking
- > Label position and air vents on all door sizes
- > Easily stacked and nested with marked fixing points

Options



Sloped Top



Padlock hasp



MODEL	HEIGHT (MM)	WIDTH (MM)	DEPTH (MM)
A 6601690	450	320	460
B 6601435	600	320	460
C 6601548	900	320	460

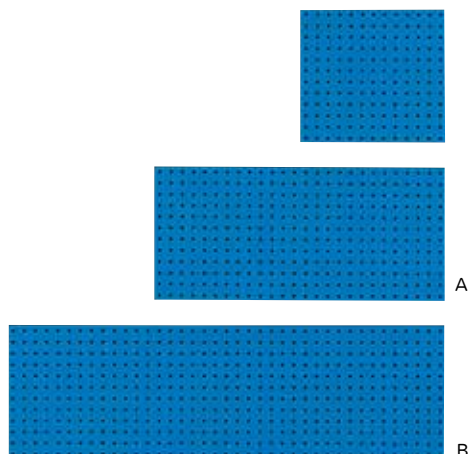
PERFO TOOL PANEL

Perfo products are designed to make optimum use of workshop space and are manufactured to withstand the most rigorous conditions, giving a long service life.

The fully flanged metal panels are reinforced with channel backstrips and strengthened fixing points.

Perforated symmetrically with square holes to accept the wide range of accessories.

All hooks lock into the panel with the perfo locking clip, ensuring that hooks can be positioned quickly but remain securely located.



	MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A	2043182	500 x 457
B	2043183	1000 x 457
C	2043184	1500 x 457

PERFO COMBINATION PANEL

Symmetrically louvred/perforated metal panels with strengthening backstrips



Combination panels include both perforated and louvred panels



Reinforcements on the back of the panel

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
B	2043197	1000 x 457
C	2043198	1500 x 457

PERFO WALL SYSTEM

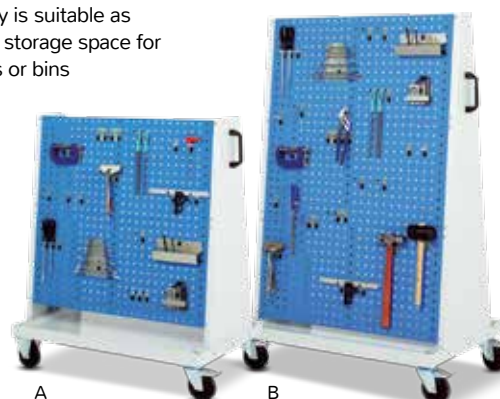
The Perfo wall system is a freestanding tool storage system utilising upright members to provide support to standard Perfo panels.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WIDTH (MM)	HEIGHT (MM)	BAY TYPE
2043243	Single Sided	1000	1850	starter
2043251	Single Sided	1000	1850	add on
2043244	Double Sided	1000	1850	starter
2043252	Double Sided	1000	1850	add on

PERFO PANEL TROLLEY

- > 2 swivel/brake castors and 2 fixed castors
- > 1 push/pull handle
- > Perfo panels can be mounted vertically or at an incline
- > Lower tray is suitable as additional storage space for tool cases or bins



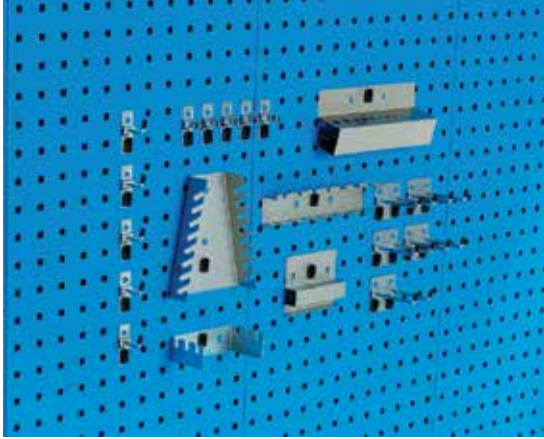
Tools and display items not included.

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A	2041517	Perfo Trolley with 4 perforated panels	1000W x 650D x 1200H
B	2043212	Perfo Trolley with 6 perforated panels	1000W x 650D x 1600H
C	2041049	Top tray with rubber mat (only suitable for 1200mm high models)	N/A
D	2042379	Rubber mat for bottom tray	N/A

PERFO HOOK KITS

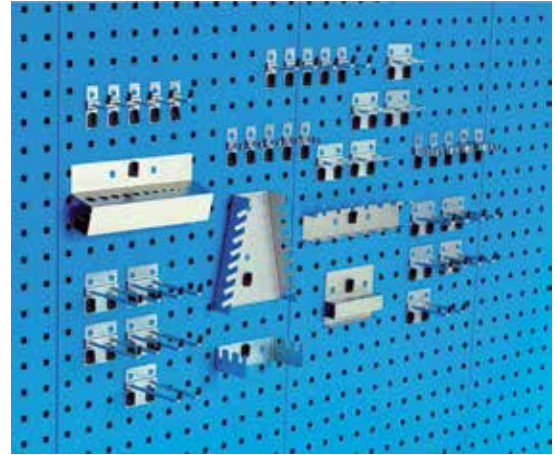
These standard kits are made up of the most commonly used perfo accessories. All items are manufactured from steel and are zinc plated to give a long corrosion resistant life.

- > Securely fastened to panel in seconds with perfolock clips.
- > Can be removed or repositioned easily as required
- > Hook ends are capped for safety



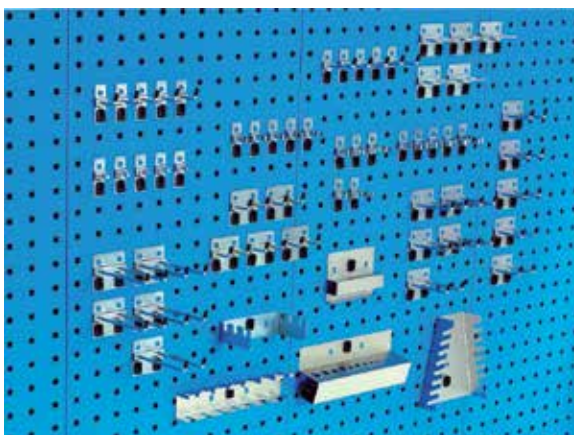
MODEL 2043229 - 20 PIECE ACCESSORY KIT

5 - Hooks D 25mm	5 - Hooks D 75mm
5 - Spring clips Ø13mm	1 - Spanner holder
1 - Saw holder W 125mm	1 - Screwdriver rack W 225mm
1 - Allen key holder	1 - Drill holder W 225mm



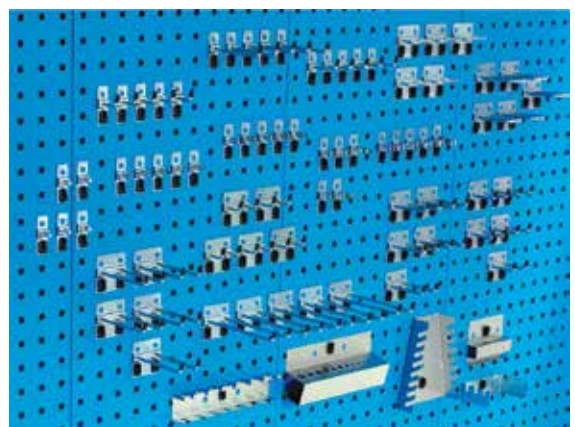
MODEL 2043231 - 40 PIECE ACCESSORY KIT

5 - Hooks D 25mm	5 - Hooks D 50mm
5 - Double tool hooks D 75mm	5 - Double tool hooks D 150mm
5 - U-holders - W 55mm	5 - Spring clips Ø13mm
5 - Spring clips Ø25mm	1 - Spanner holder
1 - Saw holder W 125mm	1 - Screwdriver rack W 225mm
1 - Allen key holder	1 - Drill holder W 225mm



MODEL 2043232 - 60 PIECE ACCESSORY KIT

10 - Hooks various	20 - Double tool hooks assorted depths
20 - Spring clips different Ø	1 - Spanner holder
1 - Saw holder W 125mm	1 - Screwdriver rack W 225mm
1 - Allen key holder	1 - Drill holder W 225mm
5 - U-holder W 55mm	



MODEL 2043233 - 80 PIECE ACCESSORY KIT

15 - Hooks - assorted depths	25 - Double tool hooks assorted depths
10 - U-holders - W 55mm	25 - Spring clips different Ø
1 - Spanner holder	1 - Saw holder W 125mm
1 - Screwdriver rack W 225mm	1 - Allen key holder
1 - Drill holder W 225mm	

PERFO ACCESSORIES

A wide range of hooks, clips, tool holders and other accessories allows you to create a versatile and flexible storage system.



The accessories are quickly secured to the Perfo panel with the Perfolock and may be repositioned at any time. Tools and display items not included.

TOOL PEG



Qty: 5 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X H X ØMM)
2043095	20 x 25 x 60 x 4
2043101	20 x 50 x 60 x 4
2043102	20 x 75 x 60 x 4
2043094	20 x 100 x 60 x 4

HOOK



Qty: 5 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X H X ØMM)
2043092	20 x 25 x 60 x 6
2043091	20 x 50 x 60 x 6
2043093	20 x 75 x 60 x 6
2043099	20 x 100 x 60 x 6
2043100	20 x 150 x 60 x 6

DOUBLE TOOL HOOK

Each hook 32mm apart



Qty: 5 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X H X ØMM)
2043103	60 x 25 x 60 x 6
2043104	60 x 50 x 60 x 6
2043105	60 x 75 x 60 x 6
2043107	60 x 100 x 60 x 6
2043106	60 x 150 x 60 x 6

EXTENDED HOOK

Hook end 50mm high



Qty: 5 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X H X ØMM)
2043096	60 x 25 x 60 x 6
2043097	60 x 50 x 60 x 6
2043098	60 x 75 x 60 x 6

CABLE HOOK

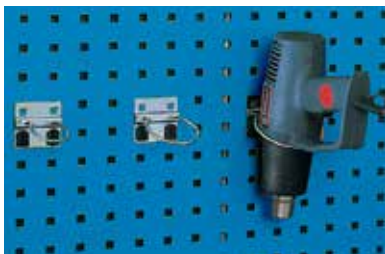
Hook end 50mm high



Qty: 5 per pack

MODEL	LENGTH (MM)
2043120	100
2043121	150

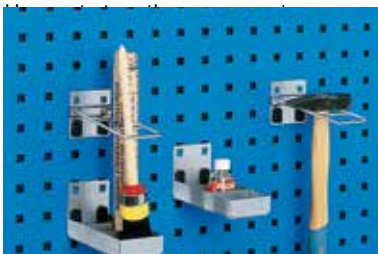
POWER TOOL LOOP



Qty: 5 per pack

MODEL	DIMENSIONS (ØMM)
2043125	40
2043126	60
2043127	80

COMBINED HOLDER



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X DMM)
2043169	55 x 150 (top part)
2043170	55 x 150 (bottom part)
2043171	55 x 150 (complete)

Tools and display items not included.

DOUBLE SPRING CLIP



Qty: 5 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X ØMM)
2043138	60 x 60 x (2 x 6)
2043139	60 x 60 x (2 x 10)
2043140	60 x 60 x (2 x 13)
2043141	60 x 60 x (2 x 16)
2043142	60 x 60 x (2 x 19)

SIX PRONG HOLDER

6 locations



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X H X ØMM)
2043109	170 x 150 x 6

3 PRONGED TOOL HOLDER



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X ØMM)
2043110	150 x 6

SAW HOLDER

3 locations



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X HMM)
2043160	125 x 70 x 38

SCREWDRIVER HOLDER

6 holder, 80mm & 44mm apart



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X ØMM)
2043161	225 x 7 (4x Ø 7/3 Ø13)

SOCKET HOLDER

Suits 1/2" sockets



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM WMM LOCATIONS
2043159	225/8

SPANNER HOLDER

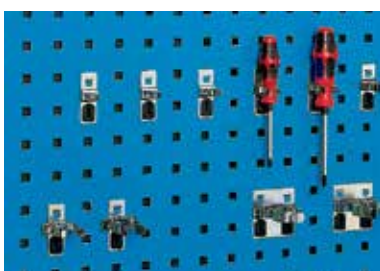
8 locations



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X HMM)
2043158	75-145 x 40 x 180

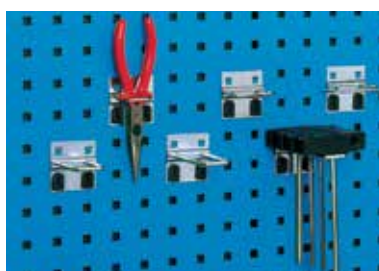
SINGLE SPRING CLIP



Qty: 5 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X ØMM)
2043130	20 x 60 x 6
2043131	20 x 60 x 10
2043132	20 x 60 x 13
2043133	20 x 60 x 16
2043134	20 x 60 x 19
2043135	20 x 60 x 25
2043136	20 x 60 x 28
2043137	20 x 60 x 32
2043128	*60 x 60 x 38
2043129	*60 x 60 x 51

U-HOLDER



Qty: 5 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D MM)
2043117	40 x 20
2043118	60 x 20
2043119	80 x 20
2043122	40 x 50
2043123	40 x 75
2043124	40 x 100

PIPE BRACKETS



Qty: 2 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X H X ØMM)
2043154	35 x 60
2043155	35 x 100
2043156	100 x 60
2043157	100 x 100

Tools and display items not included.

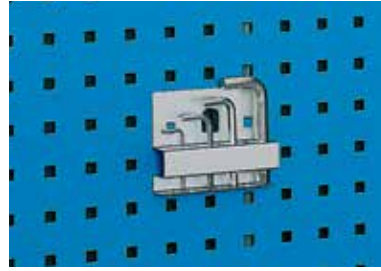
DRILL HOLDER

13 locations



MODEL	DIM (W X Ø MM)
2043163	225 / (1 x Ø 2-15)

ALLEN KEY HOLDER



MODEL	DIM (W X Ø MM)
2043162	115 / (Ø 2-12)

CATALOGUE HOLDER A3



MODEL	DIM (W X DMM)
2043145	450 x 360

CAN HOLDER

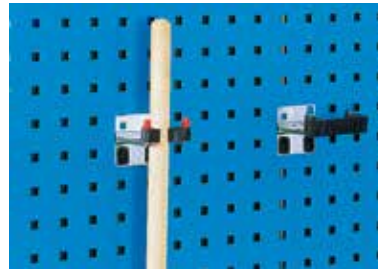
For round cans to max Ø65mm



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (MM)/LOCATIONS
2043164	225W / 3
2043165	450W / 5

FLEXIBLE TOOL HOLDER



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X ØMM)
2042680	60 x 60 (15-25)
2042681	60 x 60 (25-40)

STORAGE TRAY



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X HMM)
2043149	225 x 175 x 65
2043150	440 x 175 x 65

TRANSPARENT TILT BOXES



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X HMM)
2041039	600 x 68 x 78 / 9*
2041040	600 x 96 x 112 / 6*
2041041	600 x 142 x 168 / 5*
2042642	600 x 178 x 206 / 4*
2042643	600 x 210 x 242 / 3*

* Number of compartments

HOSE HOLDER

Aluminium casting



MODEL	DIM (W X D)(MM)
2043261	190 x 70
2043262	250 x 100
2043263	350 x 140
2043264	420 x 190

SHELF

30mm front lip height



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X HMM)
2043148	450 x 170 x 115
2043143	900 x 170 x 115
2043147	450 x 250 x 115
2043144	900 x 250 x 115

Tools and display items not included.

SITEQUIP PREPARATION TABLES

Sitequip Preparation Tables are made to order, so custom sizes, designs and materials are available as required. They are made from 304 grade stainless steel with zinc coated caster wheels as standard



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	GAP BETWEEN SHELVES (MM)	CASTER WHEEL SIZE (MM)
4761024	1000W x 750D x 900H	480	125
4761025	1500W x 750D x 900H	480	125
4761026	2000W x 750D x 900H	480	125

MODULAR STAINLESS BENCH

The Modular Stainless Bench is part of a system of off-the-shelf stainless steel products that offer excellent value. The bench legs and top surfaces are made from 304 grade stainless steel with a sturdy zinalume support structure. All benches are available in variety of widths with a depth of either 600mm or 700mm. They are 900mm high as standard but legs can be cut down for lower heights. 1800mm and 2400mm wide models have 6 legs.



BENCH WIDTH (MM)	NUMBER OF LEGS	600MM DEEP MODEL	700MM DEEP MODEL
600	4	8041001	8041007
900	4	8041002	8041008
1200	4	8041003	8041009
1500	4	8041004	8041010
1800	6	8041005	8041011
2400	6	8041006	8041012

MODULAR STAINLESS BENCH WITH SPLASH BACK

The splash back is 100mm high on 600mm deep benches and 150mm high on 700mm deep benches.



BENCH WIDTH (MM)	NUMBER OF LEGS	600MM DEEP MODEL	700MM DEEP MODEL
600	4	8041001	8041007
900	4	8041002	8041008
1200	4	8041003	8041009
1500	4	8041004	8041010
1800	6	8041005	8041011
2400	6	8041006	8041012

MODULAR STAINLESS MOBILE BENCH

The addition of 100mm swivel casters makes moving these benches an easy task



BENCH WIDTH (MM)	NUMBER OF LEGS	600MM DEEP MODEL	700MM DEEP MODEL
600	4	8041027	8041033
900	4	8041028	8041034
1200	4	8041029	8041035
1500	4	8041030	8041036
1800	6	8041031	8041037
2400	6	8041032	8041038

MODULAR STAINLESS BENCH CABINET KIT

These kits suit the 600mm deep x 900, 1200 and 1500mm long benches.



BENCH WIDTH (MM)	600MM DEEP MODEL
900	8041079
1200	8041080
1500	8041081

MODULAR STAINLESS WALL MOUNT SHELF

Mounts to wall or other solid vertical structure.



BENCH WIDTH (MM)	MODEL
1200	8041057
1500	8041058
1800	8041059

MODULAR STAINLESS UNDER BENCH DRAWER

Mounts to underside of bench.



DIMENSIONS (MM)	600MM DEEP MODEL
410W x 410D x 125H	8041073

MODULAR STAINLESS WALL MOUNT CUPBOARD

Mounts to wall or other solid vertical structure.

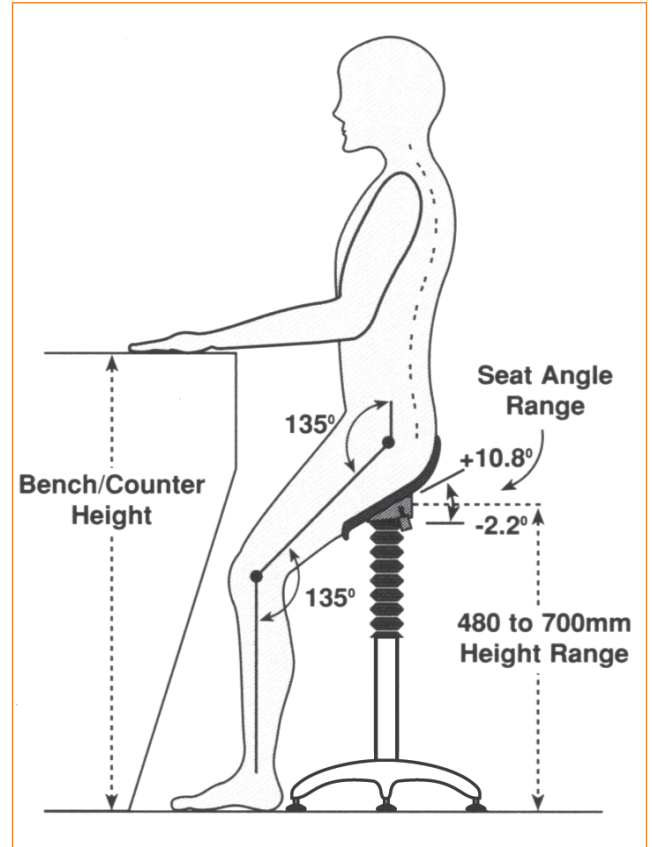


DIMENSIONS (MM)	600MM DEEP MODEL
900W x 380D x 600H	8041077

SIT-STAND SEATS

Ideal for people requiring temporary seating and freedom of movement around their workplace. The Sit-Stand seat is designed for supported standing mainly for high work places with inadequate leg room or where regular changes in work position are required.

- > Polyurethane contoured seat
- > Gaslift height adjustment
- > 5 leg base on glides
- > Standard Anti slip glides or optional castor wheels
- > Fabric seats optional



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FLOOR TO SEAT (MM)		BASE DIAMETER (MM)	SEAT MATERIAL	
		LOWERED	RASIED			
A	3721042	Sit-stand with backrest	555	810	660	Polyurethane
B	3721050	Highback Sit-Stand Seat	580	830	585	Polyurethane
C	3721047	Welders Sit-Stand Seat	555	805	600	Polyurethane
D	3721045	Laboratory Sit-Stand Seat	555	805	640	Polyurethane
E	3721043	Counter Sit-Stand Seat	630	880	585	Fabric
F	3721046	Sit-Stand Seat	555	810	585	Polyurethane

INDUSTRY & CLEANROOM CHAIR

Black PU seat & backrest. 1 lever underseat mechanism allows gaslift seat height adjustment. Backrest height & depth to seat adjustment available using handwheels underseat & behind backrest. Available with either 50mm twin wheel castors or glides. Please specify. 510mmØ chrome & alloy height adjustable footing.



MODEL	FLOOR TO SEAT (MM)		DESCRIPTION
	LOWERED	RAISED	
3721016	530	775	700mmØ 5 leg black Nylon base

INDUSTRY & CLEANROOM CHAIR

Black PU seat & backrest, 3 lever underseat mechanism. Individual levers for (A) gaslift seat height adjust (B) seat tilt adjust & (C) backrest angle (rake) adjust. Available with either 50mm twin wheel castors or glides. Please specify. 460mmØ Nylon height adjustable footing.



MODEL	FLOOR TO SEAT (MM)		DESCRIPTION
	LOWERED	RAISED	
3721010	555	810	700mmØ 5 leg black Nylon base

UPHOLSTERED INDUSTRY/ LABORATORY CHAIR

Black vinyl upholstered seat, 65mm foam infill. Black vinyl backrest, 3 lever underseat mechanism. Individual levers for (A) gaslift seat height adjust (B) seat tilt adjust & (C) backrest angle (rake) adjust. 700mm 5 leg black Nylon base. Available with either 50mm twin wheel castors or glides. Please specify. 510mm chrome & alloy height adjustable footing.



MODEL	FLOOR TO SEAT (MM)		DESCRIPTION
	LOWERED	RAISED	
3721020	605	860	700mmØ 5 leg black Nylon base

INDUSTRY/LABORATORY CHAIR

Black PU seat. Black PU backrest, 393 W x 310 H mm. 3 lever underseat mechanism. Individual levers for (A) gaslift seat height adjust (B) seat tilt adjust & (C) backrest angle (rake) adjust. Available with either 50mm twin wheel castors or glides. Please specify. 510mm chrome & alloy height adjustable footing.



MODEL	FLOOR TO SEAT (MM)		DESCRIPTION
	LOWERED	RAISED	
3721013	550	810	700mmØ 5 leg black Nylon base

TASK CHAIR

Preston Blue upholstered fabric seat, 65mm foam infill. Preston Blue fabric backrest, 3 lever underseat mechanism. Individual levers for (A) gaslift seat height adjust (B) seat tilt adjust & (C) backrest angle (rake) adjust. 600mm 5 leg black Nylon base. Available with either 50mm twin wheel castors or glides. Please specify. 510mm chrome & alloy height adjustable footing.



MODEL	FLOOR TO SEAT (MM)		DESCRIPTION
	LOWERED	RAISED	
3721023	450	580	700mmØ 5 leg black Nylon base

UNIVERSAL STOOL

Universal Stool: Black PU circular seat with ring lever underseat mechanism, 425mmØ yellow powder coated dish attached to a 5 leg polypropylene base, 50mmØ soft grey rubber castors (2 locking).



MODEL	FLOOR TO SEAT (MM)		DESCRIPTION
	LOWERED	RAISED	
3721059	370	455	Universal Stool

HEAVY DUTY UNIVERSAL STOOL

Black PU circular seat with ring lever underseat mechanism, 425mmØ gold passivated steel dish attached to a 5 leg zinc coated square tube base, 50mmØ hard wheel castors-2 locking, 3 free rolling.



MODEL	FLOOR TO SEAT (MM)		DESCRIPTION
	LOWERED	RAISED	
3721055	385	475	Heavy Duty Universal Stool

UNIVERSAL HIGH-BACK STOOL

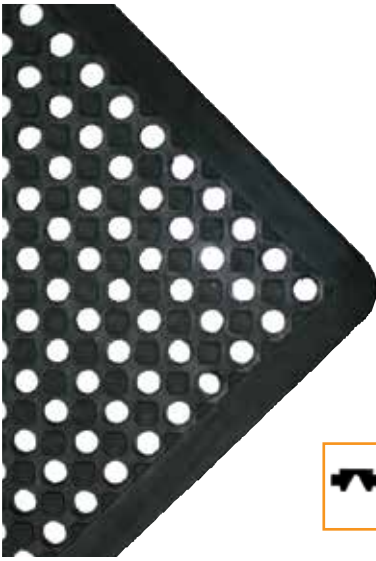
Black PU circular seat with ring lever underseat mechanism, black PU backrest 545mmØ yellow powder coated dish attached to a 5 leg nylon base.



MODEL	FLOOR TO SEAT (MM)		DESCRIPTION
	LOWERED	RAISED	
3721057	355	440	Universal High-Back Stool

EZETREAD NO. 479

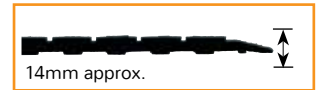
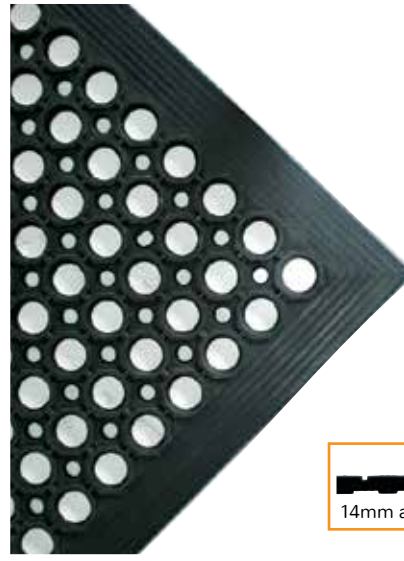
- > High quality grease resistant anti fatigue mat
- > Durable low profile and light weight for easy cleaning
- > Extra wide bevelled edges to reduce trip hazards
- > Large suction cups on underside to minimise movement on wet floors



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1481008	900 x 1500
1481009	900 x 3000
1481010	900 x 4500

INDUSTRIAL MAT BLACK NO. 825

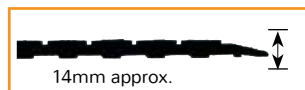
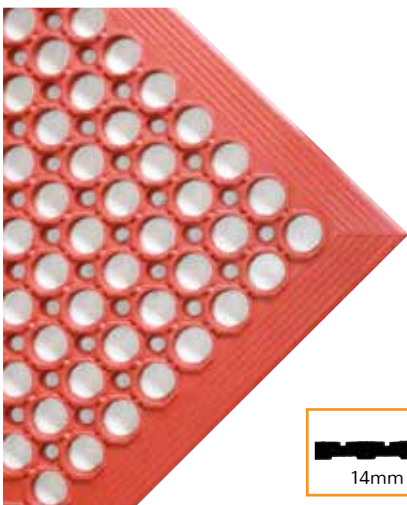
- > Durable natural rubber mat with large drain holes
- > Provides safe environment in moderately wet areas
- > Economically priced, it is ideal for behind pub and club bars
- > May also be used in wet or wash areas to help prevent slipping accidents



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
148110502	900 x 4500
148110602	900 x 1500

INDUSTRIAL MAT BLACK NO. 825

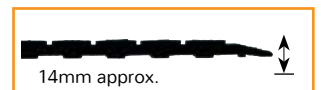
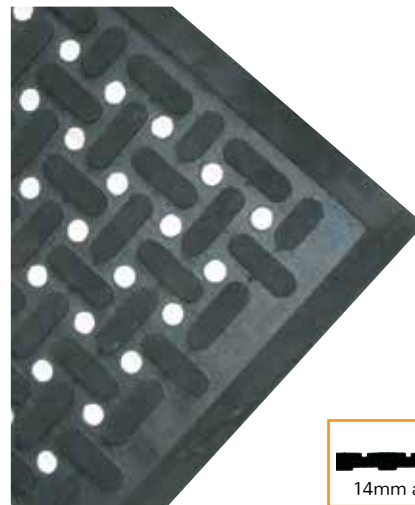
- > Similar characteristics to the black industrial mat with the added benefit nitrile for grease and oil resistance
- > Ideal for work or preparation areas which are subject to occasional oil spills
- > Suitable for the catering industry in kitchens, restaurants or take-away outlets



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
148110620	900 x 1500
148110720	900 x 4500

COMFORT FLOW NO. 420

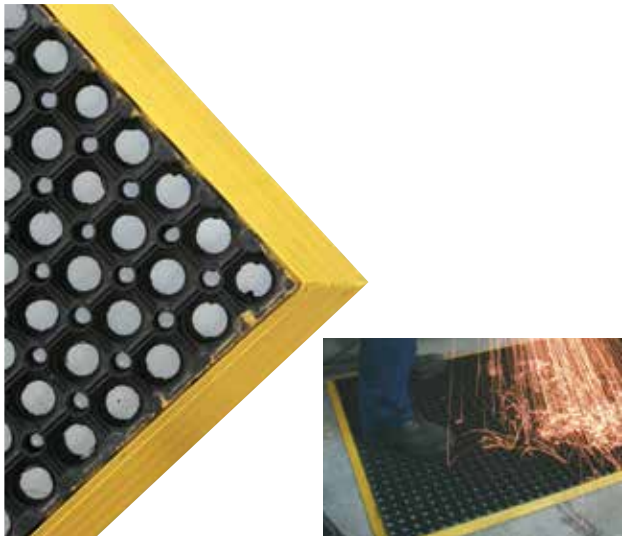
- > High density closed cell 100% nitrile rubber mat
- > Extra grease and oil resistance
- > Special drainage holes allow liquids to drain away from standing surface
- > Superior anti-fatigue relief for employee comfort and ergonomic benefits
- > Light weight and easy to clean



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1481076	900 x 1500
1481077	900 x 2700

ENGINEERS MAT

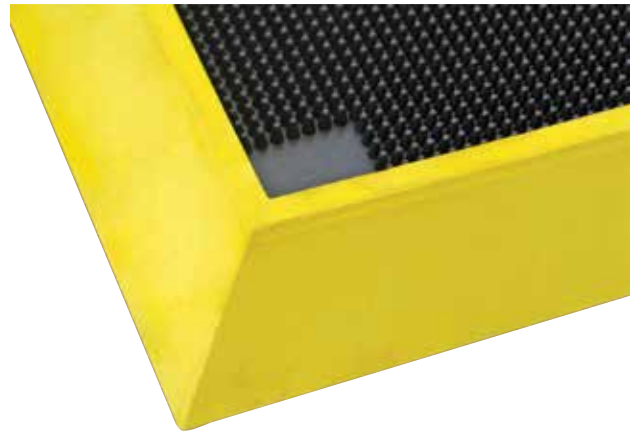
- > Extremely heavy duty mat made from natural rubber
- > 22mm thick
- > Extra large drain holes for drainage and small industrial debris
- > Rugged construction able to withstand hot metal and swarf
- > Sturdy bevelled edge for safety



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
1481082	1000 x 1500

SANI-MAT

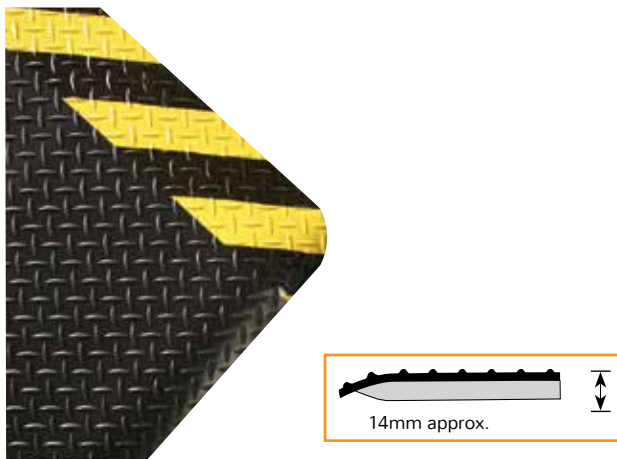
- > Provides an excellent footwear hygiene and cleaning system
- > Incorporates hundreds of flexible bristles which facilitate boot cleaning whilst trapping dirt
- > Raised walls hold anti-bacterial detergent or any liquid for hygienic cleaning
- > Yellow edges for high visibility



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
1481138	980L x 810W x 48D

CHEQUER PLATE SPONGE

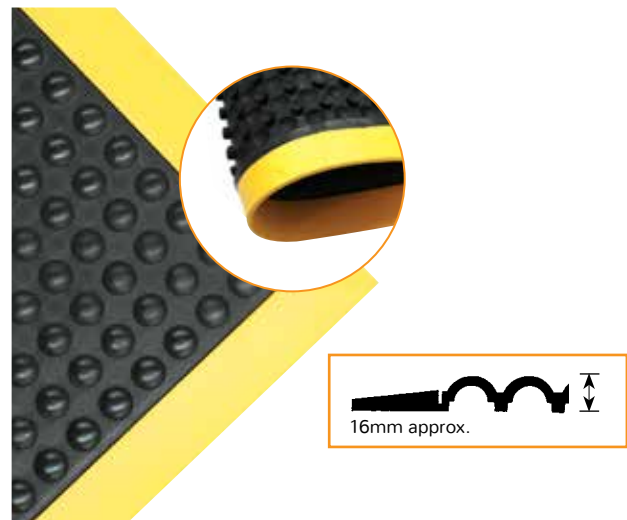
- > Chemically resistant vinyl top surface
- > Chequer plate anti-slip surface bonded to a resilient vinyl sponge base
- > Excellent anti-fatigue support and offers relief from leg, ankle and back discomfort



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1481052	600 x 900
1481053	900 x 1500
1481057	600W x Runner
1481058	900W x Runner
1481059	1200W x Runner

SUPER COMFORT

- > The low profile dome design minimises collection of grime and dirt on the mat surface. Specifically designed to massage the feet and provide relief for aching legs and back in stationary working positions. Integral safety yellow bevelled edge on all
- > Applications: mainly dry, static standing areas



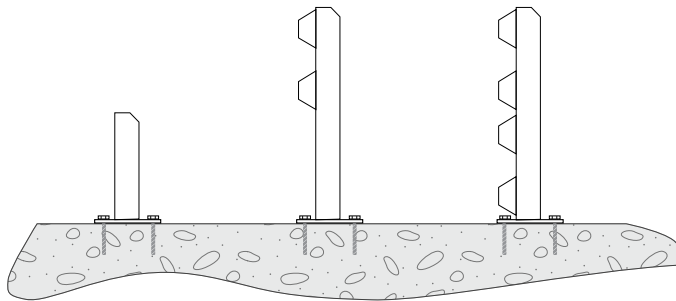
MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A	1481014 900 x 1200
B	1481015 900W Runner
C	1481016 1200W Runner

CERTIFIED BARRIER SYSTEM

Protect your people and assets with the Sitecraft heavy-duty barrier system. This is a certified barrier system, ideal for traffic management programs and providing protection against forklift damage to building and assets and exceptional safety for personnel. The modular system includes an extensive range of accessories and components configurable for almost any commercial or industrial layout, while the small footprint makes it ideal for a wide variety of applications. Whether you want to prevent vehicle damage and the need for expensive repairs, strengthen your traffic control or simply provide super secure personnel protection – the Sitecraft barrier system is your best option.

TESTED • RATED • SAFETY COMPLIANT • PROVEN

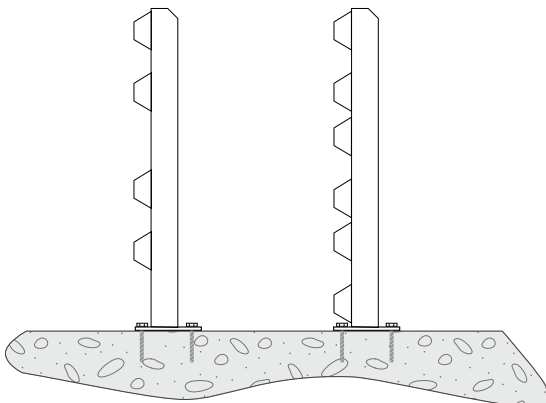
- > Post height; 310mm, 610mm or 910mm.
- > Barrier Rails; 1, 2 or 3 rails for maximum protection.
- > Finish; Hot Dip Galvanised or Safety Yellow.
- > Compliant with AS/NZS 1170.1 SECTION 3.8
- > Multiple configurations available to suit any application.



45371011

45371013

45371013



45371013

45371013



CERTIFIED BARRIER SYSTEM COMPONENTS

Barrier

- > 2mm thick steel
- > Bolts included



A



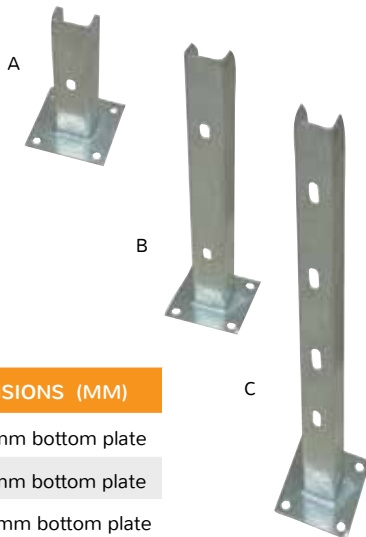
B

MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	DESCRIPTION
A 45371008	2400L x 295W	Safety yellow, zinc coated base coat - Internal use

MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	DESCRIPTION
B 45371009	2400L x 295W	Galvanised steel
C 45371010	2400L x 295W	Safety yellow over galvanised finish

Supports

- > Galvanised steel
- > 180mm x 180mm base
- > 4x 10mm \varnothing x 100mm screw bolts included



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 45371011	310H, 6mm bottom plate
B 45371013	610H, 6mm bottom plate
C 45371015	910H, 10mm bottom plate

Support end post

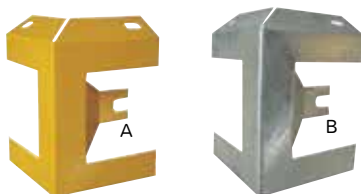
- > Use on the ends of each run
- > 180mm x 180mm base
- > Plastic cap
- > 6 x 10mm \varnothing x 100mm screw bolts included



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 45371012	310H, 6mm bottom plate
B 45371014	610H, 6mm bottom plate
C 45371016	910H, 10mm bottom plate

External corner

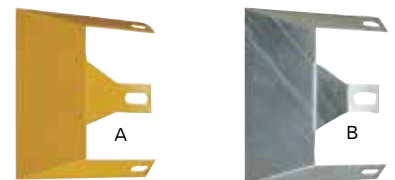
- > 3mm thick steel
- > 90°
- > Bolts included



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 45371018	Safety yellow, zinc coated base coat - Internal use
B 45371022	Galvanised steel
C 45371023	Safety yellow over galvanised finish

End cap

- > 3mm thick steel, adds 110mm to barrier length
- > Bolts included

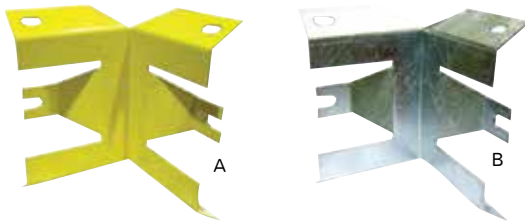


MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 45371017	Safety yellow, zinc coated base coat - Internal use
B 45371020	Galvanised steel
C 45371021	Safety yellow over galvanised finish

See next page for internal/multi-corner brackets for barrier system

Internal corner

- > 90°
- > Bolts included
- > Safety yellow for internal use only
- > Galvanised finish for outdoor use

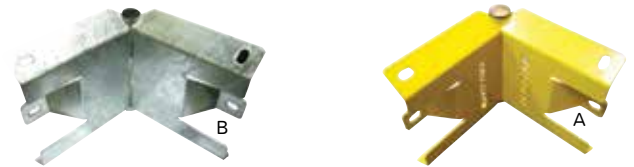
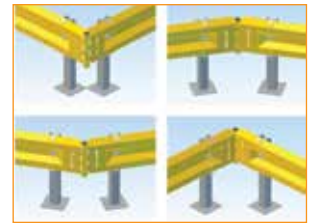


MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 45371019	Safety yellow, zinc coated base coat - Internal use
B 45371024	Galvanised steel
C 45371025	Safety yellow over galvanised finish

Multi-corner

Ideal for tricky angles, providing multiple angles with a clean no catch back

- > Heavy duty hinge
- > 3mm thick steel



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 45371026	Safety yellow, zinc coated base coat - Internal use
B 45371027	Galvanised steel
C 45371028	Safety yellow over galvanised finish

PERSONNEL GATE

Stop foot traffic from walking into the path of forklifts.

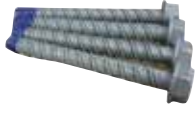
- > 560mmH x 1010mmW
- > Auto close
- > Includes gate, fixing bolts/screws
- > Available in yellow powder coat finish for internal use
- > Galvanised finish for external use
- > Also available in safety yellow powder coat over galvanised for extra durability

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 45371029	Safety yellow, zinc coated base coat - Internal use
B 45371030	Galvanised steel
C 45371031	Safety yellow over galvanised finish



YELLOW BOLLARDS

- > Safety yellow
- > Domed aluminium cap
- > 1100mm tall
- > 4 x 12mm x 150mm galvanised screw anchors included
- > Internal use



A



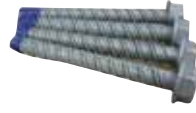
B



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	DESCRIPTION
A 45371032	115Ø, 4.5 wall	Standard
B 45371035	165Ø, 5 wall	Large

GALVANISED BOLLARDS

- > Galvanised
- > Domed aluminium cap
- > 1100mm tall
- > 4 x 12mm x 150mm galvanised screw anchors included



A



B



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	DESCRIPTION
A 45371033	115Ø, 4.5 wall	Standard, Galvanised
45371034	115Ø, 4.5 wall	Standard, Safety yellow over galvanised finish
B 45371036	165Ø, 5 wall	Large, Galvanised
45371037	165Ø, 5 wall	Large, Safety yellow over galvanised finish

CAST IN BOLLARDS

- > Galvanised
- > 1630mm long
- > Domed aluminium cap
- > Can be painted after installation
- > Cap can be removed so concrete can be poured into bollard



A



B

MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	DESCRIPTION
A 45371042	115Ø, 4.5 wall	Standard, Galvanised
45371043	115Ø, 4.5 wall	Standard, Safety yellow over galvanised finish
B 45371044	165Ø, 5 wall	Large, Galvanised
45371045	165Ø, 5 wall	Large, Safety yellow over galvanised finish

BREAKAWAY GROUND MOUNTS

- > Hot dip Galvanised
- > Includes 4 x M12 x 150mm srewbolts and 4 x shear bolts



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
45371040	To suit standard bollard
45371041	To suit large bollard

GROUND MOUNTS

- > Set into concrete for the ultimate bollard base
- > Galvanised
- > 550mm tall
- > 4 x 16mm x 65mm bolts included
- > 4 x 12mm x 150mm galvanised screw anchors included



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	DESCRIPTION
45371038	115Ø	Small
45371039	165Ø	Large

HEAVY DUTY REMOVABLE BOLLARD

- > Galvanised
- > 955mm tall (removeable part)
- > 115mm ø
- > Removable and lockable
- > Set 450mm into ground
- > Removable part - 15.5kg
- > Lockable (no lock supplied)
- > 180mm x 180mm x 12mm base plate



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
45371046	Galvanised
45371047	Safety yellow over galvanised finish

STAINLESS STEEL BOLLARDS

Add style to your project using quality stainless steel bollards

- > 304 grade S/S
- > Brushed finish
- > 4 x S/S wedge anchors included



Small stainless steel bollard

- > 304 grade stainless steel
- > 700mm tall
- > 2mm thick
- > 75mm diameter
- > Brushed finish
- > 125mm x 5mm thick base plate
- > 4 x 12mm x 100mm stainless steel wedge anchors included



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
-------	-----------------

45371048 700H x 75Ø

Standard stainless steel bollard

- > 304 grade stainless steel
- > 1100mm tall
- > 3mm thick
- > 115mm diameter
- > Brushed finish
- > 180mm² x 12mm thick base plate
- > 4 x 16mm x 140mm stainless steel wedge anchors included



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
-------	-----------------

45371050 1100H x 115Ø

Large stainless steel bollard

- > 304 grade stainless steel
- > 1100mm tall
- > 3mm thick
- > 165mm diameter
- > Brushed finish
- > 240²mm x 12mm thick base plate
- > 4 x 16mm x 140mm stainless steel wedge anchors included



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
-------	-----------------

45371051 1100H x 165Ø

CAST IN STAINLESS STEEL BOLLARDS

- > 304 grade S/S
- > Brushed finish
- > 3mm thick
- > 1630 mm tall
- > 4 x S/S wedge anchors included



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
-------	-------------	-----------------

A	45371049	Small	115Ø
B	45371052	Large	165Ø

NAUTICAL STAINLESS STEEL BOLLARDS

- > 304 grade S/S
- > Brushed finish
- > 3mm thick
- > 1100 mm tall
- > 4 x S/S wedge anchors included
- > 180mm x 180mm x 12mm base plate



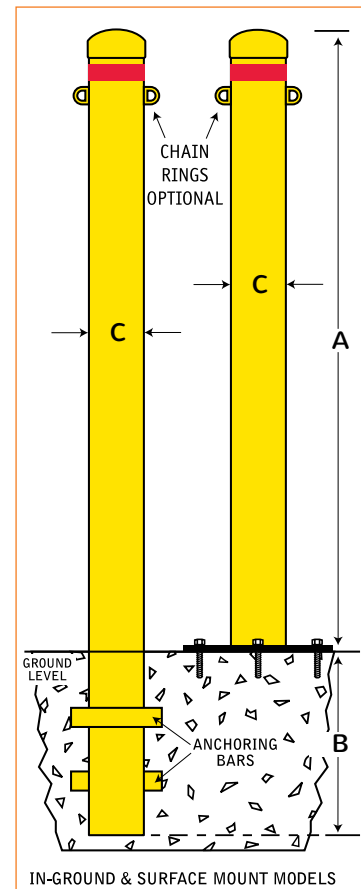
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
-------	-------------	-----------------

45371053	Small	115Ø
----------	-------	------

CENTURIAN FIXED BOLLARDS

Our Centurian range of fixed steel bollards is designed for traffic control and property protection. Manufactured from heavy wall mild steel tube appropriate to the intended use, these bollards are able to take the knocks. Centurian bollards are available in either surface mount or in-ground models, with or without chain rings. Designed to protect property such as fuel tanks, shop fronts and buildings, especially near factory roller doors. If desired, the cap can be removed and the post filled with concrete. The finished post is powder coated safety yellow.

- > Wide range of sizes available
- > Surface mount models have heavy duty fully welded base plates
- > In-ground models are complete with welded concrete starter bars
- > Reflective band around top of bollard for improved night vision
- > Surface mounts models supplied with fixings



Surface Mount Model



In-ground Model

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT A (MM)	DIA C (MM)	WEIGHT (KG)	FINISH	FIXING	CHAIN RING\
1881115	Surface mount	900	63.5	4	Powdercoat	Sleeve anchors 10 x 50 (3)	
1881116	Surface mount with chain ring	900	63.5	4	Powdercoat	Sleeve anchors 10 x 50 (3)	Yes
1881113	In-ground	900	63.5	5.4	Powdercoat	Concrete footing	
1881114	In-ground with chain ring	900	63.5	5.4	Powdercoat	Concrete footing	Yes
1881121	Surface mount	900	90	9	Powdercoat	Sleeve anchors 12 x 60 (4)	
1881122	Surface mount with chain ring	900	90	9	Powdercoat	Sleeve anchors 12 x 60 (4)	Yes
1881117	In-ground	900	90	12	Powdercoat	Concrete footing	
1881118	In-ground with chain ring	900	90	12	Powdercoat	Concrete footing	Yes
1881106	Surface mount	1200	140	23	Powdercoat	Sleeve anchors 16 x 75 (4)	
1881104	In-ground	1200	140	29	Powdercoat	Concrete footing	
1881110	Surface mount	1300	165	34	Galvanised	Sleeve anchors 20 x 75 (4)	
1881109	In-ground	1300	165	40	Galvanised	Concrete footing	
1881112	Surface mount	1300	220	45	Galvanised	Sleeve anchors 20 x 75 (4)	
1881111	In-ground	1300	220	53	Galvanised	Concrete footing	

Q-CONTROL PLUS

A premium portable barrier system for controlling pedestrian movement in commercial environments such as hotels, entertainment venues, hospitals, etc, where a high quality product is called for. Aluminium posts in a brushed stainless steel look, and a selection of quality ropes completes the picture.

'Q' Controls moulded rubber base ensures everything stays in place and floors don't become scratched or marked as with the steel bases. The base is finished off with a brushed stainless steel skirt.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A	1881274 Q-Control plus post and base 940mmH
B	1881267 Sign holder for Q-Sign range
C	1881272 Wall bracket
D	1881271 Q-Control rope 1.5m x 24mmØ



Q-CONTROL

An economy version of our Q-Control post and base system. Red powder coated aluminium post stand 940mm high on 300mmØ solid rubber bases.

Ideal for controlling pedestrian movement or barricading hazardous areas around factories or warehouse, etc. Suitable for indoor or outdoor applications. Extremely durable and flexible. Use with our range of 6mm plastic chain.

- > Powder coated aluminium post 940mm high
- > Solid rubber base keeps the weight stable down at floor level
- > For use with 6mm diameter plastic yellow chain
- > Non marking base
- > Approximately 4.5kg weight post and base

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881266	Q-Control post and base
1881267	Sign holder for Q-sign range

Q-SIGNS AND HOLDERS

Our Q-Signs range and holders have been specially designed to suit our Retractable-belt, Q-Control and Port-a-guard pedestrian barriers. Q-Signs are manufactured from premium engraving laminates.

The engraved legends are black on silver background and measure 190mmW x 275mmH. Custom signs are available.



Model 1881221



Model 1881318



Model 1881319



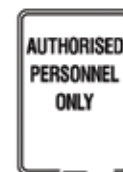
Model 1881322



Model 1881323



Model 1881328



Model 1881331



Model 1881325

RETRACTA-BELT PLUS

Our premium retractable belt queue management system. High quality polished 304 grade stainless steel finish with our unique rubber moulded base feel at home in the most prestigious environments. Alternatively Retracta-belt Plus can be permanently installed using our surface mount options.

- > Durable 304 grade stainless steel
- > Serviceable head with replacement parts readily available
- > Supplied with 2400mm retractable-belt
- > Compatible with other retractable barrier systems
- > Locking belt ends, tension adjustable
- > Built in sign frame adaptor
- > Surface mount option
- > Built in 4-way connectivity
- > Nine belt options
- > Weighs 12.3kg, 950mmH



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881290	Retracta-belt Plus Stainless Steel

GENERAL PURPOSE RETRACTA-BELT

Designed with flexibility in mind. The same robust quality as the Plus with powder coat colours over 304 grade stainless steel. You can even specify a custom colour that fits with your decor. Can be permanently installed using our surface mount option.

- > Powder coat finishes over Stainless steel
- > Moulded rubber base, is easy on floors and furniture
- > Surface mount option
- > Serviceable head with replacement parts readily available
- > Built in 4 way connectivity
- > Compatible with other retractable systems
- > Locking belt ends, tension adjustable
- > Built in sign frame adaptor
- > Nine belt options
- > Supplied with 2400mm retracta-belt
- > Weights 12.3kg, 950mmH



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881281	Retractable-belt General Purpose, Powder coated

RETRACTA-BELT PLUS

Extreme environments call for tough solutions. UPVC post with our unique moulded rubber base means the "Extreme" can be used indoors or outdoors in any conditions. Particularly useful in corrosive environments such as aquatic centres etc. Forget refillable plastic bases, our unique 10kg rubber base is always ready for action.

- > Non metallic construction for harsh or corrosive sites, indoors or out
- > Fully serviceable head with spare parts available
- > 2 way connectivity compatible with other systems
- > Locking belt ends, tension adjustable
- > Built in sign frame adaptor
- > Available in black base with grey or yellow UPVC post
- > Available with 9 belt options
- > Non-marking rubber base is gentle on floors
- > Compatible with Retractable-belt Plus and General Purpose models
- > Belt 2400mm long
- > Weighs 11.5kg, 950mmH



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881276	Retracta-belt extreme UPVC plastic

POST AND CHAIN

Heavy duty economy post and chain system consisting of a non-marking 10kg rubber base with tough high impact plastic posts. Use Post and Chain with our 6mm plastic chain and our range of signs and holders. All rubber and plastic construction makes it ideal for corrosive or industrial applications. Spans up to 3 metres with ease.

- > Tough extruded UPVC posts and non-marking rubber base
- > Not effected by harsh chemicals
- > Use indoor or outdoor



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881250	PC post and base in yellow
1881249	PC post and base in grey
1881248	6mm plastic chain per linear metre

PLASTIC CHAIN

A high strength plastic safety and barrier chain which can be used to cordon off workplace and public access areas. Highly durable, it can be used for both indoor and outdoor applications. Sold by the metre or in 25 metre rolls.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881248	Plastic safety chain - 6mm per metre
1881419	Roll of 6mm chain x 25m



PORT-A-GUARD

A portable expanding crowd control barrier. Compact and light weight, Port-a-Gaurd is suitable for indoor and outdoor use. The unique design of the extruded aluminium slats and vertical post is both strong and lightweight, while the injection moulded plastic feet ensure that the complete unit is durable and corrosion free. Port-a-Gaurd is a portable solution to all your pedestrian and vehicular and traffic control problems.

- > Exceptional value, 2 in 1 design
- > Wide 400mm feet construction
- > Available in two colour combinations:
Red and White Standard & Yellow and Black
Three wall/sign mounting brackets included



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881506	Port-a-guard 6000mm (3 leg)
1881059	Port-a-guard 3000mm (2 leg)

PORT-A-GUARD UTILITY

The Port-a-guard "Utility" has been designed for cordoning off small spaces. Consisting of three sides, each capable of expanding out to 2.6 metres. When fully closed the Utility is compact and easily carried by one person. Manufactured from non-corrosive powder coated aluminium.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881070	Port-a-guard utility 3 x 2.6 metres

PORT-A-GUARD ACCESSORIES

Base Weights

Our optional base weights add 1.5kgs per post and are ideal for high-wind areas. Weight are sold individually.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881267	Sign holder
1881048	Base weight with fixing (each)



Sign Holder

Sign holder allows you to mount signs directly into the top of the Port-a-guard post.



PORT-A-GUARD PRO

The Port-a-guard Pro is like no other product on the market. Apart from its ability to expand out to 5400mm, it also pivots at the middle through a full 270° and can step up to 300mm*. The applications for the Port-a-guard Pro are endless. Now you can cordon off difficult areas or cope with changing floor levels. Alternatively put two units together to create an enclosed workspace up to 2700mm square.

* Stepping feature only available when used in a straight line.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881061	Port-a-guard Pro 5.4 metres flexi-step

PORT-A-GUARD MAXI

The Port-a-guard "Maxi" is our latest addition to the range. With a standard opening of 6 metres and two heights to choose from, the Maxi takes the Port-a-guard range to a new level of versatility. With an increased height, reduced gap between the floor and the bottom of the barrier and smaller opening size between the slats, the Maxi offers an even greater level of safety and security.

A combination of aluminium slats, galvanised side components and stainless steels fixings means the Maxi is suited to both indoor and outdoor applications. Supplied complete with heavy duty castors, 75 and 100mmØ. Can be linked together.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881076	Port-a-guard maxi 1430mmH x 6700mmL

EVENT FENCE

Portable barrier system of interlocking free standing fence panels. Strength, durability, and flexibility are all features of the "event fence". Simply link "event fence" panels together to create continuous barricading for festivals, parades, sporting events or work sites. Optional forklift stillage makes storage and transporting of "event fence" panels simple and efficient.

- > Available in two weights
- > Fully welded steel construction with galvanised finish
- > Panels nest together when not in use to reduce storage space
- > Feet are removable if desired for storage or transport
- > Vertical bars eliminate climbing points
- > Panels are able to pivot at joints
- > Low profile feet reduce tripping hazards



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH (MM)	WIDTH (MM)	HEIGHT (MM)	WEIGHT (KG)
1881177	Standard duty event fence	2201	490	1100	16
1881178	Heavy duty event fence	2213	534	1100	26

PORT-A-GUARD LIGHT

A 2400mm portable, expanding crowd control barrier suitable for both indoor and outdoor use.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881421	Port-a-guard light 2400mmL

MOBILE BARRIER

Easy to use, easy to see, easy to move, easy to store. For indoor use, flexible, can be set straight, curved or in a circle. Total length is 4 metres with 16 articulating panels, has 2 x 100mmØ non-marking wheels. Ideal for use around electrical work and hazards.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7081082	Mobile barrier	1016H x 330W x 4000L

CONE BARRIER

Skipper - a unique purpose designed approach to traffic and facilities management. Cordon off hazardous or restricted areas indoors or outside quickly and cost effectively. Skipper's fully retractable 9 metre tape enables all areas to be closed off using standard weight-based cones. Simply fit Skipper over the top of your cone, or if you wish, Skipper can be screwed to the cone for greater security. Alternatively using our optional wall mount bracket, Skipper can be used to block doorways, close off aisles in warehouses or anywhere that requires a fixed barrier.

- > Full 9 metre retractable tape
 - > Push button tape lock to prevent tampering
 - > Tough, corrosion proof moulded housing
 - > Four way connectivity
 - > Unique belt clip allows belt to hook back onto itself
 - > Fits standard 1 metre traffic cones
 - > High visibility red/white tape
- Wall mount bracket available



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
A	1881095	1 metre cone with reflective collar
B	1881344	Skipper 9 metre retractable barrier
C	1881350	Wall mounting bracket
D	1881267	Sign holder
E	1881346	Receiver post and base (Grey)
F	1881349	Cone receiver bracket
H	1881347	Receiver post and base (Yellow)

RETRACTA-BELT WALL MOUNTS

Retracta-belt Wall Mount units are designed for wall mounting where floor space is limited or post and base units are not appropriate. Being available in three lengths means they are suitable for a wide range of applications. The 7.6 metre model is particularly useful in large span situations such as warehouse aisle closures and loading docks etc.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881300	Neeta belt wall mount 2000mm
1881302	Retracta-belt wall mount 7600mm
1881303	Additional wall receiver clip

PORTABLE BOLLARDS

Versatile temporary bollard in bright orange polyethylene is available with a 6kg base. Supplied standard with a reflective collar.

BARRIER BAR

This retractable Barrier bar is designed to fit over both traffic cones and the portable bollards. Extends from 1100mm to 2000mm. Supplied in black with reflective safety yellow stripes.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
8681985	450mm traffic cone
8683161	700mm traffic cone (not pictured)
8683158	6kg bollard and base
8683265	Barrier bar

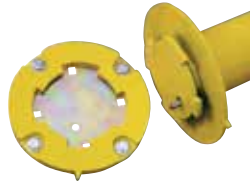


TRAFFIC CONES

High visibility PVC traffic cones, available in two heights: 450 or 700mm.

SURFACE MOUNT REMOVABLE BOLLARDS

The Surface Mount Removable Bollard is available with High Security Key Lock or a T handle key lock. The bollards are designed for applications where the floor cannot be core drilled or penetrated, such as suspended or pre-stressed slabs or clean areas such as food preparation or pharmaceutical processing. The heavy duty bollard locks into the surface mounted receiver shoe via an internal locking system using either the High Security Cam-lock or the T Handle keys.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT (MM)	WEIGHT (KG)
1881358	High security removable surface mount bollard	950	14.8
1881378	T Handle removable surface mount bollard	950	14.8
1881359	Additional receiver shoes	20	2.9

FOLD DOWN BOLLARD

The Fold Down bollard has been designed for applications such as vehicle access control and parking space protection. In the lay flat position the bollard is only 80mm high allowing vehicles to drive over it without fouling. In upright position it stands 800mm high with a broad face of 150mm wide for great visibility. This broad face also accepts an optional reflective sign face. Available as a surface mount model or can be used with an inground kit.

- > 4 of 12 x 60mm sleeve anchors included
- > 40mm brass padlock included



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT (MM)	WEIGHT (KG)
1881186	Fold down bollard	800	11
1881187	Reflective sign face	-	-
1881043	Inground kit	-	-

LOK-UP BARRIER

Lok-up is a collapsible steel parking and vehicle access barrier that locks in both the up and down positions. Steel construction and large footprint ensure maximum strength and durability. The minimum closed height of 35mm opens up to a working height of 750mm. A large reflective sign face and safety yellow powder coated finish provide maximum visibility day or night.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT (MM)	WEIGHT (KG)	FIXINGS	LOCKING SYSTEM
1881235	Lok-up with No Parking sign	750	14	Masonry anchors supplied	40mm brass padlock supplied
1881234	Lok-up with No Entry sign	750	14	Masonry anchors supplied	40mm brass padlock supplied

SLO-MOTION STEEL SPEED HUMPS

Standard slo-motion modular steel speed control system consisting of truly independent super steel modules. The ends of each speed hump are finished off with a pair of end caps. These rounded end caps are moulded from an extremely durable rubber. Suitable for car parks, shopping centres or factory complexes. Heavy Duty slo-motion is designed for seriously heavy vehicle applications (including B - Doubles). Perfectly suited to transport depots, factories and terminals etc. The extra strong chassis construction with 6mm floor plates and 6 bolt fixing make it virtually indestructible.

- > Designed to conform with AS 2890.1:2004
- > Five year structural guarantees
- > Can be used with or without end caps
- > Supplied complete with fixings
- > Truly independent modules for easy removal
- > Does not require a rubber underlay to prevent rattle
- > Concealed fixing remain accessible
- > Modules have a built in bridge design to accommodate hoses or cables



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	TOP SKIN	DIMENSIONS (MM)	WEIGHT (KG)
1881351	Standard duty steel Slo-motion speed hump	3mm floor plate	1000L x 350W x 52H	16.5
1881353	Standard duty steel Slo-motion speed hump	3mm floor plate	500L x 350W x 52H	9.2
1881352	Heavy duty steel Slo-motion speed hump	6mm floor plate	1000L x 350W x 55H	24.5
1881367	Pair of end caps	Rubber	175L x 350W x 52H	5.2/pair

SLO-MOTION COMPLIANCE

Modular speed control system consisting of independent modules each 250mm long with rounded end caps. Compliance is manufactured from a high tech Linear Low Density Polyethylene (LL-DPE) with solid colour. It will not fade, rot, rust or crack and has built in prismatic reflectors for enhanced night visibility. Suitable for nearly any application where it is desired to control the speed of vehicles.

- > Manufactured in Australia to comply to AS2890.1:2004
- > Solid colour UV stabilised
- > Built in cable channel
- > Excellent outdoor weathering characteristics



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881357	250mm body module - yellow
1881355	250mm body module - black
1881356	180mm radius end module - black

SMR SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM

SMR is a modular speed control system consisting of 500mm body and end sections. The modules are manufactured from high quality, natural rubber and come in either yellow or black. When laid in an alternating pattern they meet the Australian Standards for colour, height, shape and ramp angle. Suitable for car parks, schools, shopping centres or factory complexes.

- > Designed to comply with AS2890.1: 2004
- > Convenient 500mm modules in black or yellow
- > Each module comes complete with 4 fixings
- > Built-in bridge design to accommodate cables or hoses (up to 2 x 25mmØ)
- > Highly shock absorbent rubber is both quiet and smooth in operation
- > 400mm wide x 60mm high. Each module weighs 12.5kg



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881372	500mm body module - in yellow
1881371	500mm body module - in black
1881374	500mm end module - in yellow
1881373	500mm end module - in black

TRAFFIC CALMING RUBBER SPEED HUMP

Traffic calming speed humps are designed for situations where traffic speeds need to be controlled but a traditional hump is not suitable. Smoother approach and departure angles mean a wider range of vehicles can pass over them. Solid rubber construction means these traffic calmers are capable of handling heavy traffic. Safety yellow anti-slip insert panels increase visibility and improve pedestrian safety.

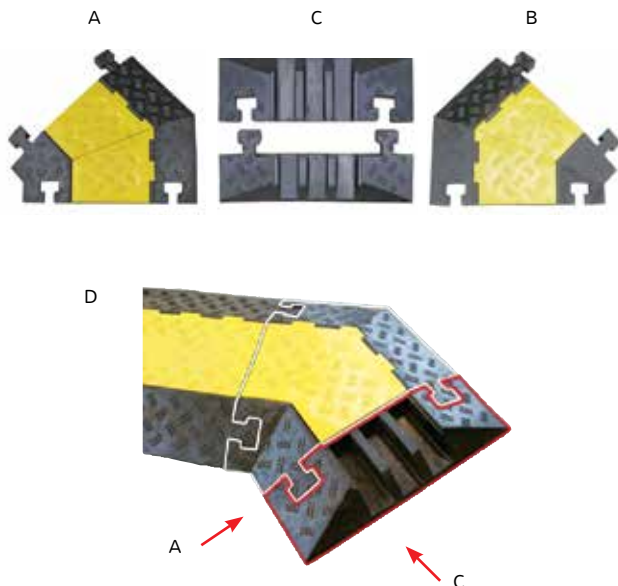
- > Full load bearing contact area with road surface
- > Convenient modular system can be configured to any length
- > All modules supplied with fixings
- > Concealed fixings remain accessible
- > Middle sections fitted with high visibility non-slip panels 50mm high



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
1881376	Traffic calming speed hump - middle section	900 x 500
1881377	Traffic calming speed hump - pair of ends	900 x 270

THREE CHANNEL CABLE PROTECTOR

The Three Channels Cable Protector provides an easily portable solution to ensure your cables don't pose a trip hazard or risk getting damaged. Features runner construction with a high impact plastic lid which is hinged to ensure easy access to cables.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION - THREE CHANNEL CABLE PROTECTOR	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A	1881133 45 degree left bend	-
B	1881134 45 degree right bend	-
C	1881132 Pair of end modules	150L x 590W x 75H
D	1881131 Body module	900L x 590W x 75H

WHEEL STOPS

Suitable in all parking areas to avoid damage to vehicles or property caused by vehicles overshooting parking bays. These tough wheels stops are available in either recycled plastic or rubber. They won't chip or rust and they come complete with fixings. Plastic wheel stops are available in either grey or yellow & are supplied in 1.65m lengths. They are designed to catch the front wheels while still allowing free pedestrian access between parking bays. The low height of 95mm ensures that vehicles with low clearance will not be damaged as they can be with taller concrete wheel stops. Also suitable for use in factories and warehouses to prevent trolleys and forklifts from hitting the wall.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
1881264	Plastic wheel stop - grey	1650 x 135 x 95H
1881265	Plastic wheel stop - yellow	1650 x 135 x 95H
1881304	Rubber wheel stop - black with yellow panels	1650 x 135 x 95H

SINGLE DE-FENCE

With a height of 1250mm the Single De-fence is designed for pedestrian management and forklift separation requirements. Stock panels and posts can be mixed and matched in any combination to achieve a desired layout. All posts are pre-drilled on all four sides ready to accommodate our standard panel brackets.

Note: Single De-fence and Double De-fence are fully compatible with each other. Double De-fence posts will also accommodate single De-fence panels.



DOUBLE DE-FENCE

At 2410mm high our Double De-fence is ideally suited for machinery guarding and zoning workspaces. Double De-fence is designed to comply with Australian Standard AS4024.1 - Safety of machinery.

As with single De-fence panels and posts can be mixed and matched as required. All Double De-fence posts are pre-drilled on all four sides to accept two standard panels stacked vertically.



Gate



With De-fence any fixed panels becomes a gate simply by removing the panel brackets from one side and pivoting on the other. A choice of latch systems completes the gate.

Post Bases



Post bases are made from heavy 4mm thick mild steel fully welded to the posts. Fixed to the ground using two 12mm in-ground anchors. When the post is removed the floor is left flush with no protrusions.

180° Swing



Our unique bushing system means panels can swing through over 180°. This feature allows panels to come off the posts at any angle.

No Rattles



All panel to post connections on De-fence are bushed. This means that the entire system is rattle free.

50 x 50 Mesh



50 x 50 x 4mm standard mesh is used as an in-fill to our stock panels. Custom in-fills are available on request.

Four Way Connectivity



All posts are pre-drilled on all four sides, ideal for multi-sided enclosures or changes in direction.

DE-FENCE COMPONENTS

Model 1881173



Standard Panel Bracket

This bracket provides universal panel mounting where no side adjustment is required. 4 per panel needed.

Model 1881158



Adjustable Panel Bracket

Use in place of DF-SPB where side adjustment is required. Allows for up to 12mm of adjustment.

Model 1881171



Panel Connector Bracket

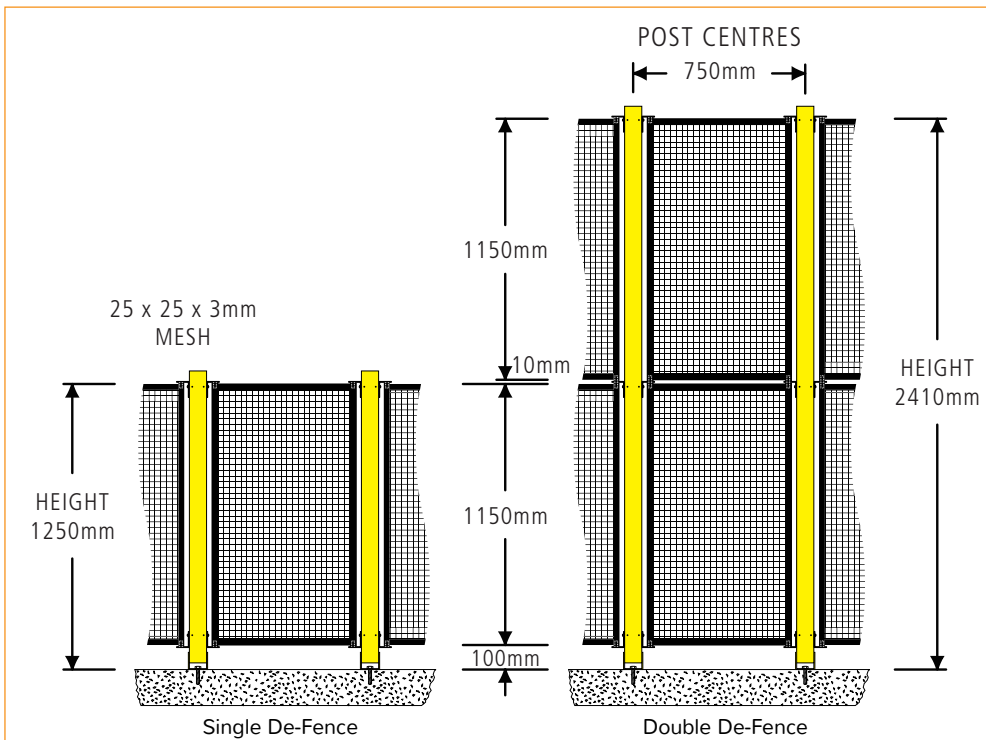
Used on double De-fence for joining upper and lower panels.

Model 1881172



Self-Closing Gate Bracket

Use as either the top or bottom gate hinge. Allows tension adjustment for gate closure. (Use only one per gate)



Lokk-bolt Security Drop Bolt

Heavy duty stainless steel, key lockable drop bolt for use with double gates. Clever bolt retention grooves mean that the bolt will never drop or drag. Model 1881161



Lokk-latch General Purpose Latch Kit

A lockable gravity action latch (non-magnetic) that opens from outside gate. Strong moulded polymer construction with stainless steel components Model 1881162

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881165	Post 1300 x 75 x 75mm with fixings
1881168	Post 2460 x 75 x 75mm with fixings
1881167	Panel 2000 x 1150mm, post centres
1881166	Panel 1500 x 1150mm, post centres
1881164	Panel 1000 x 1150mm, post centres
1881173	Standard panel bracket kit
1881158	Adjustable panel bracket kit
1881171	Panel connector bracket kit
1881172	Self-closing gate bracket kit

SPECIFICATIONS	POSTS	PANELS AND GATES
Description	Pre-drilled RHS posts	Modular mesh panels
Material	75 x 75 x 2.5 RHS	Mesh 50 x 50 x 4mm Frame 38 x 25 x 1.6 RHS
Finish	Yellow powdercoat	Black powdercoat
Height	1300 or 2460mm	1150mm
Size	75 x 75mm	2000 / 1500 / 1000 post centres
Foot print	200 x 84mm	-
Weight	1300mm - 7.4kgs / 2460mm - 12kgs	7.5kgs per metre approximately
Installation	2 off M10 x 75mm concrete screw anchors (supplied)	Panel brackets (ordered seperately)

CHANNEL RAIL

A new modular forklift separation system. It is completely modular, requires no on-site welding during installation and requires only basic hand tools to replace damaged components. A key feature is that it protects pedestrians from forklift tines, as forklifts move about. This latter feature is accomplished by using an outwardly facing 200mm high by 6mm thick galvanised channel to trap the fork tines and prevent them deflecting up and into the pedestrian traffic.

- > All fixings supplied
- > Posts 60.3mmØ x 1000mmH, in yellow
- > Rails 58 x 32 x 1.6mm oval tube, in yellow



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881135	1m Channel rail kit (2 x surface mount posts, 1 x 1m floor channel, 2 x 1m rails)
1881136	1.5m Channel rail kit (2 x surface mount posts, 1 x 1.5m floor channel, 2 x 1.5m rails)
1881142	2m Channel rail kit (2 x surface mount posts, 1 x 2m floor channel, 2 x 2m rails)
1881143	3m Channel rail kit (3 x surface mount posts, 1 x 3m floor channels, 2 x 3m rails)
1881149	6m Channel rail kit (5 x surface mount posts, 2 x 3m floor channels, 2 x 6m rails)

PALLET RACKING LEG GUARDS

Pallet racking end frames can sometimes be supporting many tonnes of product. Protecting these frames is of vital importance to avoid potential disasters caused as a result of impact by forklifts or trolleys. These guards are manufactured from heavy steel plate and bolt to the warehouse flooring for independent of the racking therefore isolating any impact from structural members of the racking system.

- > Manufactured from 5mm thick steel plate
- > Four bolt fixing for maximum security
- > Powder coated high visibility safety yellow
- > Comes complete with fixings
- > 350mmH



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881024	Bull-dog bracket

RAK-ATAK PALLET RACKING GUARDS

Rak-atak pallet racking end guards are designed to eliminate damage to racking and stored product caused as a result of impact by forklifts and trolleys. Moulded in two interlocking halves from recycled plastic they are virtually indestructible, and highly visible. The design of Rak-atak ensure total versatility. For double depth racking use two Rak-atak modules end to end, or to create a total warehouse directory system use with Rak-atak locator, the plug in sign panel system.

- > Comes complete with all fittings for simple bolt down installation
- > Mounted independently of racking. Relocatable
- > Tough moulded recycled plastic won't scratch or dent
- > Accepts Rak-atak Locator sign system for aisle and bay I.D
- > Low cost. Much cheaper than fabricated steel products
- > Multi use. Use to protect machinery or internal offices
- > U.V stabilised for internal or external applications
- > 1000L x 180W x 180Hmm base



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881275	Rak-atak top + base
1881229	1600mH locator sign frame
1881230	700mH locator sign frame
1881232	Locator sign 600 x 300mm
1881233	Locator sign 600 x 600mm

POST & RAIL - HEAVY DUTY

A modular barrier system for use in car parks, factories, shopping centres, etc. or anywhere vehicles and pedestrians need to be segregated. Surface mount posts are 1050mm high. Rails are available in 2, 3, or 6 metre lengths. The modular design of "Post & Rail" ensures barriers can be quickly erected with a minimum of disruption. Suitable for either flat or sloping surfaces.

- > Super strong 90mm diameter posts with 5mm thick walls
- > 6mm thick base plates with 4 bolt fixing. Base plate 225mmØ
- > Powder coated finish
- > Sculptured hand rails in a range of lengths
- > Suitable on slopes or ramps
- > Rails 97 x 42mm tube



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881253	2m Post + Rail kit (Surface mount)
1881256	3m Post + Rail kit (Surface mount)
1881259	6m Post + Rail kit (Surface mount)

GENERAL PURPOSE, LIGHT WEIGHT, CONVEX MIRRORS

A general purpose lightweight mirror for indoor use only. Used extensively in retail stores and office applications, this low cost mirror is simple to fit and adjust. Supplied with a fully adjustable arm and non-slip fittings for maximum versatility. Lightweight design permits fitting to walls, suspended ceilings, pelmets etc. Retail outlets, convenience stores, supermarkets, offices, hospitals.

- > Acrylic convex mirror
- > Fully adjustable in all directions
- > Quality all-metal non-slip fittings
- > No plastic or stick-on components



MODEL	SIZE (MM) Ø
1241001	300Ø
1241002	450Ø
1241003	600Ø
1241004	760Ø
1241005	600 x 400

TRAFFIC MIRRORS, HEAVY DUTY CONVEX MIRRORS

A highly visible heavy duty mirror for all outdoor applications. This heavy duty convex mirror is designed specifically for traffic situations. The all metal frame is zinc plated and powder coated and is fitted with a reduced curvature convex mirror for maximum definition. Specify acrylic, or unbreakable stainless steel mirror to suit your particular requirements. Traffic applications, road, car parks, factories, public areas, mining.

- > Large range of sizes to choose from
- > Acrylic or stainless steel mirror face
- > Double sealed against moisture
- > Optimised curvature for maximum definition
- > Powder coated for maximum protection
- > All steel frame and visor
- > Post mount standard or wall bracket kit available



MODEL	1241030	1241033	1241036	1241039
Size (mm) Ø	600	800	1000	1200

INDOOR/OUTDOOR, HEAVY DUTY CONVEX MIRRORS

A general purpose industrial quality convex mirror for all applications. The heavy duty weather-proof design guarantees that the mirror will provide many years of maintenance free service. Adjusts in all directions but rigid once set. Zinc plated D-Bracket is super strong and holds mirror firm in all conditions. Mounts on any flat surface or can be adapted to post mounting. Factories, warehouses, forklift safety, carparks, roadways.

- > Grey PVC outer surround
- > All metal fittings zinc plated
- > Acrylic mirror face
- > Double sealed against moisture
- > Fully adjustable captive D type bracket
- > Bracket suitable for wall or 60mm post kit available



MODEL	SIZE (MM) Ø
1241018	300
1241020	450
1241022	600
1241024	760
1241026	900
1241028	1200

INDOOR DOME MIRRORS

Full domes provide all round 360 degree coverage of an area, but due to the curvature, the mirror needs to be reasonably large to maintain definition. Use the 450mm or 600mm mirror for office type intersections and the 600mm or 900mm mirror for larger areas typically found in warehouses.

- > Use the larger half dome mirrors in warehouse aisles that end in a 'T' type intersection.
- > The quarter dome mirrors provide observation around blind corners and give a much larger field of view than a standard convex mirror, but generally have limited application restricting them for use in confined areas.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (MM) Ø
1241010	Dome Mirrors	450
1241011	Dome Mirrors	600
1241012	Dome Mirrors	900
1241013	Half Dome Mirrors	450
1241014	Half Dome Mirrors	600
1241015	Half Dome Mirrors	900
1241016	Quarter Dome Mirrors	600
1241017	Quarter Dome Mirrors	900

DIGITAL BENCH SCALE

Ideal for fast weighing and portioning in dry and light duty wet food production and packaging applications.

- > Over/under check weighing
- > Fast 7-segment LED display (stabilisation time <1 second)
- > Portable - internal rechargeable battery
- > IP65 - Easy to clean
- > Dual display



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	READABILITY NOT APPROVED (G)	LOAD PLATE (MM)	DIMENSION (MM)	OPERATION TEMPERATURE	RELATIVE HUMIDITY	BATTERY OPERATION
5521021	1.5	0.5	180 x 230	230 x 310 x 127H	-10 to + 40°C	0 to 95%, non condensing	Up to 50 hours
5521022	3	1	180 x 230	230 x 310 x 127H	-10 to + 40°C	0 to 95%, non condensing	Up to 50 hours
5521023	6	2	180 x 230	230 x 310 x 127H	-10 to + 40°C	0 to 95%, non condensing	Up to 50 hours
5521024	15	5	180 x 230	230 x 310 x 127H	-10 to + 40°C	0 to 95%, non condensing	Up to 50 hours

DIGITAL COUNTING SCALE

- > Ideal piece counter
- > Large scale pass, LED display
- > Automatic APW enhancement
- > Rechargeable storage battery available
- > Master mode setting and calibration
- > Scale capacity: 3/6/15/30kg
- > Verified resolution: 1/300FS
- > Display resolution: 1/6000FS (1/7500FS)
- > Available resolution: 1/12,000FS (1/15000FS) or 1/30,000FS
- > Internal resolution: 1/300,000FS
- > Min APW: 1/5d
- > Power Supply: Adapter, output 9VDC/500mA, 6V/5Ah battery is available (approx. 40 hours operation)
- > Environment: 0.40°C, RH<90% (non-condensing)



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	READABILITY (G)	MIN APW (G)	POWER SUPPLY	NETT WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (G)	PAN SIZES (MM)	OVERALL SIZES (MM)	PACKAGE SIZES (MM)
5521025	3	0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1	0.1	AC/DC	4.6	6.1	340 x 240	356 x 345 x 121	465 x 420 x 220
5521026	6	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2	0.2	AC/DC	4.6	6.1	340 x 240	356 x 345 x 121	465 x 420 x 220
5521027	15	1, 2, 3	0.4	AC/DC	4.6	6.1	340 x 240	356 x 345 x 121	465 x 420 x 220
5521028	30	1, 2, 5, 10	1	AC/DC	4.6	6.1	340 x 240	356 x 345 x 121	465 x 420 x 220

DIGITAL PLATFORM SCALE

The digital platform scale is designed to meet the real world requirements of manufacturing, agriculture, packing and general weighing applications and the real world budgets of cost conscious businesses. Being rugged and reliable, it can help meet your weighing needs easily and economically. Plastic terminal enclosure, painted column with open wiring route and mild steel base, 304 stainless steel platter

- > Plastic terminal enclosure, painted column with open wiring route and mild steel base, 304 stainless steel platter
- > AC Power: 100-240 VAC, 50/60Hz
- > DC Power: dry battery, Ni-MH rechargeable battery (option)
- > 10, over/under check-weighing and counting function
- > Accurate reading and quick response
- > -10°C to 40°C operating temperature
- > 10 to 95% relative humidity, non-condensing
- > Keypad: Tare, Zero, Print, Function, Clear, On/Off



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	INCREMENT SIZE (G)	PLATTER SIZE (MM)	COLUMN HEIGHT (MM)	CABLE LENGTH OF FOOD CELL (MM)
5521003	15	5	305 x 355 x 95	330	2000
5521004	30	10	305 x 355 x 95	330	2000
5521005	60	20	305 x 355 x 95	330	2000
5521006	60	20	400 x 500 x 105	660	2000
5521007	150	50	400 x 500 x 105	660	2000
5521008	150	50	420 x 550 x 125	660	2000
5521009	300	100	420 x 550 x 125	660	2000

> BINS & CONTAINERS

> PLASTIC TUBS & CRATES	214 - 217
> BUCKETS & JUGS	218 - 221
> BRUTE CONTAINERS	220
> HEAVY DUTY DRUMS	221
> INGREDIENT BINS	222
> SMALL PARTS BINS (PLASTIC)	223 - 224
> LOUVRE PANEL & RACKS	225
> SMALL PARTS BINS (WIRE).....	226
> SPACE CASES.....	227
> HEAVY DUTY TANKS	228
> MEGA BINS	229
> PALLET BINS.....	229
> PLASTIC PALLETS.....	230
> SLIM JIM BINS.....	231
> SMALL GARBAGE BINS	231
> MOBILE GARBAGE BINS (WHEELIE BINS).....	232
> BIN STANDS	233
> BIN SURROUNDS	233
> STILLAGES.....	234

MATERIAL HANDLING CRATES

These crates are used extensively in food processing, meat trades, small goods manufacture, the fishing industry, poultry processing, materials handling,

- > Made from tough, durable UV resistant polyethylene
- > Lightweight yet strong enough to stand the rough and tumble of a long working life
- > Nest when empty to save valuable storage space
- > Full cover lid system available
- > Hot stamping available to clearly identify ownership warehousing and distribution.
- > Available in black recycled material (Not suitable for food grade applications)



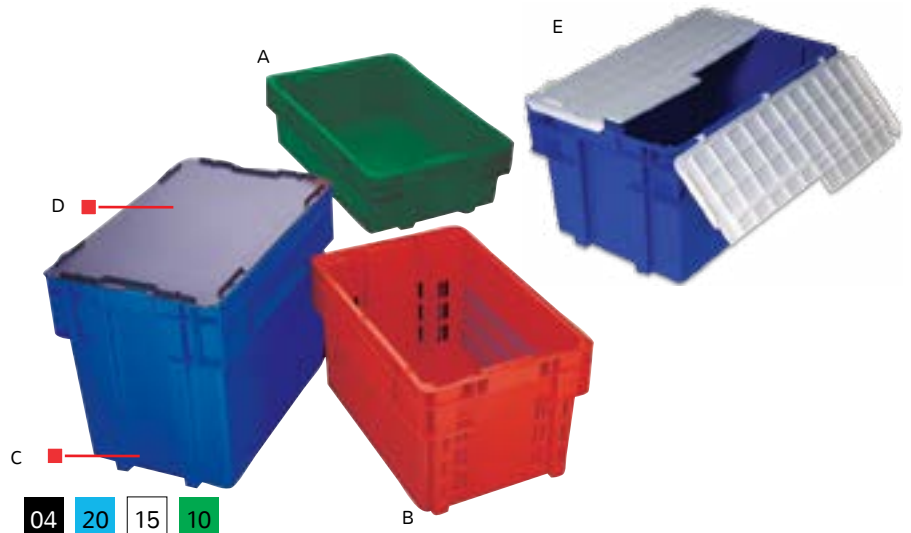
Trolley to suit No. 7, 10 and 15 crates. Galvanised finish with 4 x 75Ø nylon castors. Sitecraft order code: 7881063

02 04 11 20 15

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (LITRES)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	STANDARD COLOURS AVAILABLE
A 8841076	32L Food Grade Crate	32	645 x 413 x 210H	597 x 362 x 203D	Grey, White, Blue & Red
8841077	32L Recycled Plastic Crate	32	645 x 413 x 210H	597 x 362 x 203D	Black
B 8841071	52L Crate	52	645 x 413 x 276H	597 x 362 x 266D	Grey, White, Blue & Red
8841072	52L Recycled Plastic Crate	52	645 x 413 x 276H	597 x 362 x 266D	Black
C 8841084	68L Crate	68	645 x 413 x 397H	597 x 362 x 381D	Grey, White, Blue & Red
8841085	68L Recycled Plastic Crate	68	645 x 413 x 397H	597 x 362 x 381D	Black
E 8841073	Pilfer Proof Food Grade Lid		656 x 425 x 32H	-	White
8841074	Pilfer Proof Recycled Plastic Lid		656 x 425 x 32H	-	Black
F 7881063	Dolly to suit				

SERIES 2000 BIN SYSTEM

- > Integral support columns allow the crates to be stacked up to 10 high when full without damaging the contents.
- > Nests when empty thus saving valuable storage space
- > Solid or vented
- > Manufactured from UV stabilised polypropylene they are strong, durable and relatively lightweight
- > Your company name or logo can be easily hot stamped to ensure immediate identification of your crates



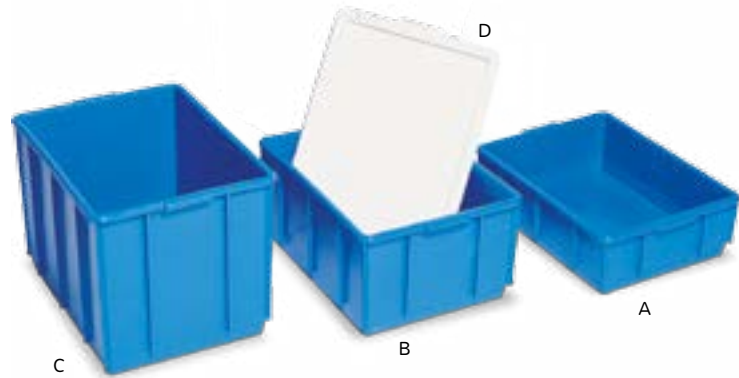
For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.

04 20 15 10

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (LITRES)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	STANDARD COLOURS AVAILABLE
A 8841098	26L Solid Crate	26	578 x 384 x 166H	502 x 338 x 150H	Green, White & Red
8841100	26L Vented Crate	26	578 x 384 x 166H	502 x 338 x 150H	Please specify - MOQ's apply
8841101	52L Solid Crate	52	578 x 384 x 318H	502 x 338 x 300H	White & Blue
B 8841103	52L Vented Crate	52	578 x 384 x 318H	502 x 338 x 300H	White & Blue
C 8841105	78L Solid Crate	78	578 x 384 x 470H	502 x 338 x 455H	White & Blue
D 8841093	Drop On Lid				White
8841094	Hinged On One Side Lid				White
E 8841095	Two Part Hinged Lid				White

MULTISTAKA CRATES

The widely used Multistaka range offers a cost effective solution for handling and storing a wide range of materials. Lightweight, yet tough enough to give long service life in demanding manufacturing, engineering and food applications.



For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.

04 15

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (LITRES)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	STANDARD COLOURS AVAILABLE
A 8841013	13L Multistaka Crate	13	432 x 324 x 127H	387 x 286 x 120H	White & Blue
B 8841014	22L Multistaka Crate	22	432 x 324 x 203H	387 x 286 x 197H	White & Blue
C 8841015	33L Multistaka Crate	33	432 x 324 x 305H	387 x 286 x 298H	White & Blue
D 8841016	Lid to Suit Multistaka Crates	-	400 x 330	-	White

INDUSTRIAL AND AUTOMOTIVE CRATES

These extra heavy duty crates are used for handling components in a wide range of heavy manufacturing and assembly line situations.

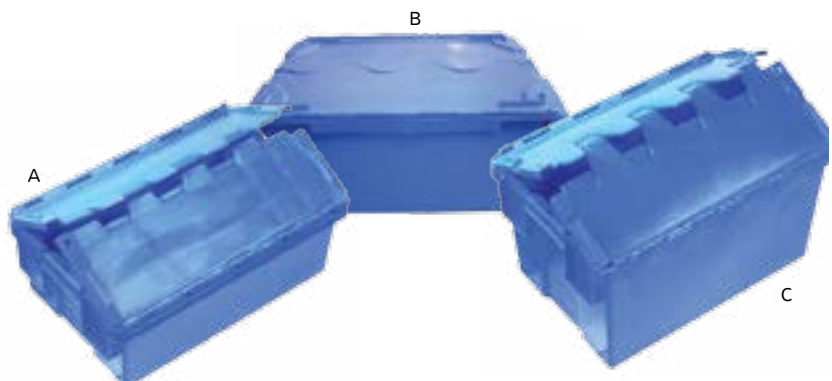


MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (LITRES)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	STANDARD COLOURS AVAILABLE
A 8841145	12.5L Automotive Crate with mesh base	12.5	385 x 290 x 165H	330 x 235 x 148H	Dark Grey
B 8841058	20L Automotive Crate with mesh base	20	400 x 280 x 245H	360 x 245 x 240H	Dark Grey
C 8841059	25L Automotive Crate with solid base	25	580 x 385 x 166H	518 x 335 x 140H	Dark Grey
D 8841061	50L Automotive Crate with mesh base	50	580 x 385 x 320H	518 x 335 x 295H	Dark Grey
E 8841062	50L Drop Front Crate with mesh base	50	580 x 385 x 320H	518 x 335 x 295H	Dark Grey

HINGED LID BOXES

Versatile containers have permanently attached flip-up lids that interlock for stacking strength. Boxes nest with lids open.

- > Provision for tamper evident cable tie
- > Polypropylene construction
- > Large label holder (some models only)
- > Strong long life hinge



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (LITRES)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	STANDARD COLOURS AVAILABLE
A 8841011	30L Hinged Lid Box	30	580 x 380 x 200H	520 x 350 x 185H	White & Blue
B 8841010	50L Hinged Lid Box	50	581 x 380 x 325H	521 x 350 x 295H	White & Blue
C 8841045	75L Hinged Lid Box	75	705 x 470 x 345H	600 x 378 x 305H	White & Blue



PLASTIC CRATES

All Sitecraft plastic crates are industrial quality meaning they are designed to withstand rigorous use over a long period of time. They are manufactured using food grade plastic with the exception of black recycled plastic models.

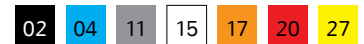
For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.



MODEL	TYPE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (LITRES)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	STANDARD COLOURS AVAILABLE
A 8841083	Crate	11L Crate	11	514 x 213 x 130H	483 x 178 x 127H	White
B 8841086	Crate	13.5L Crate	13.5	430 x 323 x 127H	394 x 285 x 108H	White, Blue & Orange
B 8841056	Crate Lid	Lid to suit 8841086	-	440 x 332 x 20	-	White
C 8841070	Crate	16L Crate	16	457 x 318 x 165H	419 x 279 x 152H	White, Blue & Red
C 8841092	Crate Lid	Lid to suit 8841070	-	468 x 328 x 20H	-	White
D 8841067	Crate	20L Crate	20	584 x 267 x 178H	533 x 229 x 165H	White & Red
E 8841069	Crate	21L Crate	21	660 x 334 x 121H	610 x 305 x 114H	White & Black
F 8841075	Crate	22.7L Crate	22.7	527 x 381 x 140H	489 x 343 x 127H	White & Orange
F 8841057	Crate Lid	Lid to suit 8841075	-	546 x 392 x 20H	-	White
G 8841065	Crate	27L Crate	27	457 x 318 x 260H	419 x 279 x 255H	White, Blue & Red
G 8841092	Crate Lid	Lid to suit 8841065	-	468 x 328 x 20H	-	White
H 8841090	Crate	29L Crate	29	356 x 356 x 292H	331 x 331 x 279	Blue
I 8841081	Crate	36L Crate	36	565 x 387 x 203H	553 x 355 x 190H	White
J 8841096	Crate	42L Crate	42	520 x 350 x 280H	475 x 325 x 275H	White
J 8841097	Crate Lid	Lid to suit 8841096	-	525 x 355 x 30H	-	White
K 8841068	Crate	46L Crate	46	629 x 400 x 216H	597 x 368 x 210H	White
L 8841079	Crate	55L Crate	55	711 x 438 x 382H	673 x 400 x 276H	White & Red
M 8841080	Crate	118L Crate	118	950 x 460 x 435H	770 x 365 x 365H	White
N 8841120	Crate	200L Crate	200	990 x 660 x 470H	770 x 440 x 460H	Black



For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.



MODEL	TYPE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (LITRES)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	COLOURS
A	Folding Crate	12L Folding Crate	12	385 x 289 x 129H	360 x 261 x 122H	Grey
B	Folding Crate	17L Folding Crate	17	578 x 385 x 94H	553 x 357 x 87H	Grey
C	Folding Crate	33L Folding Crate	33	578 x 385 x 172H	553 x 357 x 165H	Grey
D	Folding Crate	41L Folding Crate	41	578 x 385 x 210H	553 x 357 x 203H	Grey
E	Mesh Crate	15L Mesh Crate	15	600 x 352 x 96H	565 x 302 x 89H	Grey
E	Mesh Crate Lid	Lid to suit 8841136	-	610 x 362 x 15H	-	Grey
F	Mesh Crate	32L Mesh Crate	32	362 x 362 x 323H	305 x 305 x 310H	Black
G	Mesh Crate	36L Mesh Base Crate	36	565 x 387 x 203H	553 x 355 x 190H	White
H	Mesh Crate	44L Mesh Crate	44	538 x 362 x 334H	460 x 324 x 253H	Orange
I	Mesh Crate	50L Mesh Crate	50	572 x 382 x 318H	540 x 350 x 295H	Yellow
J	Mesh Crate	57L Mesh Bread Crate	57	694 x 604 x 152H	666 x 578 x 126H	Grey
K	Mesh Crate	66L Mesh Crate	66	610 x 419 x 312H	571 x 381 x 305H	Blue & Red
L	Tray	02.5L Tray	2.5	455 x 343 x 32H	420 x 305 x 25H	White
M	Tray	05L Tray	5	456 x 318 x 58H	422 x 292 x 55H	White
N	Tray	29L Tray	29	712 x 448 x 95H	680 x 416 x 76H	White
N	Tray	29L Tray with Mesh Base	29	712 x 448 x 95H	680 x 416 x 76H	White

BUCKETS & BINS

The Sitecraft range of storage bins and tubs are used extensively throughout the meat, small goods and food processing industries and in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals, chemicals and textiles. Moulded from either polypropylene or high density polyethylene they are ideal for both storage and movement of product.



For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (LITRES)	INSIDE Ø (MM)	HEIGHT (MM)	COLOURS
A 8841022	Container	67.69	485	508	White, Red
8841021	Container with handles	67.69	485	508	White, Red
8841023	Lid to suit 8841022, 8841021, 8841024				White
B 8841026	Container	113.6	590	444	White, Red
8841027	Lid to suit 8841026				White
C 8841024	Container	84	485	605	White, Green
D 8841088	Meat Tub	54	700 x 600	340	White
E 8841033	Bucket	22.7	320	342	Blue, Red, White
F 8841038	Bucket	18.2	320	280	White
8841032	Lid to suit 8841033, 8841038				White
G 8841036	Bucket	13.6	273	286	White, Red
8841035	Lid to suit 8841036				White

HYGIENE BUCKET

Strong hygienic bucket with stainless steel handle. Includes calibrations, bucket spout and unique pouring grip. Available in six colours: red, green, blue, yellow, white and black.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (LITRES)
A 9001097	310Ø x 320H	12 Litres
B 9001098	Lid to suit	

MEASURING BUCKETS

Heavy duty buckets with raised graduations

- > Large pouring spout
- > Robust design
- > 25 Litre capacity
- > 1 Litre graduations



MODEL	CAPACITY (LITRES)
3641004	25
7721001	25

SQUARE BRUTE® CONTAINERS

- > More capacity for storage
- > Square shape offers up to 14% more capacity than round containers in the same space
- > Made of the same all-plastic material as Round Brute® Containers for strength and durability

Add color number to end of model number.

11 20 15



MODEL	CAPACITY (LITRES)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	COLOUR
7081031	106	550Sq x 570H	Grey, white and red
7081088	150	597Sq x 730H	Grey and white
7081032	Lid for 7081031 container		Grey, white and red
7081074	Lid for 7081088 container		Grey and white
7081081	Square brute dolly		Black

FOOD GRADE MEASURING CONTAINERS

- > Raised measuring graduations
- > Food grade polypropylene
- > Non drip spout
- > Easy and safe



MODEL	CAPACITY (MIL)	DESCRIPTION	GRADUATIONS (MIL)
3641002	250	Cylinder	5
3641003	250	Jug	5
3641001	1000	Jug	10
3641005	3000	Jug	50
3641006	5000	Jug	100

STAINLESS STEEL HAND SCOOPS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	
9001137	500ml scoop	65Ø	110 Long
9001138	1000ml scoop	100Ø	160 Long
9001139	2 Litre, handle at end	150Ø	166 Long
9001140	3 Litre, handle on top	150Ø	300 Long



STAINLESS STEEL BUCKETS



MODEL	CAPACITY (LITRES)	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 9001135	12	Heavy duty, no graduations or lid	285Ø x 270H
B 9001132	25	High wall supplied with plain lid	310Ø x 500H
C 9001133	30	High wall supplied with plain lid	310Ø x 600H

STAINLESS STEEL JUGS

All graduated and with a pouring lip



MODEL	CAPACITY (MIL)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
9001141	500	100Ø x 100H
9001142	1000	135Ø x 135H
9001143	3000	180Ø x 180H

ROUND BRUTE® CONTAINERS

Multi-purpose storage and handling containers.

- > Food grade plastic, professional grade construction
- > Strong, snap-on lids available for secure, stable stacking
- > Reinforced rims for added strength and durability
- > Built-in handles for easy, non-slip lifting; easy anti-jam nesting
- > Rugged Twist On/Off Dolly available for mobile applications.
Fits all Brute bins except Model 7081008



For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.

04 11 20 15 27

ROUND BRUTE® CONTAINERS

MODEL	CAPACITY (L)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	COLOUR
A 7081008	37	396Ø x 435H	Grey, white
B 7081010	76	495Ø x 582H	Grey, white, yellow
C 7081012	121	558Ø x 692H	Grey, white, yellow, red, blue
D 7081014	166	610Ø x 800H	Grey, white, yellow, red, blue
E 7081018	208	673Ø x 838H	Grey

ROUND BRUTE® LIDS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
F 7081007	Fits 7081008	Grey, white
G 7081009	Fits 7081010	Grey, white, yellow
H 7081011	Fits 7081012	Grey, white, yellow, red
I 7081015	Fits 7081014	Grey, white, yellow, red, blue
J 7081017	Fits 7081018	Grey

ROUND BRUTE® ACCESSORIES

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
K 7081013	Brute dolly fits 75 - 208L containers	Black
I 7081016	Universal drum dolly	Black

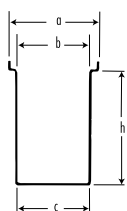
HEAVY DUTY DRUMS

Made from food grade polyethylene, with either straight or taper sides. These heavy duty drums, buckets and barrels will hold just about anything. Options include bolt on handles, screw-on caps and lids. Resistant to most chemicals.

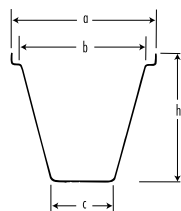


STRAIGHT SIDED DRUMS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAP'Y (L)	RIM Ø A(MM)	INT Ø B(MM)	BASE C(MM)	HEIGHT H(MM)
A 5801001	Straight sided	25	305	275	280	370
B 5801025	Straight sided with s/s handle	25	305	275	280	370
C 5801026	Lid to suit		330	-	-	-
D 5801023	Straight sided	45	425	350	360	500
E 5801034	Straight sided	45	200	-	370	660
F 5801050	Straight sided With lid to suit	60	430	395	405	490
G 5801002	Straight sided	115	635	585	590	450
H 5801012	Lid to suit		645	-	-	-
- 5801080	Straight sided with lid to suit	160	555	500	515	735
J 5801015	Straight sided	225	635	585	590	860
J 5801012	Lid to suit		645	-	-	-
- 5801090	Straight sided	120	330	450	570	675
M 5801046	Straight sided	200	330	450	570	1020



Straight sided drums



Tapered drums

TAPERED DRUMS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAP'Y (L)	RIM Ø A(MM)	INT Ø B(MM)	BASE C(MM)	HEIGHT H(MM)
N 5801035	Tapered drum	45	455	380	335	490
N 5801043	Lid to suit		460	-	-	-
O 5801049	Tapered drum	70	550	500	425	450
- 5801060	Lid to suit		565	-	-	-
P 5801081	Tapered drum	90	560	505	410	615
- 5801060	Lid to suit		570	-	-	-
Q 5801008	Tapered drum	200	635	600	560	865
- 5801012	Lid to suit		645	-	-	-
R 5801033	Tapered drum	270	780	705	560	850
S 5801041	Tapered drum	90	565	510	430	605

INDUSTRIAL BUCKETS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAP'Y (L)	RIM Ø A(MM)	INT Ø B(MM)	BASE C(MM)	HEIGHT H(MM)
T 5801027	Tapered bucket	11	320	280	190	320
U 5801028	Straight sided bucket	23	320	280	290	370
- 5801098	Bolt on handle (black)					

For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.

02 04 11 20 15 25 10 27 17

SAFETY STORAGE INGREDIENT SYSTEMS

Improve safety and productivity with new Safety Storage Bins for smaller quantities of ingredients. Patent-pending lid design provides access to ingredients while stacked, on a shelf, or under a prep table.

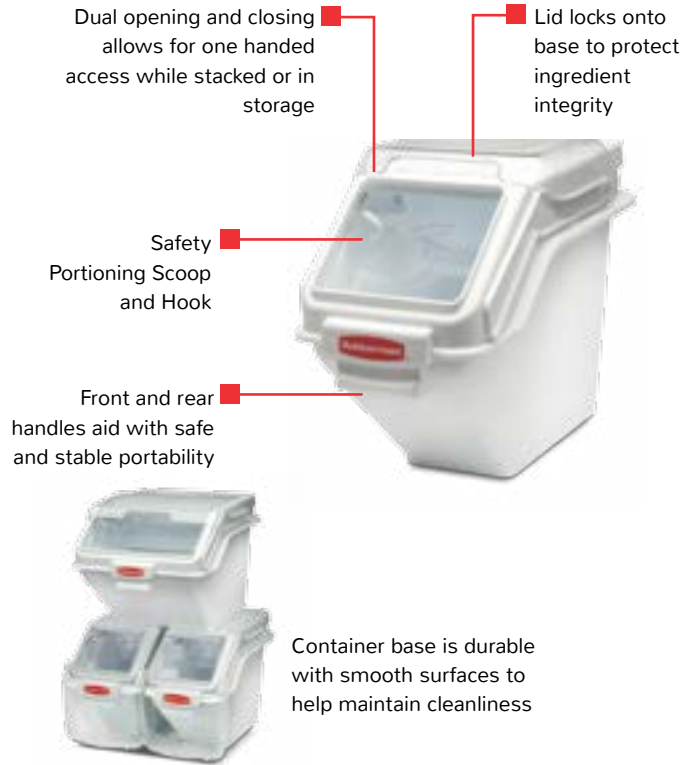
- > Patent pending lid design allows for one-handed access to ingredient while stacked
 - > Clear windows and ingredient labels for easy identification of contents
 - > Integrated 2 cup (0.5 litre) Safety Portioning Scoop and hook provide dedicated scoop storage for safe ingredient portioning
- Height of 406mm fits on most storage racks

Cart and Bins work together

Cart shelves safety positioning locators to securely store and transport bins. Each shelf holds two 100 cup (25L) bins or one 200 cup (50L) bin.



FIFO barrier supports First In First Out rotation of ingredients for improved quality and safety



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (L)	CAPACITY (KG)		COLOUR
				FLOUR	SUGAR	
A 7081155	100 Cup (25L) Safety Storage Bin & (0.5L) Scoop	597L x 292W x 427H	25	11.34	22.68	White
B 7081156	200 Cup (50L) Safety Storage Bin & (0.5L) Scoop	597L x 488W x 429H	50	22.68	45.36	White

INGREDIENT BINS

- > Store, transport and measure ingredients safely
- > Seamless construction, rounded corners and smooth walls for easy cleaning
- > The patent pending scoop hook system allows the scoop to be stored inside the bin and out of the product for quick access
- > Clear window allows contents of bin to be easily identified
- > Clasp secures lid on base to protect ingredient quality
- > Industrial grade Structural Web construction ensures durability and has smooth surfaces to maintain cleanliness
- > 7.6cm castors enable the bin to be moved easily within the kitchen to multiple prep stations



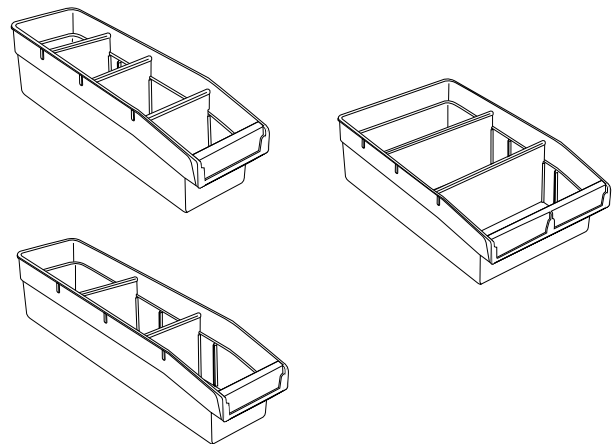
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (L)	CAPACITY (KG)		COLOUR
				FLOUR	SUGAR	
7081037	Slant front ingredient mobile bin with sliding lid and 0.9L scoop	743L x 333W x 711H	80	56.2	71.7	White, clear lid
7081038	Slant front ingredient mobile bin with sliding lid and 0.9L scoop	749L x 394W x 711H	100	69	89.4	White, clear lid
7081039	Slant front ingredient mobile bin with sliding lid and 0.9L scoop	756L x 457W x 711H	120	85.3	108.9	White, clear lid

UTILITY BINS

The utility bin range offers a cost effective, space saving solution for the storage and handling of a wide range of component parts. They are light in weight, yet strong enough to give a long service life in tough manufacturing, assembly line and engineering applications. Internal divider options give maximum storage flexibility and strong, integral handgrips make for easy handling.



- > Strong and durable, yet light in weight
- > Robust design with integral handgrips
- > Easy-to-change labeling facility
- > Can stack or nest
- > A choice of internal divider systems enables effective storage of a wide range of components from small to medium size



Supplied with 3 Dividers

A - MODEL 8841017

Ext dimensions (mm):	324 x 105 x 100
Int dimensions (mm):	290 x 92 x 98
Weight (gms):	431
Capacity (litres):	2.6
Divider provision:	Maximum 5

Supplied with 2 Dividers

B - MODEL 8841018

Ext dimensions (mm):	324 x 203 x 100
Int dimensions (mm):	290 x 190 x 98
Weight (gms):	622
Capacity (litres):	54
Divider provision:	Maximum 5

Supplied with 2 Dividers

C - MODEL 8841019

Ext dimensions (mm):	424 x 105 x 100
Int dimensions (mm):	390 x 92 x 98
Weight (gms):	503
Capacity (litres):	3.5
Divider provision:	Maximum 5

Supplied with 2 Dividers

D - MODEL 8841020

Ext dimensions (mm):	424 x 203 x 100
Int dimensions (mm):	390 x 190 x 98
Weight (gms):	725
Capacity (litres):	7.3
Divider provision:	Maximum 5

MICROBINS

Microbins are a widely used product for storage of small parts or components. They can be hung from common louvre panel and like sizes can be stacked. They feature an open front allowing for quick access to the components and there is provision for labels at the front of the bin.



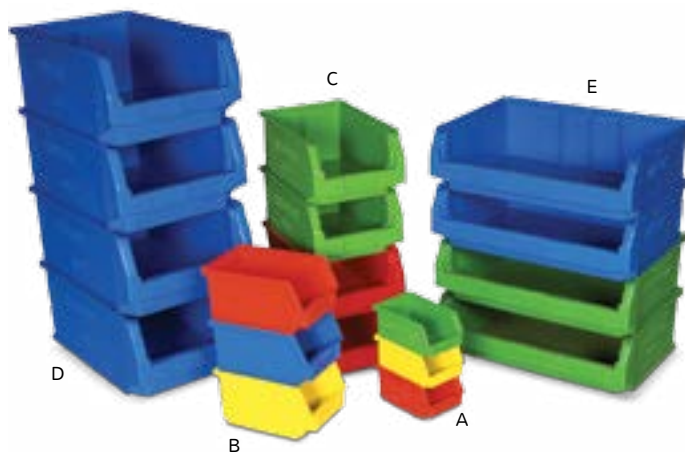
For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.

04 20 10 27

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	COLOUR
A 8841041	N5 Micro Bin	100W x 120D x 60H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
B 8841034	N10 Micro Bin	100W x 178D x 85H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
C 8841037	N20 Micro Bin	135W x 225D x 125H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
D 8841039	N30 Micro Bin	205W x 280D x 165H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
E 8841040	N40 Micro Bin	410W x 280D x 165H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
F 8841042	N60 Micro Bin	410W x 440D x 210H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
G 8841007	Divider to suit N30/N40		
H 8841008	Divider to suit N60		

LAMSON STORAGE CONTAINERS

Lamson Storage Containers are an alternative to the Microbin and they offer the same features and benefits.



For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.

04 20 15 10 27

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	COLOURS
A 8441029	Size 5 Lamson Bin	100W x 165D x 80H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
B 8441028	Size 4 Lamson Bin	150W x 230D x 125H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
C 8441026	Size 3Z Lamson Bin	210W x 350W x 150H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
D 8441027	Size 3ZD Lamson Bin	465W x 350D x 150H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
E 8441025	Size 2 Lamson Bin	310W x 500D x 200H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
8441002	Divider to suit Size 2 Bin		White
F 8441008	Divider to suit Size 3 Bins		White
8441011	Divider to suit Size 4 Bin		White

FREE STANDING LOUVRE PANELS



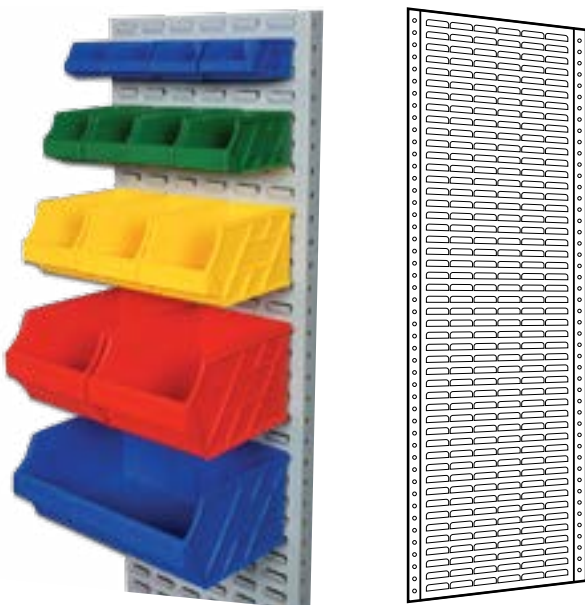
MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7881080	440 x 1370
7881079	440 x 1830

MOBILE BIN RACKS



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7881080	440 x 440 x 1370H
7881079	440 x 440 x 1830H

WALL MOUNT LOUVRE PANELS



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
2601001	456 x 456
2601002	456 x 912H
2601003	456 x 1216H
2601004	456 x 1824H

OTHER PRODUCTS THAT SUIT MICROBINS AND LAMSON CONTAINERS



Line Feed Trolley 2043218 - See Page 178



Bin Cabinet 7881125 - See Page 179

WIRE PARTS BINS

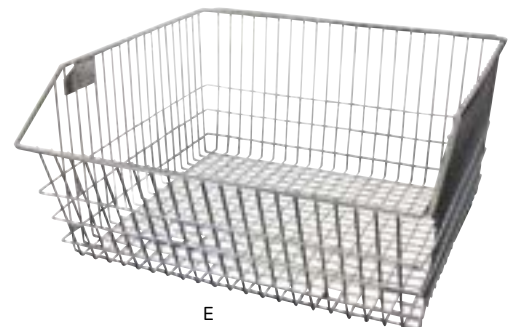
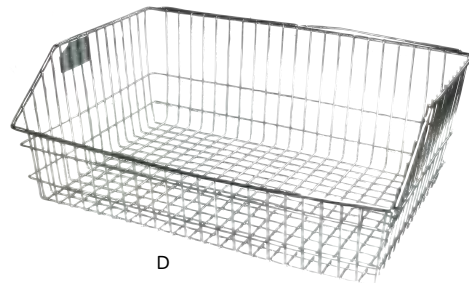
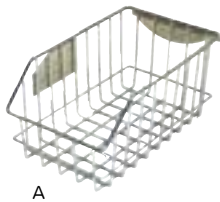
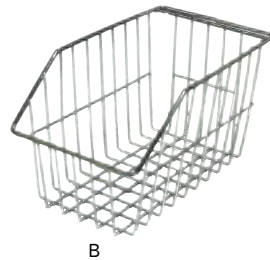
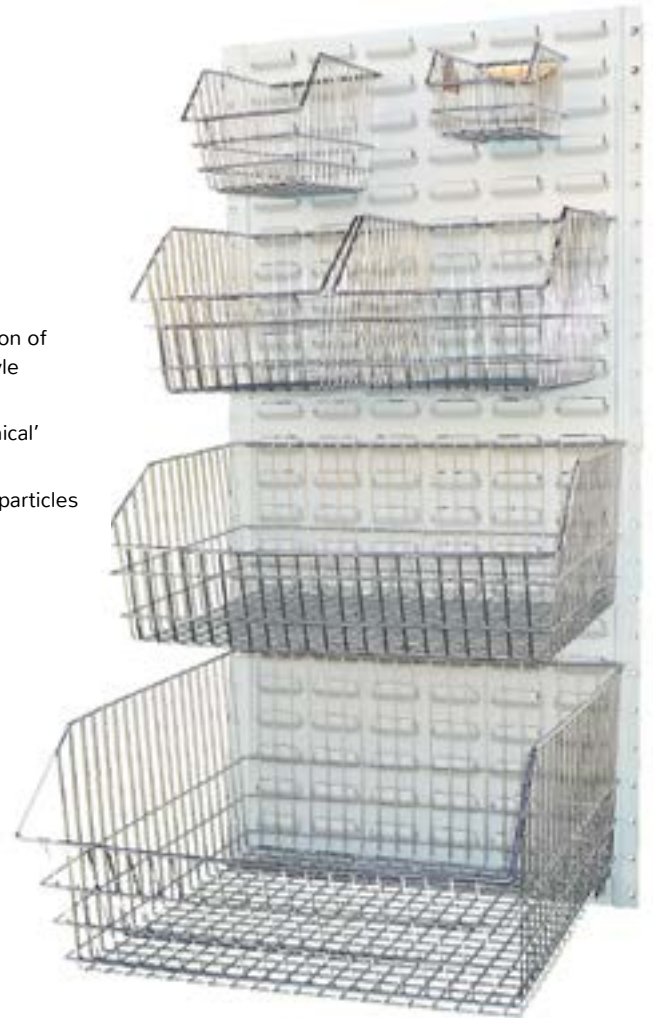
- > Wire Parts Bins suit high hygiene storage facilities
- > Wire parts bins hang on the same louvre panels as plastic bins
- > Stack conveniently on shelves
- > The 5 sizes closely match plastic bin sizes
- > Wire parts bins have an easy clean silver chrome wire finish
- > Must be ordered in multiples of 6.

Wire bins: Infection Control

Wire bins fight dust with a three pronged approach. The metal construction of the wire bin dissipates static electricity that attracts dust whereas old style plastic bins hold the charge and attract dust.

The smooth chrome finish helps prevent dust particles gaining a 'mechanical' foothold on the bin.

Larger diameter wire and open construction prevents the entrapment of particles common in closedly positioned structures of gauze.



	MODEL	NOMINAL CAPACITY (LT)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A	8741027	1	85H x 175D x 100W
B	8741028	2.5	125H x 220D x 135W
C	8741029	6	165H x 275D x 205W
D	8741030	12	165H x 300D x 435W
E	8741031	24	220 H x 457 D x 435 W

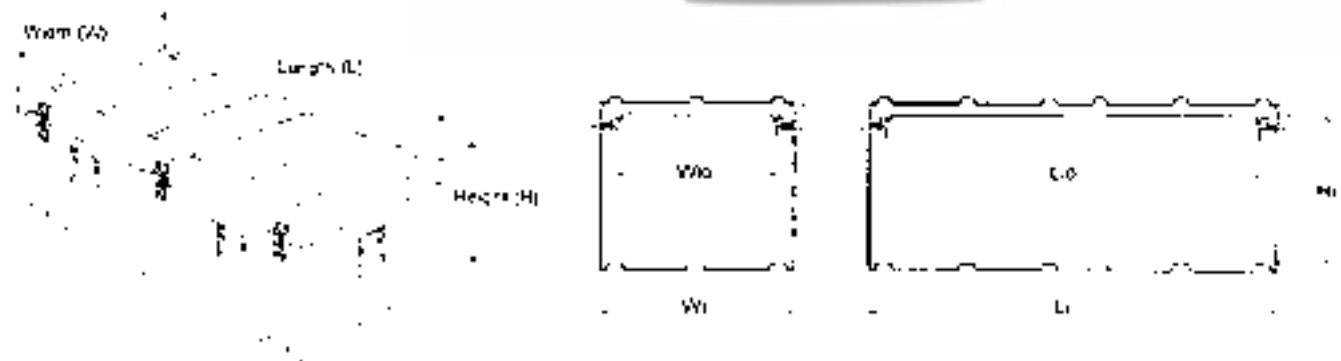
Note: Must be ordered in multiples of 6.

SPACE CASES

- > High strength plastic cases – will not rust or dent
- > Stackable and interlocking for storage and transit
- > Primary and secondary sealing with dust seal
- > Resists dust, water, chemicals and oil
- > Zinc plated and passivated hardware
- > UV stabilised food grade polyethylene plastic
- > Available in blue or grey (other colours available on request)

Applications:

- > General Storage container
- > Transit Containers
- > Tool and equipment storage, camping, 4WD and outdoor use
- > Computer and electronic equipment

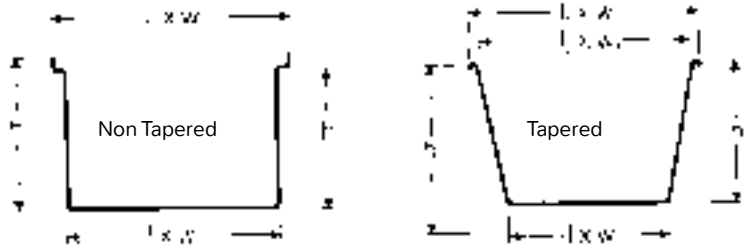


MODEL	SPECIFICATIONS	L (MM)	W (MM)	H (MM)	CUBIC (M)	LI (MM)	WI (MM)	HI (MM)	WIO (MM)	LIO (MM)	WEIGHT (KG)
8521010	BG035034034	350	350	340	0.04	320	320	300	300	300	3.5
8521012	BG055055025	550	550	225	0.07	480	480	170	440	440	6.8
8521013	BG055055031	550	550	310	0.09	480	480	245	440	440	7.8
8521014	BG055055045*	550	550	440	0.14	480	480	390	400	400	8.0
8521016	BG055055067	550	550	660	0.2	480	480	605	440	440	10.5
8521001	BG055Binpack	550	550	440	0.14	500	500	400	470	495	14.5
8521017	BG057032032	570	310	310	0.06	510	280	280	225	490	4.0
8521023	BG060042034	620	410	340	0.08	560	360	270	330	535	8.2
8521020	BG070055037	700	550	370	0.14	650	500	320	445	595	9.0
8521021	BG090040040	900	400	400	0.14	850	320	325	290	790	8.0
8521022	BG090055040*	900	550	390	0.2	850	490	325	405	755	12.5
8521005	BG110055031	1100	550	310	0.19	1020	480	245	440	990	14.5
8521006	BG110055045*	1100	550	450	0.27	1020	480	390	400	950	16.0
8521008	BG110055067	1100	550	660	0.41	1020	480	605	440	990	21.0
8521009	BG120055040	1200	550	380	0.26	1140	460	300	430	1080	15.0

HEAVY DUTY RECTANGULAR TANKS 160 - 1250LT

Heavy duty rotationally moulded tanks for use in: food, textile, pharmaceutical, laundries, hospitals and most industrial and manufacturing applications.

- > Food grade polyethylene
- > Rotational moulded
- > Resistant to most chemicals
- > Optional lids



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (L)	RIM DIMENSIONS L X W (MM)	RIM HEIGHT (MM)	BASE DIMENSIONS (MM)
A	5801059 Non-Tapered with Lid	160	660 x 660	475	620 x 620
B	5801057 Non-Tapered	170	1150 x 635	370	1015 x 515
C	5801071 Non-Tapered	250	1150 x 635	530	1015 x 515
-	5801088	Lid to suit 5801071 and 5801057			
-	5801055 Tapered	300	1000 x 700	610	855 x 550
F	5801061 Tapered with Lid	340	660 x 660	930	560 x 560
G	5801062 Non-Tapered	450	1350 x 730	635	1220 x 605
-	5801075	Lid to suit 5801062			
I	5801063 Tapered	450	1385 x 750	625	1110 x 550
-	5801036 Non-Tapered	850	1255 x 1105	920	1065 x 915
K	5801077 Non-Tapered	1000	1955 x 890	770	1830 x 760
L	5801054	Lid to suit 5801077			

MEGABIN

- > Designed specifically for the Australian market, the Mega Bin is capable of holding up to half a tonne and has the same footprint dimensions as an Australian pallet
- > Available in solid or ventilated
- > The positive interlocking foot design offers quicker handling and safe stacking up to ten high
- > Available in colour beige only
- > Optional tipping bars available



A



B



C

LID TO SUIT

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	EXT DIMENSION (MM)	CAPACITY (LITRES)
A 8841029	Mega bin - solid sides	1162 x 1162 x 780	715
B 8841031	Mega bin - ventilated	1162 x 1162 x 780	715
C 8841028	Mega bin lid	1180 x 1180 x 85	-

SIMB STACKING PALLET BIN

The SIMB industrial storage bin, stacks two high when loaded, four high when empty. Suitable for storage and transport of raw materials, tools, spill containment gear, safety/rescue/fire fighting equipment, pumps, hose, chemical containers, produce, stock feed and more.

- > Extremely robust
- > Capacity 900 litres
- > Full width access from top
- > Optional drain bung Chemical and weather resistant
- > Choice of colours
- > Optional numbering and branding
- > Rotatable version available
- > Supplied with Lid



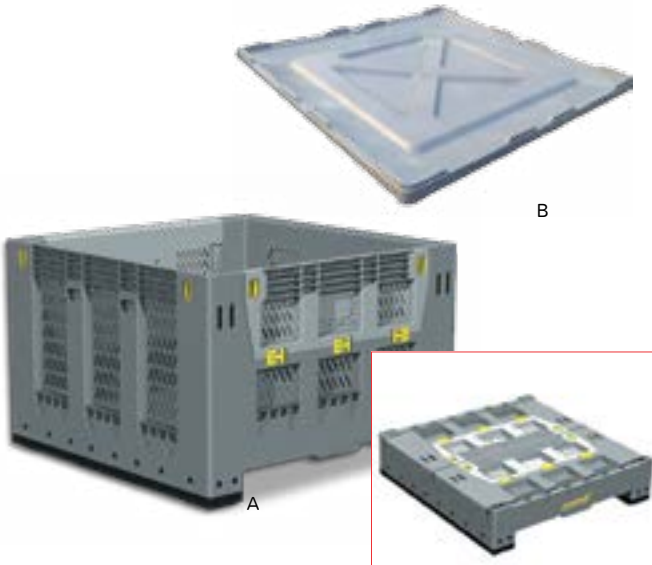
A

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (L)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 5961003	Pallet bin and lid	900	1250 x 1250 x 900H
B 5961004	Rotatable pallet bin and lid with fork rotator blades	900	1250 x 1250 x 900H

COLLAPSIBLE BULK BOXES

The Folding Pallet Bin has a drop down gate on each side, which is a substantial OH&S advantage. It has 2 way fork access, racking locating recess and a label holder at each gate. Optional lids are available.

- > Impact resistant polyethylene for long container life.
- > Drop doors allow easy access when stacked



	MODEL	NOTE	DIMENSION (MM)	CAPACITY (KG L)	FOLDED (MM)
A	40391001	Vented	1162 x 1162 x 780H	500 750	280H
-	40391002	Solid	1162 x 1162 x 780H	500 750	280H
B	40391003	Lid	-	-	-

HEAVY DUTY ENVIROPAL

Moulded in high density polyethylene the hygiene pallet has been specially made for the food and pharmaceutical industries. It can be chemically sterilised, steam cleaned or hot washed without any effect to its corrosion proof body.

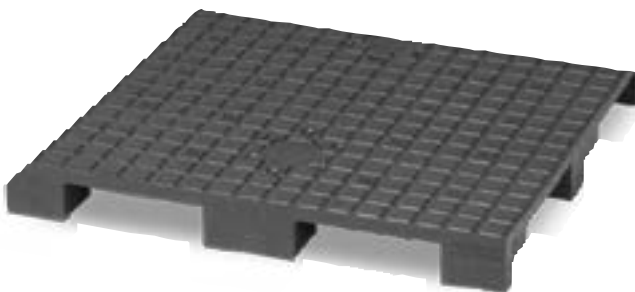


SPECIFICATIONS

Model	8841046
Dimension (mm)	1165 x 1165 x 150
Construction	Extrusion flow moulding
Material	High Density Polyethylene
Weight	34 Kgs (Nominal)
SWL	Beam racking 2 tonne Drive-in racking 1 tonne
Colour	Black as standard

EXPORT PALLET

Economical and robust pallet designed specifically for the packing of goods for export

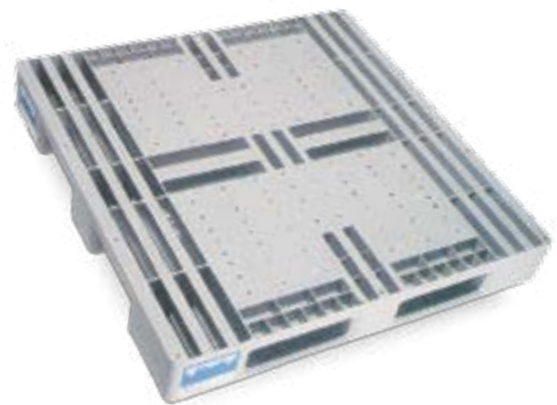


MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION (MM)
8841144	Export pallet	1100 x 1100 x 130

VIPALLET

For food processing, pharmaceuticals, groceries, printing, textiles, chemicals, beverages, tanning and general industrial applications.

- > Measuring 1168 x 1168mm (Standard Australian size) they have a nominal weight of 16.8 kg



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION (MM)
8841121	Vipallet	1168 x 1168 x 160

SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS

Industry standard in waste management, ideal for confined spaces.

- > Compact size and shape fits tight spaces
- > Durable, all plastic construction is easy to clean and provides long life



SLIM JIM® DOLLIES

- > Use as single dolly or link multiple Slim Jim® containers to reduce collection trips
- > New stainless steel dolly with plastic castors resists chemicals, rust and corrosion. For use in wet environments



SLIM JIM® TOPS

- > Swing top provides easy access for rubbish disposal, swinging back to hide rubbish from public view
- > Interchangeable, colour-coded tops promote waste separation: Green round hole - glass bottles, jars and metal cans, Grey handle top for general use, Blue slot top paper recycling

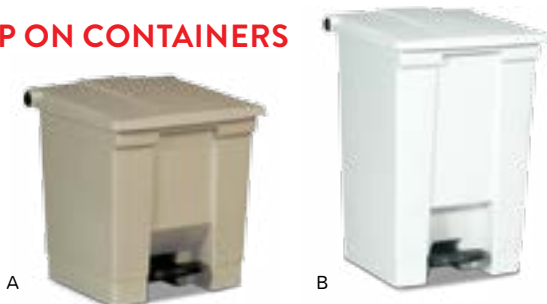


For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (L)	WHEEL Ø (MM)	COLOUR
A 7081033	Slim Jim® with venting channels	762H x 279W x 558L	87.1		Black, beige, grey
B 7081034	Slim Jim® waste container with handles	632H x 279W x 587L	60		Beige, light grey
C 708103304	Slim Jim® with venting channels - recycling	762H x 279W x 558L	87.1		Blue
D 708103310	Slim Jim® with venting channels - recycling	762H x 279W x 558L	87.1		Green
Dollies					
D 7081124	Slim Jim® stainless steel dolly	241H x 238W x 518L	-	76	Stainless steel
E 7081035	Slim Jim® plastic dolly	127H x 295W x 520L		64	Black
Tops					
F 7081119	Slim Jim® hinge lid fits all Slim Jim® containers	32H x 342W x 555L			Black
G 7081020	Slim Jim® swing lid fits all Slim Jim® containers	127H x 295W x 520L			Black
H 7081021	Slim Jim® handle top fits 7081033, 7081034	70H x 287W x 518L			Light grey
I 7081077	Slim Jim® paper recycling 7081033, 7081034	70H x 287W x 518L			Dark blue
J 7081023	Slim Jim® bottle, can recycling fits 7081033, 7081034	70H x 287W x 518L			Green

STEP ON CONTAINERS



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (L)	DESCRIPTION
A 7081056	435H x 405W x 413L	30.3	Non-Mobile
B 7081057	600H x 400W x 413L	45.4	Non-Mobile
- 7081058	673H x 410W x 502L	68.1	Non-Mobile
- 7081059	826H x 410W x 502L	87.1	Mobile

PEDAL POST BINS



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (L)	OPENED HEIGHT (MM)
A 8201019	410Ø x 525H	35	880
B 8201021	410Ø x 730H	50	1090

MOBILE RUBBISH BINS

Sitcraft supplies a comprehensive range of waste handling products. Our mobile garbage bins are available in six colours. They are moulded in specially developed low-pressure polyethylene which is resistant to rot, frost, heat, chemicals and UV light. For information regarding clinical waste containers, contact Sitcraft sales. We have a range of refuse containers for safe and easy handling of dangerous (infectious) waste.



For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.



MODEL	CAPACITY (L)	HEIGHT (MM)	WIDTH (MM)	DEPTH (MM)	COLOUR
A 8201015	80	850	445	503	Please Specify Colour when placing order.
B 8201008	120	930	500	540	
C 8201010	140	1065	500	540	
D 8201012	240	1075	580	715	

BIN WITH FOOT OPERATED LID LIFTER

Ideal for food manufacture, hospitals and healthcare, city councils, retail outlets and shopping centres.

- > Simple foot bar operation, stainless steel construction
- > Permanently attached to wheelie bin
- > High quality construction and design



For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.



MODEL	CAPACITY (L)	HEIGHT (MM)	WIDTH (MM)	DEPTH (MM)	COLOUR
A 9481003	80	850	445	503	Please Specify Colour when placing order.
B 9481001	120	930	500	540	
C 9481002	240	1075	580	715	

BIN HOOD LID

Rubbish hood lid to suit 120 or 240 litre.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
5801083	120L hood lid
5801084	120L hood lid with hinged flap
5801069	240L hood lid
5801070	120L hood lid with hinged flap

LARGE CAPACITY MGB

- > In accordance with the safety requirements of EN-840
- > Easy grip handles on all sides
- > Water drainage plug as standard
- > Compatible with identification and weighing systems
- > Easy to clean due to smooth surfaces and rounded internal corners
- > Safe, easy handling, even with heavy loads
- > Available in Green, Red, Yellow and Blue



MODEL	CAPACITY (L)	HEIGHT (MM)	WIDTH (MM)	DEPTH (MM)
A 8201014	660	1360	765	1235
B 8201006	1000	1360	1105	1350
C 8201007	1100	1360	1070	1465

SECURITY BIN STAND

The security bin stand is manufactured from hot dipped galvanised steel ensuring quality and durability in the Australian environment. This allows the stand to be used in any location, especially coastal areas as it is rust resistant.

The stand features steel locking plates and stainless steel springs, and a specially designed key release system for maximum security.

Fitted lid restricting bar gives you the advantage of the bin automatically closing preventing the disposal of bulky household waste and restricting access of hungry birds or vermin.



120 Litre - Base Plate Mounted

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 8201043	Single bin stand with base plate, galvanised 120L
B 8201044	Single bin stand with base plate, powder coated 120L
C 8201051	Double bin stand with base plate, galvanised 120L
D 8201052	Double bin stand with base plate, powder coated 120L



240 Litre - Base Plate Mounted

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
8201045	Single bin stand with base plate, galvanised 240L
8201046	Single bin stand with base plate, powder coated 240L
8201053	Double bin stand with base plate, galvanised 240L
8201054	Double bin stand with base plate, powder coated 240L

BIN SURROUNDS



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1610001	120 Litre Tasman bin surround, powdercoated, stainless steel lid with two built-in ashtrays
1610002	240 Litre Tasman bin surround, powdercoated, stainless steel lid with two built-in ashtrays
B 1610003	120 Litre Tasman bin surround, full 316 stainless steel
1610004	240 Litre Tasman bin surround, full 316 stainless steel
D 1610007	120 Litre Melbourne bin surround, powdercoated
1610008	240 Litre Melbourne bin surround, powdercoated
E 1610010	120 Litre parks bin surround, powdercoated
1610011	240 Litre parks bin surround, powdercoated
G 1610014	55 Litre steel slatted bin surround, in ground mount, galvanised
1610015	55 Litre steel slatted bin surround, in ground mount, powdercoated

STILLAGE CAGE

A multi-use pallet size cage, designed to suit all warehousing and storage requirements, with the advantage of being quickly dismantled for valuable space saving and transport efficiency. This durable and economical cage can be transported by forklift or pallet trolley, and can be stacked up to four high when empty and two high when loaded. Front drop down gate and rear hinge gate are both removable, and are able to be opened for easy access, even when stacked. Zinc plated finish. Optional galvanised sheet metal flooring which fits over the existing mesh base frame, is available. Unit is supplied flatpacked.



A



Removable drop down gate



Optional sheet metal floor

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	INT DIMENSION (MM)	OVERALL DIMENSION (MM)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
A 3001109	Stillage Cage with mesh base	1080W x 1080D x 825	1160W x 1025D x 992H	1000 (evenly distributed)	65
B 3001110	Sheet metal base to suit	-	1080W x 1008D	-	-

STACKABLE TRANSPORT CAGE

A stackable transport and storage cage, ideal for production, warehousing and component storage applications. Easily collapsible for space saving during transport, the mesh cage is easy to assemble without the need for any tools. Cage is fitted with a drop down access gate allowing easy access to the base even when stacked. The mesh cage can be transported by forklift or pallet trolley, and can be stacked two high when fully loaded, making the cage suitable for racking or stand alone applications. Front and rear panels are removable.

- > Powder coated frame/zinc plated insert panels



Assembled



Collapsed



Stacked

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	INT DIMENSION (MM)	EXT DIMENSION (MM)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	COLLAPSED HEIGHT (MM)
3001242	Stackable Transport & Storage Cage	1045 x 1045 x 740	1180 x 1180 x 920	1000	94	248

A

ACCESS EQUIPMENT

Aluminium Platform Ladders	133, 142
Deluxe Order Picking	132
Access Platform	136
Fibreglass Ladder	134-135
Mobile Platform	133 - 135
Mobile Warehouse Ladder	136 - 138
Platform Steps	132
Rolling Ladder	137
Tracker Step-Thru	140
Work Cages	141
Work Platforms	133 - 142
Acid Storage Cabinets	140 - 147
Adjustable Height Benches	174 - 175
Adjustable Seating	190-191
Air Hoists	81

ALUMINIUM

Folding Hand Truck	121
Gas Cylinder Storage	158-159
Handtruck	121 - 122
Platform Step Ladder	133 - 135
Anti-Fatigue Matting	192 - 193
Anti-Static Wires	172
Appliance Hand Trolleys	122

ATTACHMENTS

Brooms	97
Fork Extensions	99
Fork Spreader	98
Jibs	83 - 84
Pallet Hooks	98
Audio Visual/ Multimedia Trolleys	125
Automatic Pallet Positioner	17 - 19
Automotive Crates	215

B

BARRIERS

Event Fencing	203
Expanding	202 - 203
Removable Bollards	205
Pedestrian	199 - 204
Port-A-Guard	202
Post & Chain	201
Q-Control	200
Vehicle	140 - 142
Basket Trolleys	114-116

BENCHES

Adjustable	174 - 175
Mobile	174
Stainless Steel	188 - 189
Bench Cans	170
Bench Scales	212

BINS

Bin Trolley	118 - 119
Micro/Storage	224
Mobile Refuse	232
Plastic Crates/Buckets	214 - 218
Bin Security Stands	233

BIN TIPPERS

Tipping Bins	91 - 94
Dumpmaster	85 - 87
Ezi-MT	88
Multi-Tip	88
Bollards	204 - 205
Book Trolleys	125
Brass Faucets	172
Bread Crate	217
Brute Bins	219 - 220
Buckets and Bins	218
Bulk Dangerous Storage	150-151
Bulk Handling Bins	229-230
Bulk Handling Bin Tipppers	93 - 94
Bunded Liquid Tanks	161 - 163

C

CABINETS

Computer	181
Corrosive Cabinets	144 - 147
Industrial	180 - 181
Mobile Tool	176
Non-Metallic	147
Safety Cabinets	144 - 149
Safety/Corrosive	144-149
Safety/Flammable	144 - 149
Safety/Toxic	144 - 149
Small Parts	179
Stationery	180
Storage Bin	179
Storage	177, 179 - 180
Tool	176 - 177
Cages/Mesh	234
Caged Trolley	115 - 117
Cart-Flat Shelf	109
Carton Trolley	122
Ceiling Mounted Cranes	72 - 75
Chain Block	79
Chain Hoists-Electric	80 - 81
Chair Trolleys	124
Clean Room Chairs	191
Cleaning Carts	126 - 127
Cleaning Cupboard	181
Clax Folding Cart	120
Collapsible Bulk Boxes	230
Column Protectors	208
Combination Lockers	182
Compact Projector Trolley	125

CONTAINERS

Bulk Handling Bins	229
Collapsible Bulk Boxes	230
Heavy Duty Rectangular Bins	228
Ingredient Storage Systems	222
Mega Bin	229
Pallet Bins	229
Plastic Storage	214 - 217
Round Brute	220
Slim Jim	231
Small Storage	223 - 226
Square Brute	219
Utility Bins	223
Container Ramps	100
Containment Bunds	161 - 166
Convex Mirrors	211

CONVEYORS

Expandable	70 - 71
Gravity	70
Power	71

Corrosive Goods Storage	144 - 149
Court Trolley	115
Crane Bins	95
Crane Cage	141

CRATES

Hinged Lid	214 - 215
Materials Handling	214 - 217
Multistaka	215

CUPBOARDS

Industrial	180 - 181
Small Parts Storage	179
Cylinder Cages	158 - 159
Cylinder Trolley	123
Cylinder Crane Trolley	123

D

DANGEROUS GOODS

Dispensing Products	170 - 172
Safety Cabinets	144 - 149
Storage	144 - 153
Desk Dolly/Dolly	124
Dispensing Bottle	170
Dispensing Faucet	172

DRUM

Bulk Storage	160 - 165
Containment Caddy	164
Decanting Cradle	54, 172
Cradles/Dollies	53, 147 - 148
Dispensing	172
Drum Racks	161 - 165
Drum Stacker	164
Faucets	172
Funnels	170
Hydraulic Rotator	46 - 57
Lifting Products	42 - 59
Overpacks	164
Spill Control	164 - 167
Trucks / Trolleys	54 - 55, 164
Drums/Tanks	221, 228
Dumpmaster	85 - 89

E

Electric Chain Hoist	80 - 81
Electric Lift Stacker	20 - 21, 35 - 36, 41
Electric Lift Trolleys	9, 26, 41
Electric Power Drive Stacker	19 - 25
Electrosafe Ladders	134 - 135
Expanding Barriers	201 - 203
Expanding Conveyors	70 - 71
Eze Loader Pallet Positioner	17
Eyewashes	168 - 169

F

FAUCETS

Brass	172
Flexible Extension	172
Plastic	172
Self-Closing	172

FENCE

Expanding Barrier	201 - 203
Pedestrian Control	200 - 204
Post And Rail	208

FIBREGLASS

Platform Step Ladder	134-135
File Trolley	114 - 116, 120

FLAMMABLE GOODS

Cabinets	144-146
Safety Cans	170-171
Safety Funnels	170
Folding Clax Cart	120
Folding Ruxxac Cart	121
Folding Trolley	120 - 121
Food Grade Buckets	218 - 221
Food Grade Crates	214 - 217
Food Service Cart	108 - 110, 128

FORKLIFT ATTACHMENTS

Bin Tipper	90 - 95
Brooms	97
Bulk Handling Bins	91 - 95
Container Ramp	100
Crane Bins	95
Drum Lifting	55 - 58
Fork Slippers	99
Fork Spreader	98
Jibs	83 - 84
Roll Prong	99
Tipping Bin	90 - 94
Furniture Dolly	124
Furniture Hand Trucks	121 - 122, 124

G

Gas Bottle Lifter	38
Gas Cylinder Storage	158-159
Gas Cylinder Trolleys	38, 123
Girder Clamp	82

Girder Trolley	82
Goods Trolleys	116 – 117
Gravity Conveyors	70 – 71

H

Hazardous Material Storage	144 – 170
Hand Trolleys	121 – 124
Hand Trucks	121 – 124
Hand Truck, Aluminium	121 – 122
Hand Truck, Stairclimber	122, 124
Heavy Duty Lift Tables	2 – 6
Heavy Duty Warehouse Trolleys	112 – 113
High-Lift Pallet Trucks	32
Hinged Lid Crates/Boxes	214 – 215, 227

HOISTS

Portable	80
Electric Chain	80 – 81
Air	81
Mini Air	81
Hooks for Pallets	98
Hook Kits	184
Hopper Bin	91
Housekeeping Cart	126

HYDRAULIC

Lifters	2 – 47
Drum Lifters	42 – 58
Pallet Truck	27 – 32
Scissor Lift Table	2 – 7
Hygiene and Food Equipment	218 – 219

I

I.B.C Spill Pallets	162
Industrial Cupboards	180 – 182
Industrial Seating	190-191
Industrial Utility Bins	215
Ingredient Storage System	222
Ingredient Bin	222
Instrument Cart	129
Instrument Trolley	129

J

Janitors Cart	126
Janitors Cupboard	181
Jib Attachments	83 – 84
Jib Cranes	83 – 84
Jibs/Forklift	83 – 84

JUGS

Food Grade	219
Stainless Steel/Calibrated	219

L

Ladder Cart	130
-------------------	-----

LADDERS

Access Equipment	132 – 142
Aluminium	132 – 142
Cart	130
Fibreglass	134 – 135
Mobile/Platform	133 – 135
Mobile Warehouse	136 – 142
Platform	133 – 142
Rolling	137
Step	132 – 140
Tracker Step-Through	140
Work Platforms	141 – 142
Ladder Trolleys	113
Laundry Carts	8, 119, 126 – 127
Library/Book Trolleys	125
Lift Stacker-Electric	19 – 25, 35 – 36, 41 – 49
Lift Tables	2 – 6
Lifters (Skid)	32-33
Linen Trolleys	8, 102, 116, 119
Lockers-Personal	182
Louved Panel Sized Containers	224 – 226
Louvre Panels/Bins	178, 224 – 226
Low Profile Scissor Lift Table	4, 6

LPG Storage	158 – 159
Lubrication Station	153

M

Machine Guarding	208 – 210
Mail Trolleys	114 – 116, 120
Maintenance Trolleys	108 – 110, 130
Magnetic Lifter	82
Manual Load Lifters	7 – 8, 20 – 22, 32 – 40
Materials Handling Crate	214 – 217

MATTING

Anti-Fatigue	192 – 193
Sani-Mat	193
Measuring Buckets	218 – 219
Metal Detectable Food Handling Products	195
Mezzalad Access Ladder	140
Microbins	224
Mirrors/Safety	211
Mobile Bin Racks	225

MOBILE

Ladders	133 – 140
Refuse Bins	232
Tool Cabinets	108, 130, 176-177
Warehouse Ladders	133 – 142
Work Benches	174 – 176, 188 – 189
Work Stations	174 – 176
Work Positioner	38 – 47
Mop Buckets	127
Multi-Deck Trolleys	103
Multimedia Trolleys	125
Multistaka Crates	215

N

Navigator Ladders	138 – 139
-------------------------	-----------

NON METALLIC

Dispensing Bottles	170
Safety Cabinets	147
Safety Cans	171

O

Office Cabinets	180
Office Trolleys	103 – 109, 114 – 115, 120
Oily Waste Cans	170
Order Picking Cage	141
Order Picking Ladder	133 – 135
Order Picking Trolley	118
Overhead Projector Trolleys	125
Oxygen Bottle Trolleys	38, 123

P

Packing Bench	174, 188 – 189
Paint Storage Cabinets	144 – 149
Pallet Bins	229
Pallet Racking Protectors	208

PALLET TRUCK

High Lift	32
Hydraulic	27 – 32
Paldisc, Turntable	17 – 18
Pallet Dispenser	16
Pallet Eze Loader	17
Pallet Handling	12 – 22, 27 – 34, 98 – 99
Pallet Hook	98
Pallet Inverters	12 – 13
Pallet Plastic	230
Pallet Positioners	2 – 6, 17 – 22, 28 – 34
Palring	17 – 18
Pedestrian Control	200 – 204

PERFO

Tool Panel System	183
Hook Kits	184
Accessories	185 – 187
Panel Trolley	183
Pedal-Post Bins	231
Personal Lockers	182
Piano Trolley	124

PLASTIC

Bins/Containers	214 – 225
Buckets	218 – 221
Crates	214 – 217
Faucets	172
Lockers	182
Pallets	230
Trolleys/Carts	108 – 109, 119 – 120
Platform Step Ladders	133 – 136
Platform Trolley	104 – 107
Platform Truck	111
Plunger Cans	170
Polyethylene Cabinets	147
Port-A Guard Barriers	202 – 203
Portable Hoist	81
Post/ Rail Barriers	208
Power Conveyors	71
Power Drive Electric Stacker	21 – 24
Power Drive Trolley	9, 102
Power Tugs	60 – 68
Powered Scissorlift Trolley	9, 26
Prestar Platform Trolleys	106 – 107

Q

Quikstak	19
Quikstep	132

R

Ramps-Container	100
Rectangular Tanks	228
Recycling Bins	232
Recycling Containers	231
Reel Handlers	11, 23 – 25, 36 – 47
Relocatable Dangerous Goods Storage	144 – 149

REFUSE

Bin Lifters	47, 85 – 90
Foot Operated	232
Hood Bin Lids	232
Mobile	232
Pedal-Post	231
Wastebins	231 – 232
Park Bins	233
Rim Grip Drum Lifter	50 – 55, 58 – 59
Rising Base Trolleys	8, 119
Roll Handler	23 – 25, 31, 36 – 47, 99
Roll Prong	36 – 45, 99
Roller Conveyor	70 – 71
Rolling Ladder	137
Rubbish Carts	126
Ruxxac Folding Trolley	121

S

Safe Pour Cradles	54
-------------------------	----

SAFETY CABINETS

Bulk Storage	162 – 166
Corrosive	160 – 167
Flammable	160 – 167
Non-Metallic	163
Toxic	160 – 167
Safety Cage	141
Safety Drum Funnels	170
Safety Cans	171
Safety Containers	171
Safety Eye Washes	168 – 169
Safety Showers	168
Safety Steps	132
Scales	212
Scissor Lift Tables-Hydraulic	2 – 6
Scissor Lift Trolleys	7 – 9
Service Carts	108 – 110
Seating/Industrial	190 – 191
Security Bin Stand	233
Six Wheel Stock Trolleys	112
Skid Lifters	33 – 34
Skid Tilters	6, 11, 34
Slim Jim Waste System	231

Slope Top Cupboards	180
Small Parts Cupboards.....	179
Smart Stackers.....	19 – 20
Space Case Storage Containers	227
Speed Humps	206 – 207
Spill Containment	167
Spill Response Kit.....	167
Spill Control Pallets.....	163
Spreader-Forklift.....	98
Spring Loaded Pallet Positioner	18
STACKER	
Electric Lift.....	19 – 25, 35 – 36, 41
Power Drive Electric.....	20 – 25
Stack/Nest Crates	214 – 217
Stair Climbing Handtruck	122
STAINLESS STEEL	
Bucket.....	219
Faucets	172
Jugs.....	219
Lifters.....	18, 22, 32, 40 – 50
Pallet Trucks	30
Trolleys.....	128 – 129
Work Benches.....	188 – 189
Stationary Cabinets	180
Step Ladders	132
Step On Bins	231 – 232
Step Stools	132
Step Thru Tracker	140
Stillages	234
Stock Picker Truck.....	113
Stock Trolleys.....	102 – 119
Storage Drums.....	221
Stretch Wrappers	14 – 15
STORAGE	
Computer Cabinets.....	181
Cupboards	180 – 182
Industrial	176 – 181
Personal Locker.....	182
Small Parts.....	179
Surgeon Stools	191
T	
Tanks.....	228
Tapered Drums	221
Tip Up Bins	90 – 95
Tipppers For Bins.....	85 – 90
Tow Tug.....	60 – 68
Toxic Safety Cabinets.....	144 – 149
Traffic Control.....	205 – 207
TROLLEYS	
Audio Visual Multimedia	125
Multi-Deck Trolley.....	103
Aluminium Folding.....	121
Bin	119
Caged Trolleys.....	104 – 107, 111, 114 – 117
Carton.....	102 – 117
Chair	124
Clax Folding Cart.....	120
Cleaning/Janitors	126 – 127
Cylinder Crane	123
Hardware/Panel Trolleys	111
Housekeeping	126 – 127
Ladder Cart.....	130
Library/Book.....	125
Mail Trolleys	105 – 107, 114 – 116, 120
Maintenance	130 174
Multi-Deck.....	105 – 107, 114-116, 120
Office File	102 – 129
Order Picking	102 – 129
Overhead Projector.....	38, 123
Oxygen Bottle Trolleys	38, 123
Piano.....	126 – 127
Platform.....	104 – 107
Powerdrive.....	9, 26, 102
Powered Lift	9, 26
Scissor Lift.....	7 – 9
Self Levelling	8, 116, 119
Service Carts	108 – 110, 128
Six Wheel Stock	112
Stainless Steel.....	128 – 129
Storage	102 – 130
Table	111 , 124
Utility Carts.....	110
Warehouse	102 – 129
Wire Basket.....	116
Wire Bin.....	102, 104 – 107, 111, 114 – 117
Turntable-Palldisc	17 – 18
U	
UTILITY	
Utility Trolley (Tuffy).....	125
Bins.....	223
Cart-Convertible	110
Cart-Food Service	108 – 110
Carts	110
Universal Safety Stools.....	191
Universal Chair Trolley.....	124
V	
Vehicle Bollards.....	205
Vented Crates	217
Vipallet	230
W	
Warehouse Guardrails.....	194 – 196
Warehouse Ladders.....	136 – 140
Warehouse Trolleys	112 – 113
Waste Bins For Indoor Use.....	231
Weighing Equipment	212
Wheelie Bin Tipppers	85 – 90
Wheelie Bins.....	232
Wire Basket Trolleys.....	114
Wire Bin Trolleys	104, 114 – 117
Wire Cage Trolleys	104, 114 – 117
Work Bench Accessories.....	175
Work Benches.....	174
Work Cages	141
Work Platforms	141
Work Positioners.....	38 – 45
Workshop Cabinets.....	176 – 177
Workstation Cranes	72 – 74
Worktainer	116

THIS CATALOGUE

All reasonable care has been taken to ensure accuracy and the most up – to – date information in the compilation of this catalogue. All pictures, specifications and descriptions are nominal and should only be used as a guide. Nothing herein contained constitutes a warranty that any product is specifically suitable for any particular purpose. Sitecraft reserves the right without notice to make changes in specifications, construction, colour or design to any products offered in this catalogue.

COPYRIGHT

©Copyright Sitecraft 2016. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means without written permission from Sitecraft.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

The supply of all goods and services are subject to our Terms & Conditions of Trade. Available for download at www.sitecraft.com.au.



SOLUTIONS FOR BETTER WORKPLACES



> PRODUCT GUIDE
> EDITION 17



SITECRAFT
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

COMPANY PROFILE

ABOUT SITECRAFT

Dedicated to delivering innovative solutions that enhance workplaces and processes. We are committed to providing quality materials handling solutions designed to address the objectives of a safer workplace, along with increased productivity and efficiency. Sitecraft utilises its global sourcing opportunities and its local expertise to deliver real results and proven business benefits.

HISTORY

Sitecraft is a dynamic business that is recognized as an industry leader. Since it was founded in 1992 we have provided products and services to a broad range of industry sectors including; Manufacturing, Logistics, Distribution, Mining, Defence, and Government Organizations. Recent strategic acquisitions and affiliations have given Sitecraft a global footprint and enhanced our ability to provide an even greater level of customer service nationally.

THE SITECRAFT ADVANTAGE

We have the resources and contacts to bring innovative solutions from around the world to the Australian market. Our commitment to supplying fit for purpose equipment brings a strong customer focused culture to the organisation. Our product mix and upgrade options have been born out of recognised needs, we listen to what we hear from our customers and our product offering is shaped accordingly. We are committed to working closely with our customers, building and maintaining mutually beneficial, long term relationships. Our mission is underpinned by our values of integrity and total customer satisfaction.

CUSTOMER SERVICE

- > Phone 1300 363 152
- > Fax 1300 722 383
- > Email sales@sitecraft.com.au
- > Web sitecraft.com.au

MELBOURNE

17 Macquarie Drive
Thomastown
VIC 3074

SYDNEY

65 Atkins Road
Ermington
NSW 2115

BRISBANE

11 Millenium Place
Tingalpa
QLD 4173

NATIONAL PRESENCE

Sitecraft has national sales and distribution capabilities, with sales offices and warehouses located in Melbourne, Sydney and Brisbane. We are ideally positioned to provide the service that is required in today's business environment. With credibility that comes with the successful completion of many national projects, Sitecraft has established itself as the premier solutions provider with our customer need's focused approach. Large inventory holdings enable fast-track dispatch of stock orders. This combined with an easy to use online ordering system makes the delivery of stocked products simple, fast and reliable.



END TO END INDUSTRY SOLUTIONS

We work with our customers to provide complete turnkey solutions. The team at Sitecraft have the expertise and industry experience to provide a complete service including the design, supply and implementation of material handling projects



MANUFACTURING

Sitecraft's manufacturing capabilities provide the flexibility to provide our customers with quality products whether it be for a one-off or a high quantity run. With the latest CNC machinery and robotic production systems Sitecraft utilises cutting edge technology to provide our customers with exceptional value.



Quality
ISO 9001



Health & Safety
AS 4801



Environment
ISO 14001

Sitecraft has achieved certification from SAI Global for Quality Management System (ISO 9001), Occupational Health and Safety (AS 4801) and Environmental Management System certification (ISO14001) These three standards provide Sitecraft with a structured management system that supports the organizations commitment to adopt best practices in every area of its operations.



> SITECRAFT

Visit our website
for access to over
4000 products

- > e-catalogue
- > Product videos
- > Knowledge centre
- > News

CONTACT US

17 Macquarie Drive
PO Box 143
Thomastown VIC 3074
Australia

CUSTOMER SERVICE

- > Phone 1300 363 152
- > Fax 1300 722 383
- > Email sales@sitecraft.com.au
- > Web sitecraft.com.au

HANDLING EQUIPMENT



2 - 100

TROLLEYS



102 - 130

ACCESS EQUIPMENT



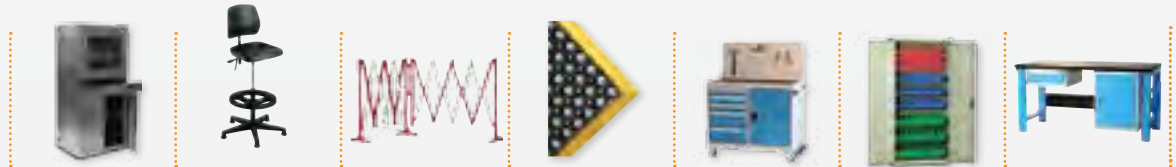
132 - 142

STORAGE & CONTAINMENT



144 - 172

FACTORY & WORKSHOP



174 - 212

BINS & CONTAINERS



214 - 234

> HANDLING EQUIPMENT

> SCISSOR LIFT TABLES	2 - 6
> DOCK LIFTS	6
> SPRING TILTER & STAND	6
> SCISSOR LIFT TROLLEYS	7 - 9
> GOODS HOISTS.....	10
> TILTERS	11
> INVERTERS.....	12 - 13
> PALLET WRAPPERS.....	14 - 15
> PALLET DISPENSERS.....	16
> PALLET POSITIONERS	17 - 19
> PALLET STACKERS	19 - 22
> ROLL HANDLERS (HEAVY DUTY)	22 - 25
> FLAT BED TRUCKS (HEAVY DUTY)	26
> TYRE LIFTER (HEAVY DUTY)	26
> ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCKS	27 - 28
> PALLET TRUCKS	29 - 32
> HIGH LIFT PALLET TRUCKS	32
> SKID LIFTERS	33 - 34
> COMPACT STACKERS	35
> PORTABLE LIFT TROLLEYS	36 - 37
> WORK POSITIONERS.....	38 - 47
> ROLL HANDLING WORK POSITIONERS	39 - 47
> DRUM HANDLERS	39 - 47
> DRUM HANDLERS (HEAVY DUTY).....	48 - 59

> ELECTRIC VEHICLES.....	60 - 61
> TOW TUGS	62 - 68
> AIR BEARINGS	69
> EXPANDING CONVEYORS	70 - 71
> CONVEYOR SYSTEMS	71
> WORK STATION CRANES.....	72 - 73
> INTUITIVE ELECTRONIC HOISTS.....	74 - 75
> VACUUM LIFT SYSTEMS.....	76 - 78
> CHAIN/LEVER BLOCK.....	79
> ELECTRIC/AIR HOISTS	80 - 81
> FORKLIFT JIBS	83 - 84
> BIN TIPPERS	85 - 88
> MEGA BIN TIPPERS	89
> FORKLIFT TIPPING BINS	90 - 94
> CRANE BINS	95 - 96
> FORKLIFT BROOMS	97
> FORK SPREADERS	98
> TARP SPREADERS.....	98
> PALLET HOOKS.....	98
> FORKLIFT SLIPPERS	99
> FORKLIFT ROLL PRONGS.....	99
> CONTAINER RAMPS	100





STANDARD LIFT TABLE FEATURES

- > A compact hydraulic power unit. The unit is IP65 with the motor IP55
- > Cylinders fitted with a hose burst valve to ensure immediate stop in the event of pipe or hose rupture.
- > Box beam scissor arms give superior lateral stability.
- > Aluminum safety trip bar minimizes risk of injury
- > Upper travel limit switch with easy adjustment of stroke.
- > Safety props for service and maintenance work.
- > Box beam scissor arms give superior lateral stability.
- > 24V control voltage unit with 4m cable
- > Constant pressure push button controls
- > CE marked

SINGLE SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

The Single Scissor Lift Tables are our most widely used industrial platforms. The lift table can be installed in a pit or operated from the factory floor. With a stroke of 600mm up to 1800mm and platform lengths ranging from 950mm to 3000mm, the Logistec Lift Table can perform most normal lifting duties. This table is available in a number of standard models with varying capacities, strokes and platform sizes, but can also be built to the user's exact specifications.

Ideal Applications:

- > To maintain the load at optimum working height
- > To lift heavy components up to required level
- > To handle fragile goods
- > For packing and unpacking of goods
- > To stack pallets automatically or manually
- > In a system that requires equalization of levels
- > Custom tables can be manufactured to your exact requirements



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	PLATFORM LENGTH (MM)	SIZE WIDTH (MM)	VERTICAL TRAVEL (MM)	LOW HEIGHT (MM)
1941001	1000	1200	800	820	180
1941010	1000	1200	1200	820	180
1941002	1000	1500	1000	820	180
1941005	1000	2000	1000	1100	230
1941171	2000	1350	800	820	230
1941012	2000	1350	1200	820	230
1941172	2000	1500	1000	820	230
1941173	2000	2000	1000	1100	230
1941174	3000	1350	800	820	250
1941175	3000	1350	1200	820	250
1941176	3000	1500	1000	820	250
1941177	3000	2000	1000	1100	260

TWIN SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

The Logistec Twin Scissor tables incorporate two mechanically synchronised scissors, this provides a large or long platform that is more stable and operates more smoothly than a single scissor lift table. All twin scissor lift tables are made to customer size specification.

- > Lifting capacity up to 8000 kg
- > Stroke 820mm - 1800mm
- > Platform size up to 6000mm x 2000mm



HIGH LIFT SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

In order to achieve a higher lifting height, without having to increase the dimensions of the platform top, several scissors can be added to the platform.

A vertical scissor lift platform is a simple and convenient solution for many different applications, such as goods lifting, a working platform, pallet loading or as a pallet stacker.

- > Lifting capacity up to 4000 kg
- > Stroke 1100mm - 5900mm
- > Platform size up to 5000mm x 2500mm
- > Custom tables can be manufactured to your exact requirements



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	PLATFORM LENGTH (MM)	SIZE WIDTH (MM)	VERTICAL TRAVEL (MM)	LOW HEIGHT (MM)
1941178	1000	1100	900	1200	250
1941179	1000	1350	1000	1600	310
1941180	1000	1350	1000	2400	520
1941181	1000	1700	1200	3300	750

LOW PROFILE SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

The Logistec Low Profile Scissor Lift Tables have a lift mechanism which allows a very low closed height, eliminating the need for pit installation. The optional access ramp makes it possible to load a pallet or stillage straight onto the table with a hand pallet truck. A wide variety of table sizes are available including a U-Type which is suitable for skips.

- > Lifting capacity up to 2000 kg
- > Stroke 630mm - 970mm
- > Custom platform sizes are available
- > The power pack is remotely mounted from the lift table



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	PLATFORM LENGTH (MM)	SIZE WIDTH (MM)	VERTICAL TRAVEL (MM)	LOW HEIGHT (MM)
1941009	500	950	600	630	80
1941086	1500	1200	1200	850	100
1941004	1500	1500	1200	800	80
78810207	Ramp to suit 1941004				

STAINLESS STEEL SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Logistec's stainless steel scissors are all manufactured from high quality materials with excellent high corrosion resistance properties. The tables are suitable for use in food, pet food, pharmaceutical industries and slaughter houses etc. where standards of hygiene are very important. Stainless steel tables are often used in wet environments as a consequence of manufacturing process or due to cleaning procedures. In these conditions we recommend that the power unit (motor) is placed in a protected area.

- > Materials in our stainless steel tables:
- > Platform, base frame and scissor; stainless steel AISI304 or AISI316
- > Axles, wheels and bolts; stainless steel AISI304
- > Safety trip bar; Aluminum
- > Cylinders; Hard chrome plated piston rod, joint bed and piston tube
- > Custom tables can be manufactured to your exact requirements



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	PLATFORM LENGTH (MM)	SIZE WIDTH (MM)	VERTICAL TRAVEL (MM)	LOW HEIGHT (MM)
1941016	1000	1350	1100	820	180
1941140	2000	1350	1100	820	230
1941141	1000	1350	1100	1600	450
1941142	2000	1350	1100	1600	450

SCISSOR LIFT OPTIONS



Pallet Truck Frame – Enables operators to transport the Lift Table with a Fork Lift or Pallet Truck



Trolley Frame – Provides easy for mobility for Lift Tables



Bogie Frame – For use in a track based transportation system, can be supplied with or without powered drive unit.



Roll Off Guard – Prevents loads from rolling off the table



Load Flap – For bridging the gap between the lift table and a loading dock or vehicle



Rectangular Turntable – Allow the repositioning of loads



Circular Turntable – The load can be rotated to the most ergonomic position for the operator



Roller Conveyor – Ideal for use in production systems where different levels need to be compensated for.



Photo Cell Control – For the automatic lifting and lowering of the lift table



Side Rails – Recommended when the Lift Table is used as a Goods Lift between levels



Safety Gate – Can be supplied with either mechanical or electric interlocking



PVC Safety Skirt – Protects the Lift Table from dust, dirt and debris in exposed environments and also acts as a physical safety barrier.

ULTRA LOW PROFILE SCISSOR TABLE

The ultra low profile scissor lift table is ideally suited to use with a hand pallet truck.

The LoLift can be used in applications where wheeled access onto the lift deck is essential. This includes hand pallet industrial applications and the LoLift is also an ideal solution for disabled access up low steps.

- > 1000 kg capacity
- > 40mm height platform
- > Reach over only 9.5cm's allowing easy operator access to load from sides
- > Wall mount control standard. Option of pendant or foot controls
- > Durable construction in accordance with AS 1250 steel standard
- > Safety bars or skirts to protect operators. Photo eye protection across entrance



With optional hand rails for a dock lift application



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	VERTICAL STROKE (MM)	MINIMUM HEIGHT (MM)	MAXIMUM HEIGHT (MM)	LENGTH x WIDTH (MM)	ELEVATION TIME (SECS)	SIDE REACH OVER (MM)	POWER UNIT (KW)	WEIGHT (KG)
7321085	1000	800	40	840	1300 x 1300	20S	95	0.75	240/1/50

SPRING TILTER & STAND

The 10 Degree Tilter is designed to allow easy liquid decanting from bulk storage containers. This is achieved by the hinged platform which is supported by a spring. Once the load weight is reduced, the spring causes the platform to lift and tilt.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	PLATFORM SIZE (MM)	DESCRIPTION
7321048	2000	1200 x 1130	Tilter only
7321048.1	2000	1200 x 1130	Tilter and Stand

DOCK SCISSOR

This range of high quality Loading Dock Scissor Lift Tables are designed for lifting and lowering of goods at a Loading Dock. These tables are manufactured and designed to strict standards of excellence to comply with all CE Quality and Safety Regulations and are backed by our Service Team for years of trouble-free performance. This scissor lift table is supplied with a 2 year warranty subject to compliance with recommended routine maintenance schedules. This range of Scissor Lift Tables is fully customisable and can be built to custom specifications.

Specifications:

- > Black/yellow pvc concertina safety skirt
- > Lifting eye bolts & lugs (suitable for pit mounting)
- > Anti-slip surface finish
- > Remote power pack
- > Push button controls
- > Electric interlocking gate (mounted to loading dock)
- > Fixed handrail and kickrail
- > Service access hatch



LOGISTEC SCISSOR TROLLEYS

Scissor Trolley's help take the strain out of loading and unloading items from raised levels. The table is elevated by a pump action foot pedal and smoothly lowered by a hand operated release trigger.

- > Foot operated hydraulic operation
- > Lever release control
- > Safety overload bypass valve
- > Positive braking system on rear wheels



A



D



B



F



G & I



C & E



H

MODEL	LIFTING CAPACITY (KG)	MAX PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	MIN PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM SIZE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
A 9321152	150	740	225	450 x 740	44
B 9323186	150	1100	302	450 x 740	44
C 9321157	300	900	340	500 x 855	82
D 9321160	350	1300	350	500 x 910	105
E 9321163	500	900	340	500 x 855	87
F 9321156	200	1000	300	500 x 1000	71
- 9321233	500	900	310	800 x 1600	136
G 9321164	800	1000	420	510 x 1016	115
H 9321237	800	1500	475	610 x 1220	172
I 9323187	1000	1000	380	515 x 1016	115

ERGONOMIC BINS

The innovative ergonomic bins range of trolleys features a fully adjustable spring operated rising base. The loading rate is easily changed by means of an adjusting screw at the end of the base. These bins are easy and light to manoeuvre, the 'lean out' design provides comfortable knee space and allows top edge closer proximity to machines for loading and unloading.

- > Increase productivity by up to 25%
- > Unique spring mechanism maintains product at a safe and convenient working height within the bin



MODEL	1621004	1621005	1621006	1621007	1621008	1621009
Dimensions (mm)	975 x 759 x 835H	1240 x 750 x 845H	1395 x 750 x 920H	1240 x 900 x 845H	1490 x 900 x 845H	1490 x 1035 x 845H
Capacity (Lt)	300	400	450	500	600	700

STAINLESS STEEL SCISSOR TROLLEYS

For food, pharmaceutical, clean room and general manufacturing applications.



MODEL	LIFTING CAPACITY (KG)	MAX PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	MIN PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM SIZE (MM)
5401005	100	730	213	450 x 700
5401006	200	865	288	500 x 815

SPRING SCISSOR TROLLEYS

These are fully adjustable, weight sensitive, self-levelling, mobile positioners.



Self levelling

As the load weight changes, the table either raises or lowers, keeping the top of the load at a convenient height.

Fully adjustable

Weight selector pointer travels along weight scale to highlight capacity as knob is turned.

MODEL	MAX CAPACITY (KG)	TABLE SIZE (MM)
A 5401007	100	700 x 450
B 5401008	210	813 x 500
C 5401009	400	1010 x 518

POWERLIFT TROLLEYS

At the press of a button you can reduce the risk of injury from bending and lifting with the Powerlift trolley.

- > Lifting is made quick and easy with the quiet, clean battery-powered mechanism
- > The batteries have a heavy duty cycle and can be re-charged overnight. The battery will power approximately 100 - 120 lifts
- > The linear activator mechanism is electric, it does not contain oil. This means it is perfectly clean and virtually silent
- > Standard unit includes all swivel wheels with a direction lock for the front wheel that can be applied as required
- > Powdercoated, suitable for wash down
- > Safe, clean, powered lift uses an IP 56 linear actuator



A



B



Customised version with power drive kit and railings fitted

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MAX HEIGHT (MM)	MIN HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM SIZE (MM)
A 7321010	100	1500	500	895 x 480
B 7321011	250	845	380	895 x 480

E-MOVE SCISSOR TROLLEY

A Power Drive Trolley provides effortless movement of bulk loads. They also automatically brake so a trolley's speed is controlled when moving down slopes and the trolley will also not roll away when stationary.

E-Move Power Drive Trolleys have their drive wheels positioned in the centre of the trolley making them easy to steer. This also means the load is centred around the drive wheels which is critical when taking loads across sloping ground. Forward and reverse drive speed is variable via ergonomically placed thumb controls. Top speed can be overridden by a separate knob.

Other features include:

- > Emergency stop
- > Reversing beeper
- > Key lockable on/off
- > Battery use indicator and a motor engage/disengage lever



B



A

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MAX HEIGHT (MM)	MIN HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM SIZE (MM)
A 4781028	450	1600	450	600 x 1100
B 4781027	450	1600	450	600 x 1100

LOGISTORE GOODS HOISTS

The Logistore Goods Hoist is a safe and cost effective solution to manual handling issues associated with the vertical movement of product between floor levels. These units eliminate the need for a pit and a low platform height of less than 40mm allows for loading and unloading with a hand pallet truck. These Goods Hoists are manufactured to specifications allowing a high level of customisation and application specific modifications.

Specifications:

- > Maximum Platform Size (mm): 1200 x 1200
- > Minimum Platform Height (mm): Less than 40
- > Maximum Vertical Travel (m): 12



Logistore Goods Hoist upper level entrance



Features:

- > No pit required for installation
- > Available with multiple door configurations
- > Can be supplied freestanding or into an existing shaft
- > Suitable for both internal and external applications.

TILTING LIFT TABLES

Designed to position loads within reach of assembly line workers and machine operators. The tilt function reduce fatigue by bringing the load closer to the operator thus minimizing repetitive bending and stretching.



TIPPING PLATFORM FOR REELS AND COILS

Load tilting with 90° tilting angle

- > Cradle top for containing of the reel
- > 5000kg capacity
- > Customised dimension and capacity on request



POWERED STACKER + TIPPING PLATFORM FOR COIL HANDLING

- > Tipping, lifting and handling of coils
- > Capacity up to 5 tonne (other capacities on request)
- > Customised dimensions and lifting heights on request
- > Cradle forks with top locking system for safe handling of large coils
- > Shaped platform with locking arms for secure placement of the coils during tilting.



FSDC PALLET INVERTER

The FS DC Inverter can be loaded by forklift truck or at ground level by pallet truck with either ramped access or flush to floor tables.

All FS DC Inverter machines are painted with two coats of zinc primer and a 2 pack epoxy acrylic top coat as standard. The standard unit handles loads of up to 2 metres and as low as 600mm in height while the loading capacity is 2000Kgs.

Customised versions of the FS DC Inverter can be supplied with such options as:

- > 180 degree free standing inverter
- > Loading capacity 2000kgs
- > Twin chain-linked clamping tables
- > Relocatable by forklift truck
- > Adaptable – can be loaded at floor level or by forklift truck
- > Ideal for in-line conveyor-fed applications
- > Push button controls
- > Excellent range of clamp travel – perfect when a wide variety of loads need to be handled



FS PALLET INVERTER

Compact, free standing 180° pallet inverter with dual loading table. Loaded and relocatable by forklift truck. With a 2 tonne capacity the FS Inverter is available in 3 standard jaw opening sizes with levers, push-button, remote or automated controls, or it can be built entirely to your specification.

All FS Pallet Inverters machines are painted with two coats of zinc primer and a 2 pack epoxy acrylic top coat as standard.

The FS Pallet Inverter is ideal for rotating boxed, bagged or canned goods, and is versatile enough to handle everything from yoghurt and biscuits to bottled wine or cement.

Use the FS to switch from wood to plastic pallets, to recover damaged product from the bottom of the stack or to add flexibility to your distribution pallet policy. We can build the FS with a stainless steel turning body or with a hot zinc spray rust-protected finish.

- > The FS is a Free Standing pallet turner meaning that the only installation involved is an electrical connection, and that the machine itself is stable under its own weight.
- > The basic and still the most popular pallet turner model is fitted with lever controls on a short arm. One lever operates the clamp and the other turns the load over 180 degrees.
- > There are a number of control options available including manual push button, fully automatic and remote control.



DD 1.25 PALLET INVERTER

The DD1.25 is a versatile unit specifically designed to handle loads in the lower weight range. (If you have heavier loads, FS or FS DC products will be a better solution to your requirements).

The table size determines that it is not suited to pallets over 1.2m wide or with overhung product. We would not normally build the DD1.25 with modified table dimensions or jaw opening.

Ideal for handling finished goods (for example dairy products, pharmaceuticals, consumer goods and stacks of paper).

- > Lightweight (1500kg) – easy to transport.
- > Can be loaded by forklift truck, stacker, or at ground level by pallet truck via a 1.5m long ramp.
- > Compact size. Perfect for working in confined areas or difficult to access locations.
- > Simple push button controls with option of semi or fully automatic controls.
- > Various guarding options.
- > Best suited to lightweight (1250kg maximum), low volume applications.

Application:

- > Load transfer from wood to plastic or other hygienic pallet.
- > Switching outgoing loads to shipping or expendable skids.
- > Transferring incoming goods to high quality in-house pallets.



RR TYPE 1, HEAVY DUTY PALLET INVERTER

The "heavy duty" member of our Pallet Inverter family, the RR Type 1 is specifically designed to handle wide or heavy loads.

All RR Type 1 machines are painted with two coats of zinc primer and a 2 pack epoxy acrylic top coat as standard.

Each RR Type 1 pallet inverter model is built to customer requirements but usually with dual clamps and a load capacity of anything up to 10,000 Kgs. The particular style of pallet inversion makes the unit the obvious choice for loads such as steel or board over 2 metres in width.

We always recommend automated controls with the RR Type 1. The touch of one button initiates a clamp, recline and rotate sequence. The machine would have a fixed location where it would be surrounded by fixed guards and photo-electric beams.

The RR works on a totally different principle to the other styles of 180 degree inverter, the letters in its title standing for "recline and rotate". This method of tipping the load through 90 degrees onto its back so that it is centralised over a turntable is an ideal one when handling very wide or heavy loads.

It can be built with single or dual clamping tables to any width or depth. The jaw opening is also totally variable, though normally the loads it has to handle are not that high.

Typical applications would be to invert stacks of steel through 180 degrees after stamping or surface treatment, to turn piles of laminated boards to meet customer requirements or to handle mould-manufactured concrete products.



CRESCO PALLET WRAPPER

The Cresco Pallet Wrapper is our entry level wrapper however it comes standard with many excellent features. It has a wide range of programmable functions allowing it be run semi-automatically. This means an operator places a pallet, connects the wrap to the pallet, hits start and leaves the wrapper to complete the wrap. It can also run in manual mode.

Standard features:

- > Semi-Automatic Mode or Manual Mode
- > Adjustable Turntable Speed
- > Photo Eye for Pallet Height Detection (clear film only)
- > Control Panel with IP54 ingress resistance
- > Acoustic Alert at the beginning and end of a cycle
- > Auto-Diagnostics
- > Key Lockable (with 2x keys)

Options:

- > Larger Diameter Turntables (1800/2000/2400/3000mm)
- > Load Capacity Upgrade (2000kg)
- > Wrapping Height Upgrade (2500mm)
- > Turntable Ramp
- > Photo Eye Upgrade for Black Film
- > Powered Pre-Stretch for film savings of over 60%



MODEL	MAX PALLET HEIGHT (MM)	MAX PALLET WEIGHT (KG)	TURNTABLE HEIGHT (MM)	TURNTABLE DIAMETER(MM)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	MOTOR (VOLTAGE)
36511002	2200	1200	86	1650	2426 x 1650 x 2238H	240 single phase

BASE PALLET WRAPPER

The Base Pallet Wrapper suits heavier pallets and offers more programmable functions than the Cresco. It is a semi-automatic wrapper meaning an operator places a pallet, connects the wrap to the pallet, hits start and leaves the wrapper to complete the wrap. A common option for the Base wrapper is the Powered Pre-Stretch carriage which can reduce film usage by over 60%.

Standard features:

- > Semi-Automatic with many programs
- > Adjustable Turntable Speed
- > Photo Eye for Pallet Height Detection (clear film only)
- > Control Panel with IP54 ingress resistance
- > Acoustic Alert at the beginning and end of a cycle
- > Auto-Diagnostics
- > Password Lockable (up to 3 passwords)

Options:

- > Larger Diameter Turntables (1800mm)
- > Wrapping Height Upgrade (3000mm)
- > Turntable Ramp
- > Photo Eye Upgrade for Black Film
- > Powered Pre-Stretch for film savings of over 60%
- > Auto Film Cut-Off
- > Pallet Weighing System
- > Remote Control



MODEL	POWERED PRE-STRECH	MAX PALLET HEIGHT (MM)	MAX PALLET WEIGHT (KG)	TURNTABLE HEIGHT (MM)	TURNTABLE DIAMETER (MM)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	MOTOR (VOLTAGE)
- 36511001	Included	2200	2000	86	1650	2380 x 1650 x 2466H	240 single phase
A 36511003	Not Included	2200	2000	86	1650	2380 x 1650 x 2466H	240 single phase

PLANA PALLET WRAPPER

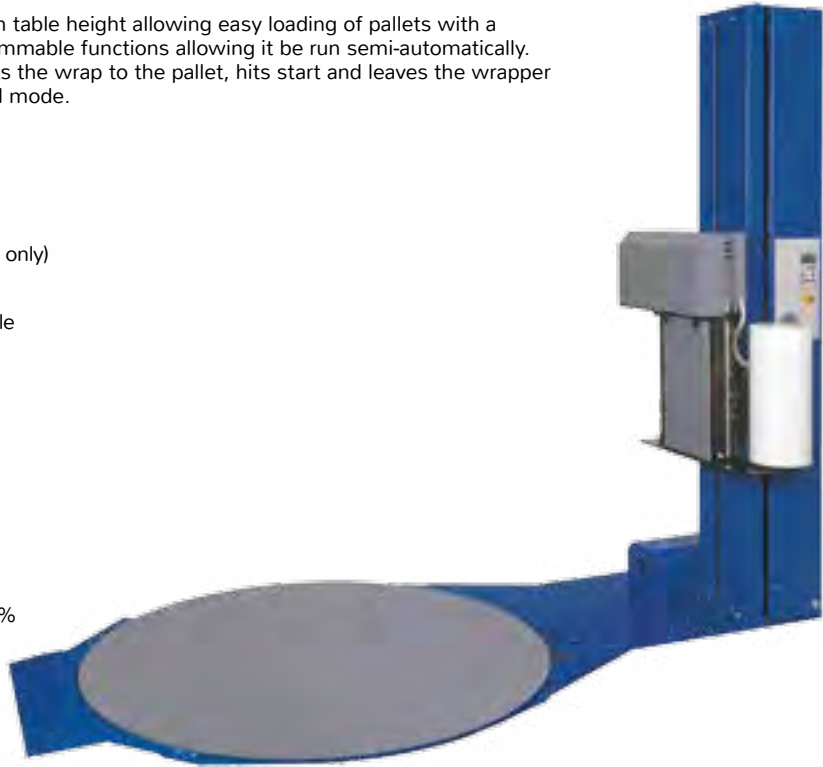
The Plana Pallet Wrapper feature a very low turn table height allowing easy loading of pallets with a hand pallet truck. It has a wide range of programmable functions allowing it be run semi-automatically. This means an operator places a pallet, connects the wrap to the pallet, hits start and leaves the wrapper to complete the wrap. It can also run in manual mode.

Standard features:

- > Semi-Automatic with many programs
- > Adjustable Turntable Speed
- > Photo Eye for Pallet Height Detection (clear film only)
- > Control Panel with IP54 ingress resistance
- > Acoustic Alert at the beginning and end of a cycle
- > Auto-Diagnostics
- > Password Lockable (up to 3 passwords)

Options:

- > Wrapping Height Upgrade (3000mm)
- > Turntable Ramp
- > Photo Eye Upgrade for Black Film
- > Powered Pre-Stretch for film savings of over 60%
- > Auto Film Cut-Off
- > Remote Control
- > Top Press
- > Roping System



MODEL	MAX PALLET HEIGHT (MM)	MAX PALLET WEIGHT (KG)	TURNTABLE HEIGHT (MM)	TURNTABLE DIAMETER (MM)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	MOTOR (VOLTAGE)
36511054	2200	1500	18	1650	2813 x 1650 x 2424H	240 single phase

SUPERPLUS PALLET WRAPPER

The Superplus Pallet Wrapper automatically attaches the film, wraps the pallet and cuts and finishes the film. Along with the optional remote control this means a fork lift operator will never have to leave their seat. The SUPERPLUS wrapper also features Powered Pre-Stretch as standard carriage which can reduce film usage by over 60%.

Standard features:

- > Automatic
- > Adjustable Turntable Speed
- > Photo Eye for Pallet Height Detection (clear film only)
- > Control Panel with IP54 ingress resistance
- > Acoustic Alert at the beginning and end of a cycle
- > Auto-Diagnostics
- > Password Lockable (up to 3 passwords)

Options:

- > Larger Diameter Turntables (1800mm)
- > Wrapping Height Upgrade (3000mm)
- > Turntable Ramp
- > Photo Eye Upgrade for Black Film
- > Remote Control
- > Top Press



MODEL	MAX PALLET HEIGHT (MM)	MAX PALLET WEIGHT (KG)	TURNTABLE HEIGHT (MM)	TURNTABLE DIAMETER (MM)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	MOTOR (VOLTAGE)
36511006	2200	2000	86	1650	2804 x 2000 x 2466H	240 single phase

PALLET DISPENSERS

Pallet dispensers are available for both Australian and European pallets. These pallet dispensers facilitate automatic pallet stacking and destacking at floor level.

The user inserts or removes the pallets using a stacking truck or a fork lift truck. All pallet handling is carried out at floor level. The dispenser detects the pallets via photo sensors, after which they are automatically stacked or destacked one by one.

When destacking, a stack of no more than 15 or 25 pallets will be inserted into the dispenser, after which the pallets are automatically destacked one by one. When stacking, the pallets are inserted one by one, after which the pallets are automatically stacked to no more than 15 or 25 pallets. The entire stack can subsequently be removed.

Features:

- > Suits Australian and European style pallets
- > Optimized pallet flow
- > Improved working environment
- > Savings in pallet costs
- > Increased efficiency
- > No manual pallet handling
- > Prevention of occupational injuries
- > Reduced use of forklifts



The pallet dispenser elevates/lowers the stack automatically, allowing a pallet to be removed/inserted at floor level by means of a stacker or truck



The pallet dispenser stacks and destacks empty pallets one by one. All handling is carried out at floor level.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PALLET SIZE (MM)	PALLET CAPACITY
150003	Pallet dispenser for 15 pallets	1200L x 1200B x 150H	15 pallets
150003	Pallet dispenser for 20 or 25 pallets	1200L x 1200B x 150H	25 pallets

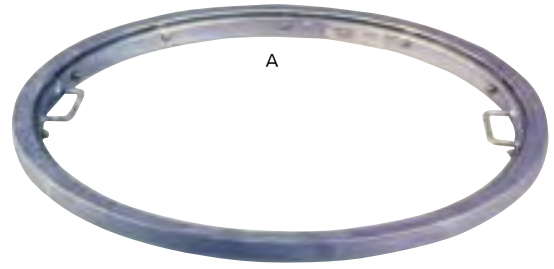
PALLET TURNTABLES

A rugged turntable that will not bind or tighten under load. Sold separately to be used in conjunction with a scissor lift table, or together with purpose built stands. Stands come in 450mm and 900mm high as standard, but custom configurations are available upon request.

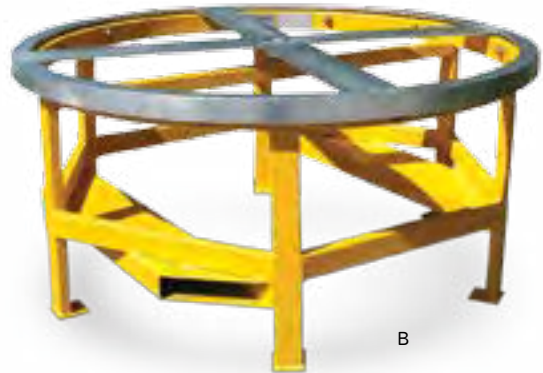
- > Can be moved safely by stepping inside ring and lifting the carry handles
- > 2000 kg capacity
- > Durable galvanised finish



C



A



B

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT (MM)	DIAMETER (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)
A 7321032	Ring only	60	1100	2000
B 7321124	With stand	500	1100	2000
C 7321123	With stand	900	1100	2000

EZE LOADER - AUTOMATIC PALLET POSITIONERS

EZE Loaders are true ergonomic tools. They have no mechanical springs and are designed to automatically raise and lower pallets during loading or unloading and allow easy pallet rotation so the operator does not have to reach or strain. As the load changes, the EZE-Loader automatically adjusts, keeping the top of the load at a convenient working height.

- > No mechanical springs, uses captive air to pressurise the Airstroke Actuator™. A bleed valve is provided for capacity adjustments
- > Pressure relief valve prevents excess pressure build up
- > Automatic load weight compensation to keep the top of the load at a convenient working height
- > 1010mm diameter rotator ring on top of unit with secured centre pivot
- > System easily adjusts for varied loads without guessing or changing of springs

EZE Loader is fork liftable without the need of an additional option. No fork pockets on sides of base frame that can be a potential pinch point or tripping hazard.

775mm raised height places the load at a convenient height for maximum loading comfort, safety and efficiency.

Location of air valves (2) and pressure gauge at end of unit provides protection and easy accessibility. The EZE Loader is self contained and does not require a constant air supply. Simple adjustments of weight capacities are made with the bleed valve pictured above.

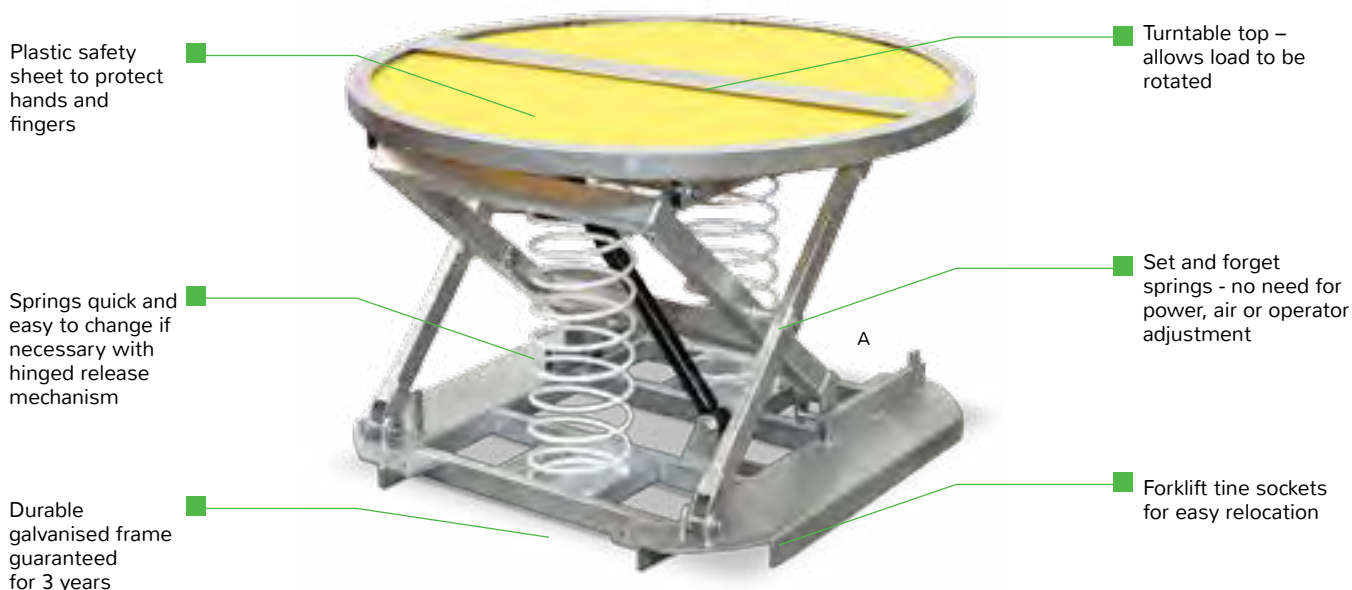
As load is applied, the pallet level adjusts in order to maintain a convenient working height. Fully loaded pallet lowers to 222mm, allowing for convenient load removal by forklift.



MODEL	TRAVEL (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)		HEIGHT (MM)	
		MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	LOWERED	RAISED
1961002	508	113	1814	267	775

SPRING LOADED PALLET POSITIONER

The spring loaded pallet positioner is a load elevating and lowering device designed to eliminate the bending required when loading or unloading palletised goods. It is a simple, robust mechanism consisting of a scissor lift between two steel platforms. The lifting force is generated by heavy duty compression springs with shock absorbers fitted to dampen the vertical movement of the load. A selection of springs is available to suit a wide range of loads up to two tonnes.

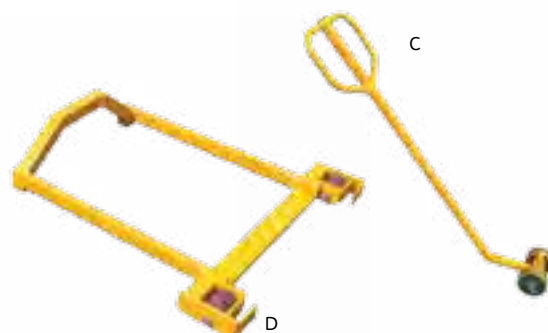


STAINLESS STEEL MODEL



MOBILISATION KIT

The spring loaded pallet positioner Mobile Kit provides easy relocation of the unit. It consists of an additional base frame with heavy duty casters and a removable towing handle. One handle can be used for multiple units.



MODEL	TYPE	CAPACITY (KG)	COMPRESSED HEIGHT (MM)	EXTENDED HEIGHT (MM)	TABLE DIAMETER (MM)
A 40561001	Galvanised	2000	230	700	1100
B 13441204	Stainless Steel	2000	230	700	1100
C 7321220	Mobile Handle	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D 7321219	Mobile Base	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

LOW PROFILE - PALLET TURNTABLES

Designed specifically so that pallets can be placed on or removed from turntable using only a hand pallet truck.

- > Only 22mm high — easy to load with pallet truck
- > Easy to rotate even with a 2000 kg load
- > The compact size of the turntable makes it ideal where space is limited
- > Ideal wherever forklifts are restricted, such as mezzanine floors, hygienic areas or wherever space is limited



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER (MM)	TOTAL WEIGHT (KG)	TURNTABLE HEIGHT (MM)	MAXIMUM CAPACITY (KG)
7321025	with ramp	1100	100	22	2000
7321026	without ramp	1100	90	22	2000

QUIKSTAK "SMART STACKERS"

Lifting, shifting, stacking made easy

The ideal solution to many manual handling problems - especially when product is being loaded onto or unloaded from pallets.

With weight capacities from one tonne to 2.5 tonnes, and a unique modular construction, Quikstak 'Smart-Stackers' virtually eliminate bending and lifting, and bring about a significant improvement in overall productivity and efficiency.

- > Infra-red height sensor automatically adjusts the fork height as you load or unload
- > A built-in fully adjustable height sensor constantly monitors the top layer of any product on the forks, and automatically raises or lowers the forks as needed, to maintain the pre-determined working height
- > The height sensor works equally well for cartons, paper, wood, sacks and bottles of any size, shape or weight
- > Manual drive, electric lift



MODEL	LIFT CAPACITY (KG)	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL HEIGHT FORKS LOWERED (MM)	FORK LENGTH (MM)	FORK OVERALL WIDTH (MM)	DISTANCE BETWEEN LEGS (MM)
7801013	1000	1000	1525	900	610	1250
7801016	1000	1250	1775	900	610	1250
7801019	1000	1500	2025	900	610	1250
7801014	1500	1000	1775	900	610	1250
7801020	1500	1500	2275	900	610	1250

FULLY POWERED PALLET STACKER MINI

Light, flexible and safe

The fully powered pallet stacker is light and manoeuvrable. Your best choice for the light handling in minor storage and shopping areas. The design puts focus on the safety and ergonomic working conditions of the user. Pallet stacker can be adjusted to the individual user, and the ergonomic correct handle ensures the user a relaxed hold. The low overall height gives optimum view conditions.

Features:

- > Easy setting of e.g. driving speed and acceleration
- > Compact construction – perfect in confined areas
- > Easy service – easy access to batteries
- > Low overall height – optimum view
- > Possibility to operate with the handle upright



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	LIFTING HEIGHT (MM)	FORK LENGTH(MM)	OVERALL HEIGHT(MM)	WEIGHT (KG)
5401134	1000	890	1150	1320	348
5401101	1000	1620	1150	1350	403

MANUAL PALLET STACKER WITH STRADDLE LEGS

Optimum handling of goods

High flexibility and efficiency - Manual Pallet Stacker with straddle legs transports, lifts and handles goods on all types of pallets - also closed pallets. Large range of optional extras ensures optimum flexibility.

The design puts focus on the safety and ergonomic working conditions of the user. Manual Pallet Stacker can be adjusted to the individual user, and the ergonomic correct handle ensures the user a relaxed hold.

Features:

- > Straddle legs make it possible to handle many different pallet types.
- > Central location of all control buttons on the handle
- > Transparent and impact-resistant safety screen on the mast



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	LIFTING HEIGHT (MM)	FORK LENGTH (MM)	OVERALL HEIGHT (MM)	WEIGHT (KG)
5401039	1000	890	1150	1330	285
5401115	1000	1620	1150	1330	320

LOGISTEC POWERED STACKERS

The Logistec Stacker features a very compact design making it ideal for use in spaced constrained areas and features both powered lift and drive. Combined with the single mast design and offset operator position, they provide the operator excellent visibility. The built in charger eliminates bulky and unnecessary stand-alone chargers, adding the versatility to charge from any standard power outlet via the retractable charging cord. The ergonomic handle includes; up/down switches, forward/reverse control, emergency stop button and a warning horn for efficient operation and user safety. A low battery voltage protection system extends the battery service life.

Infra-Red Height Sensor

Our most popular option with the Logistec Powered Stacker is an infra-red height sensor which constantly monitors the top layer of any product on the forks, automatically raising or lowering the forks as needed to maintain the pre-determined working height. The height sensor works equally well for cartons, paper, wood, sacks and bottles of any size, shape or weight.



MODEL	INFRA-RED HEIGHT SENSOR	LIFT CAPACITY (KG)	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL HEIGHT FORKS LOWERED (MM)	OVERALL WIDTH (MM)	FORK LENGTH (MM)
A 3381108	-	1200	1520	1940	Adjustable 1135-1435	1070
- 3381036.1	Included	1200	1520	1940	Adjustable 1135-1435	1070
- 3381104	-	1200	2930	2083	Adjustable 1135-1435	1070
B 3381047	-	1000	1520	1940	Fixed 800	1150

STAINLESS STEEL STACKERS

Complete range of manual and powered stackers in stainless steel construction. These high quality products are used extensively in sectors such as meat, cheese, dairy, pharmaceutical and other demanding environments.



Alpha



Beta



Speedy / Master



Delta

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	MATERIAL
ALFA M	500 / 1000	800, 1600	Fully stainless steel
BETA 12V	1000 / 1200	1600, 2500, 3000, 3500	Fully stainless steel
SPEEDY LIGHT	1000	1600	Fully stainless steel
MASTER LIGHT	1000 / 1200	2900 / 2500-3000	Fully stainless steel
DELTA SL	1200 / 1400	1600 / 2500 / 3000 / 3500	Fully stainless steel

POWERED STACKER WITH HORIZONTAL PROBES FOR HEAVY LOADS

Lifting of reels, coils and beams

- > Extra strong horizontal probes
- > Capacity up to 5000kg (other capacities on request)
- > Customised dimensions and lifting heights on request



POWERED STACKER WITH TILTING CRADLE FOR HEAVY LOADS

Lifting and handling of reels, coils and beams

- > Extra-strong tilting cradle for extra-large and heavy reels
- > Frontal hydraulic stabilizers
- > 2 traction motors
- > 4 directions of travel
- > Capacity up to 4000kg (other capacities on request)
- > Customised dimensions and lifting heights on request



HIGH CAPACITY POWERED STACKER FOR SERVING INDUSTRIAL KILNS

Accurate positioning of loads into industrial kilns

- > Extra-sturdy frame for a minimum deflection under load
- > Forks with 4 arms for maximum stability of the load
- > Customised dimensions and lifting heights on request
- > Traction on rail system
- > Up to 5000kg capacity



STACKER WITH TILTING V-SHAPED CRADLE

Reels loading and unloading, lifting and moving

- > V-shaped cradle to handle different diameters loads
- > Hydraulic cradle tilt for easy loading and unloading of loads
- > Loading and unloading reels from pallet



STACKER WITH V CRADLE FORKS

To transport, store and load/unload reels in to machinery.

Picking up: from the ground or pallet, with cradle customized forks to suit the base of the different diameters and lengths of reels to be handled.

- > Optional adjustable width of the forks to pick up a wider range of diameters
- > Customizing dimensions of the stacker in base of the load characteristics



COUNTERBALANCED STACKER WITH LATERAL ROTATING CLAMP

Lifting and rotation of heavy reels

- > Clamp for different diameter loads
- > Up to 360° lateral turning for reels manipulation from horizontal position to vertical and vice versa
- > Electro-hydraulic gripping and rotation of the reels
- > Counterbalanced truck without support legs



FORWARD ROTATING CLAMP

Lifting and turning reels

- > Clamp for different diameter loads
- > 90° forward turning for reels manipulation from horizontal position to vertical
- > Loading and unloading reels from floor and pallet
- > Electro-hydraulic gripping and rotation of the reels



STACKER WITH EXPANDING MANDREL FOR REEL MANIPULATION

Reel lifting, turning and manipulation

- > Expanding mandrel to grip cores for reel manipulation
- > Retracting by mechanical device
- > Electro-hydraulic reel manipulation from vertical to horizontal position and vice versa
- > Widened legs to take and place the reel from floor or pallet



PALLET TRUCK WITH CRADLE FORKS FOR HEAVY LOADS

For handling reels, coils & beams

- > Extra strong shaped forks
- > Capacity up to 20 ton and customised dimensions on request
- > Driver on-board with power assisted steering

Applications:

- > Textile industry
- > Paper industry
- > Metal sheet/plastic machining industry



SHAPED LIFTING FORKS

For lifting and handling reels, coils & beams

- > Shaped forks
- > Fork side shift
- > Widened legs to take the reel from floor
- > Shortened mast for high visibility during working



HORIZONTAL SPIKE

For lifting and handling reels, coils and beams

- > Spike for reels
- > Hand lateral spike traverse on FEM carriage
- > Widened legs to take the reel from floor to pallet

Applications:

- > Textile industry
- > Paper industry
- > Plate/plastic machining industry



SHAPED LIFTING FORKS

For lifting and handling reels, coils & beams

- > Adjustable shaped forks on FEM carriage
- > Widened legs to take the reel from floor



EXTRA HEAVY DUTY FLATBED TRUCK

Loads handling on platform

- > Extra sturdy customised platform
- > Transport capacity up to 10000kgs
- > Structure for perfect grip even in case of floor irregularities



SPECIAL ATTACHMENT TO MOVE PNEUMATIC TYRES

4 way handling of large sizes pneumatic tyres

- > Hydraulic attachment for tyres of different diameters
- > 4 way movement



Applications:

- > Automotive industry



ROUGH TERRAIN DRIVE FLATBED TRUCK

Loads handling on platform

- > Customised platform
- > 3-wheel drive to pass over ramps and slopes (gradient 20%)
- > Powered front axle with superelastic wheels to pass over floor irregularities

Applications:

- > Industry
- > Logistics



POWER DRIVE LIFT TABLES WITH ROTATING TOPS

Lifting and handling loads

- > Oversize structure and lifting components, capacity 5000kg
- > Omnidirectional flatbed (movement of 75mm)



HIGH CAPACITY PALLET TRUCK

Heavy and high volume loads handling

- > Extra heavy duty truck for loads weight up to 10000kgs
- > Power assisted steering
- > 290mm lifting height
- > 48V battery with quick-change system
- > Triple roller on the forks for max. capacity and stability



PALLET TRUCK FOR HEAVY LOADS HANDLING

Oversized loads handling

- > Extra-strong structure with capacity up to 8000 kgs
- > Customised dimensions and lifting height
- > 48V motors with power assisted steering

Applications:

- > Airports
- > Cargo area - logistics
- > Heavy industry



PALLET TRUCK FOR HEAVY LOADS HANDLING

Oversized loads handling

- > Extra-strong structure with capacity up to 10000 kgs
- > Customised dimensions and lifting height
- > 24V motors with power assisted steering

Applications:

- > Airports
- > Cargo area - logistics
- > Heavy industry



SEMI-ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCK

The new semi-electric powered pallet truck provides economic solution to the need of powered pallet movement. These pallet trucks feature powered drive and manual raise/lower functions.

SPECIFICATION	3381050	3381052
Overall Width (mm)	560	685
Service Weight (mm)	140	140
Load Capacity (kg)	1500	1500
Fork Height, Lowered (mm)	85	85
Overall Length (mm)	1580	1580



COMPACT ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCK

The new Compact Powered Pallet truck incorporates power drive and power lift enabling effortless movement of pallets in an exceptionally compact package. This provides unrivalled manoeuvrability in the tightest of working environments.

SPECIFICATION	3381009	3381001
Overall Width (mm)	685	560
Service Weight (kg)	205	195
Load Capacity (kg)	1500	1500
Fork Height, Lowered (mm)	85	85
Overall Length (mm)	1600	1600



HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCK

The 2000kg capacity and compact overall size make it an ideal solution for most warehouse pallet movement requirements. The ergonomically designed tiller/handle features more than 180 degrees rotation range which ensures a small turning circle and excellent manoeuvrability.

SPECIFICATION	3381007
Overall Width (mm)	710
Service Weight (kg)	535
Load Capacity (kg)	2000
Fork Height, Lowered (mm)	85
Overall Length (mm)	1748



STANDARD PALLET TRUCKS

Heavy duty, general purpose pallet handling truck. Built to withstand the rigours of every day use in industry.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
6041063	2500	75	195	685
5721024	2500	75	195	530

NARROW WIDTH PALLET TRUCKS

Heavy duty pallet trucks for unique applications



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
5721022	2500	85	195	406
5721109	2000	85	195	320

WIDE PALLET TRUCKS

For use with plaster board, timber panels, paper rolls etc. They are available in widths up to 1200mm, maximum capacities are 2000kg.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
5721009	1500	85	200	830
5721008	1500	85	200	1000
5721066	1500	85	200	1200

LOW HEIGHT PALLET TRUCKS

Low height pallet trucks for tight pallets, low stillages etc., which require a lowered height of less than the normal 85mm. 35mm models have steel load wheels.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
5721004	1000	35	155	685
5721005	1000	35	155	520
5721018	1500	52	171	685
5721027	1500	52	171	520

HIGH CAPACITY PALLET TRUCKS

Increased capacities for handling loads upto 5000kg.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
5721037	5000	90	200	680
5721038	5000	90	200	580

STAINLESS STEEL PALLET TRUCKS

Stainless steel pallet trucks for use in highly corrosive applications or in hygiene areas such as food, or pharmaceutical industries. They feature all stainless steel construction including bearings, axles etc.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
9321121	2000	85	205	680
9321294	2000	85	205	540

FOUR WAY PALLET TRUCKS

Unique 4 Direction movement ability provides the flexibility to manoeuvre wide loads.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
5781050	1200	85	205	680
5781051	1200	85	205	540

GALVANISED PALLET TRUCKS

Galvanised model including stainless steel bearings and axles, chrome ram and zinc plated pump. These corrosion resistant pallet trucks are ideal for use in damp conditions, i.e. cold stores.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
5721015	2000	85	205	685
5721026	2000	85	205	540

ROLL PALLET TRUCKS

Ideal for handling large, rolls reels and other circular objects.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	MIN ROLL Ø (MM)	MAX ROLL Ø (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)	FORK LENGTH (MM)
5781012	1500	500	800	860	1350
5781013	1500	700	1300	990	1350
5781014	1500	800	1400	1030	1350

ROUGH TERRAIN PALLET TRUCKS

For applications such as building sites, garden centers or builders yards where there is only an occasional need for moving pallets.



MODEL	CAP'TY (KG)	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	INDIV'L FORK (MM)	OVERALL SIZE (MM)
5781052	1250	63	233	228-735	1375 x 1605 x 1200

LONG PALLET TRUCKS

For use with extra deep pallets. 2000kg capacity.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)	FORK LENGTH (MM)
5721046	2000	685	1400
5721048	2000	685	1500
5721050	2000	685	1600
5721054	2000	685	1800
5721062	2000	685	2200
5721064	2000	685	2400

SHORT MODELS

Excellent for tight operating areas. May not suit all pallets.



MODEL	WIDTH (MM)	LENGTH (MM)	LOW HEIGHT (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)
5721013	685	915	85	2500

HAND BRAKE PALLET TRUCKS

Hand brake pallet trucks are useful where ground is not level and in situations where it is important to be able to stop quickly.



MODEL	CAPACITY	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
5721074	2500	85	1600	680

GALVANISED HIGH-LIFT PALLET TRUCK

These corrosion resistant lifters are ideal for load positioning applications in damp environments. Note that high lift pallet trucks are not suitable for pallets with bottom boards.



MODEL	CAPACITY	MIN FORK HEIGHT (MM)	MAX FORK HEIGHT (MM)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)
5781016	1000	85	800	540
5781017	1000	85	800	680

HIGH-LIFT PALLET TRUCKS

Designed to elevate loads to an ergonomically correct height. Rear stabilising bars automatically come into operation preventing unit from moving when the forks are raised. Note that high lift pallet trucks are not suitable for pallets with bottom boards.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	OPERATION
9321137	1000	680	800	Manual
9321135	1000	520	800	Manual
9321138	1000	680	800	Electric
9321137	1000	520	800	Electric

STAINLESS STEEL HIGH-LIFT PALLET TRUCKS

Ideal for lifting applications in the food and pharmaceutical industries, these units are available with either electric lift or manual hand pump lift. Note that high lift pallet trucks are not suitable for pallets with bottom boards.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	OVERALL FORK WIDTH (MM)	FORK LENGTH (MM)	OPERATION
5781060	1000	540	1165	Manual
5781061	1000	540	1165	Electric
5781062	1000	680	1165	Manual
5781063	1000	680	1165	Electric

LOGISTEC SKID LIFTERS

Combination of a pallet truck and lift table, these units are ideal for loading and unloading operations. The 1000kg capacity model lifts skids and stillage's up to 850kmm (Maximum for height). Features manual/foot operated hydraulic operation with easy to use control lever.



A

MODEL	6841039	6841041
	A	B
Load Capacity (kg)	1000	1000
Min Fork Height (mm)	85	85
Max Fork Height (mm)	830	830
Fork Width (mm)	526	690
Fork Length (mm)	1115	1115
Net Worth (kg)	135	138

SKID LIFTER

Features foot operated hydraulics to raise and lower skids.

- > 500 and 1000kg capacity models lifts skids from 83mm to 870mm
- > Strong, robust all-steel construction for maximum durability
- > Rear swivel castors make positioning easy
- > Foot operated brakes on rear wheel for safe parking
- > Safely lifts loads with easy to operate hydraulic mechanism



Foot Pump Operation



Easy Lowering



Optional Table Top

MODEL	5401018	5401014	5401016	5401017	5401012	5401010
Load Capacity (kg)	500	500	500	500	1000	1000
Fork Width (mm)	685	520	460	520	685	520
Min Fork Height (mm)	83	83	83	83	83	83
Max Fork Height (mm)	835	835	835	600	830	830
Fork Length (mm)	1080	1080	1080	809	1080	1080

ELECTRIC SKID LIFTER TRUCKS

Features electric hydraulic mechanism.

- > 500 and 1000kg capacity models
- > Strong, robust all-steel construction for maximum durability
- > Rear swivel castors make positioning easy
- > Foot operated brakes on rear wheel for safe parking
- > Safely lifts loads with easy to operate hydraulic mechanism



MODEL	5401015	5401019	5401011	5401013
Load Capacity (kg)	500	500	1000	1000
Fork Width (mm)	520	685	520	685
Min Fork Height (mm)	83	83	83	83
Max Fork Height (mm)	835	835	835	835
Fork Length (mm)	1080	1080	1080	1080

LOGISTEC SKID TILTERS

Designed to give the user an ergonomically correct position to reach loads easily without the necessity of bending down or stretching up.

- > Handle can be turned and locked in position away from the work area.
- > Forks can be tilted up to 90°
- > Lifts and tilts as separate operations - easy to use control levers
- > Ideal for unloading crates and stillages



MODEL	6841045	6841044
	A - HAND PUMP TYPE	B - BATTERY ELECTRIC TYPE
Capacity (kg)	1000	1000
Lifting Height, Vertical(mm)	285	285
Min Fork Height (mm)	85	85
Fork Length (mm)	800	800
Handle Height (mm)	1138	1138
Overall Fork Width (mm)	560	560
Overall Width (mm)	683	683
Overall Length (mm)	1325	1410
Overall Height, Raised (mm)	950	950
Overall Height, Lowered (mm)	750	750
Power Unit	--	0.8kw/12V
Weight (kg)	178	178

LOGISTEC COMPACT STACKERS

The manual hydraulic stackers are an economical and sturdy material handling aid. These versatile lifters are easily manoeuvrable and an optional removable platform is available.



MODEL	5781045	5781046	5781071
	A - FOOT PUMP LIFT	B - FOOT PUMP LIFT	C - ELECTRIC LIFT
Capacity (kg)	400	400	400
Min Fork Height (mm)	85	85	85
Max Fork Height (mm)	1200	1500	1500
Fork Width (mm)	210 - 545	210 - 545	210 - 545
Fork Length (mm)	650	650	650
Optional Load Platform	5781047		

HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC LIFT TABLES

With a maximum lift capacity of 400g. Features adjustable forks with a removable load platform. Hydraulic foot pump allows easy incremental load raising and controlled lowering. Supplied with polyurethane castors- 75mmØ rigid castors at front, plus two 150mmØ locking swivel castors at the rear. Battery powered units are available for quick and effortless operation.

- > Heavy duty foot operated hydraulic pump or better powered operation
- > 3 lift heights available: 1200mm, 1500mm or 1700mm
- > Durable powdercoat and chrome finish handles
- > All units supplied with perspex safety shield
- > Maximum capacity 400kg



MODEL	6041084	6041086	6041088	6041085	6041087	6041089
	A	B	-	-	-	C
Max lift height (mm)	1200	1500	1700	1200	1500	1700
Max load (Kg)	400	400	400	400	400	400
Operation	Manual	Manual	Manual	Battery	Battery	Battery
Length (mm)	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050
Width (mm)	595	595	595	595	595	595
Height (mm)	1485	1730	1925	1485	1730	1925
Platform size (mm)	650 x 580	650 x 580	650 x 580	650 x 580	650 x 580	650 x 580
Min height (mm)	90	90	90	90	90	90
Fork length (mm)	645	645	645	645	645	645
Fork width (mm)	110	110	110	110	110	110
Exterior width (mm)	550	550	550	550	550	550

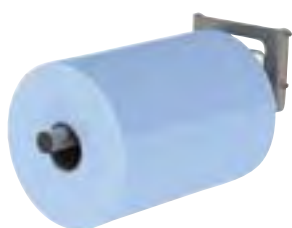
SOLO DXE ELECTRIC LIFT

- > Electric lift (100mm/sec)
- > Lightweight (28kg)
- > 100kg capacity @250mm
- > Clean belt drive
- > Aluminium & Inox construction
- > Sealed batteries 2x12v 7.2 A/H
- > Battery meter
- > Remote controls (on a spiral cable)
- > Quick change accessories
- > Available with 2 models: DXE1000 with 1000mm stroke and DXE1500 with 1500mm stroke
- > Flat pack for low cost transport (4 screws to assemble)
- > Low maintenance

Platform 500x400mm



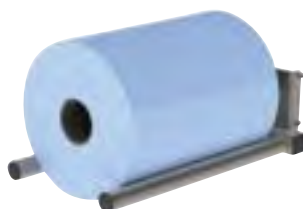
Single Arm



Adjustable Crate Forks



Twin Arm



Forks 40x40mm



Hand held control



Folds quickly for easy storage and transport



Solo DXE Electric Lift

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	O/A HEIGHT (MM)	O/A WIDTH (MM)
49411003	125	1100	1350	520
49411004	125	1600	1850	520

Quick Change Accessories

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
49411006	Platform	500x400
49411008	Single Arm	480L
49411005	Forks	480Lx300W
49411009	Twin Arm	480Lx450W
49411007	Adj Crate Forks	550Lx460W

Quick change accessories, no tools required



SOLO DX MANUAL LIFT

- > Manual lift (50mm/Handle Rev)
- > Lightweight (15kg excl tool)
- > 100kg capacity @250mm
- > Clean belt drive
- > Aluminium & Inox construction
- > Self locking brake
- > Planetary Gearbox for low effort lifting
- > Quick change accessories
- > Available with 2 models:
- > DX1000 with 1000mm stroke and DX1500 with 1500mm stroke
- > Packs flat for easy transport and easy storage
- > Low maintenance



Fold down lifter for easy transport and storage



Folds quickly for easy storage and transport



Solo DX Manual Lift

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	O/A HEIGHT (MM)	O/A WIDTH (MM)
49411001	125	1100	1350	520
49411002	125	1600	1850	520

Quick Change Accessorires

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
49411006	Platform	500x400
49411008	Single Arm	480L
49411005	Forks	480Lx300W
49411009	Twin Arm	480Lx450W
49411007	Adj Crate Forks	550Lx460W



Purpose built planetary gear box for effortless and smooth

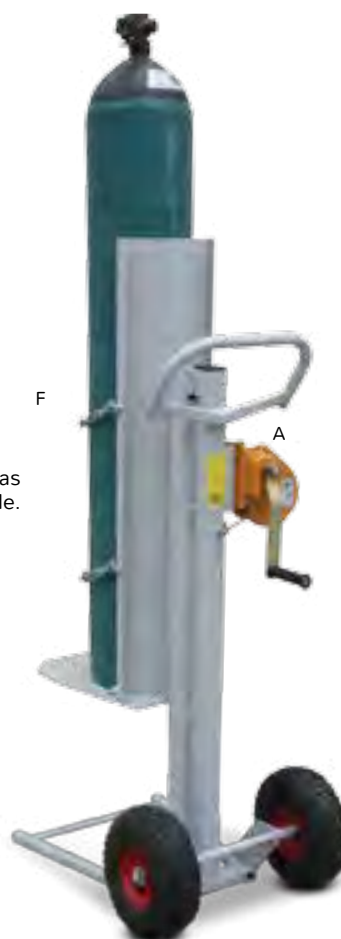
HAND WINCH WORK POSITIONERS

Hand winch work positioners have the versatility of a small trolley with the ability to lift and lower loads, eliminating back breaking lifting. Various wheel and chassis combinations are designed to give manoeuvrability in all applications.

- > Compact and easy to use
- > Eliminate backbreaking lifting
- > Improve workplace health and safety
- > Powdercoat finish



Optional gas bottle cradle.



C



D



E

MODEL	WHEELS LAYOUT	TABLE SIZE (MM)	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	LOW HEIGHT (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	
A	2x Pneumatic	500 x 400	900	28	150kg	
B	2x Pneumatic	500 x 400	1200	42	150kg	
C	2x Large, 2x Small	500 x 400	1200	118	150kg	
D	4x Swivel	500 x 400	1260	30	150kg	
-	4x Swivel	500 x 400	1800	30	150kg	
-	4x Swivel	500 x 400	2000	30	150kg	
E	5161020 (2 stage)	4x Swivel	600 x 600	3200	30	150kg
F	5161003	Gas bottle attachment (lifter not included)				

MULTILIFT - HAND WINCH WORK POSITIONERS

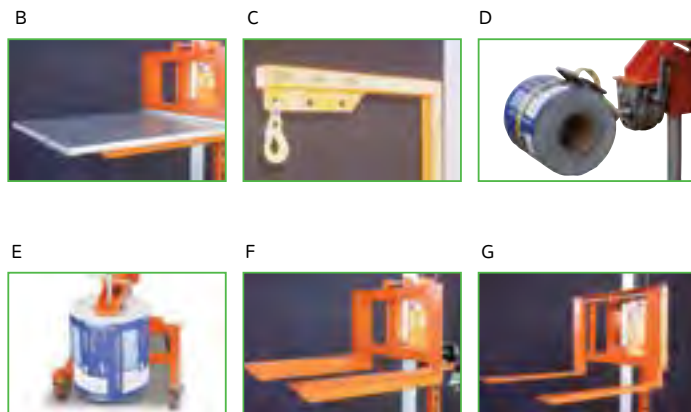
The Hyloader Multilift is a multi-purpose mobile lifting device capable of performing various lifting operations simply by exchanging attachments. A new design single mast and diagonally opposed roller carriage system provides excellent load stability and unobstructed vision. Standard features include heavy duty load brake winch, polyurethane tyred roller bearing wheels and positive foot operated brake.

Lift height and base dimensions can be modified to order and we welcome enquiries for special purpose attachments such as drum tippers, spool manipulators etc. Type of attachment can reduce lift capacity.



A

Accessories to Suit Multilift



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 4361017	350	1500	2025H x 1000L x 680W
- 4361072	150	1500	2025H x 1000L x 680W

Please Specify attachment type when ordering (See Below)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
B 4361019	Slip-On Platform
C 4361006	Crane Jib
D 4361008	External Reel Handler
E 4361086	Internal Reel Handler
F 4361014	Fixed Forks
G 4361013	Adjustable Forks

Customised Solutions



Stainless Steel MultiLift



Counter-Balance Cardboard Drum Lifter



Mixing Bowl Rotator



Forward Drum Tipper



Counter-Balanced Beer Keg Lifter



Slewing Jib



20L Pail Rotator



Pipe Clamp

LOGISTEC HAND WINCH WORK POSITIONERS

These compact and manoeuvrable work positioners are ideal for use in narrow aisles and confined spaces. Effortless lifting is achieved by a geared winch system with auto brake. They are supplied as standard with a polyethylene platform and there are a range of optional attachments available. Fully customised attachments are also available and the lifter itself can be customised.

Attachments

A



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 5781041	Single Spindle
B 5781042	Double Spindle
C 5781043	V-Tray
D 5781044	Internal Reel Handler

B



C



D



Customised Work Positioner with attachment for lifting and moving long rolls



E

Stainless steel Work Positioner



F

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	MIN. PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	MAX. PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS (MM)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM) NOT INCLUDING PLATFORM	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
E 5781040	Painted Steel	200	130	1500	470L x 600W	720L x 450W x 1930H	60
F 5781275	304 Stainless Steel	200	130	1500	470L x 600W	720L x 450W x 1930H	60

LOGISTEC ELECTRIC WORK POSITIONERS

The Logistec Electric Work Positioners feature battery electric lift with an onboard charger and an overload protection system that guards against overloading. The lift controls can be used remotely giving greater flexibility with positioning of loads. They are supplied as standard with a polyethylene platform and there are a range of optional attachments available. Fully customised attachments are also available and the lifter itself can be customised.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	MIN. PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	MAX. PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS (MM)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS NOT INCLUDING PLATFORM (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
A 5781279	Painted Steel with Aluminium Mast	100	130	1700	470L x 600W	800L x 560W x 1990H	62
- 5781280	Painted Steel with Aluminium Mast	100	130	2000	470L x 600W	800L x 560W x 2290H	68
B 5781281	Painted Steel with Aluminium Mast	150	130	1500	470L x 600W	800L x 560W x 1790H	65
- 5781282	Painted Steel with Aluminium Mast	200	130	1500	470L x 600W	800L x 560W x 1790H	78
C 5781276	Stainless Steel with Aluminium Mast	100	130	1700	470L x 600W	800L x 560W x 1990H	62
- 5781278	Stainless Steel with Aluminium Mast	150	130	1500	470L x 600W	800L x 560W x 1790H	65

SAFELIFT WORK POSITIONERS

These attractive lifters included battery powered lift and a separate charger. They are a light weight and highly manoeuvrable units that can take the strain out of many lifting tasks. They are supplied as standard with a polyethyln load platform with customisation available as required.



Customised Safelift with Box Tipping Platform



Customised Safelift with Auto Tipping Bin



MODEL	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	MIN. PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	MAX. PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS (MM)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
A 6041174	150	135	1540	460L x 520W	830L x 520W x 1980H	69

TYPE TS WORK POSITIONERS

The TS work positioner is a high quality powered mobile lifter with a multitude of variations, customisations and tool attachments. The work positioner can fit nearly all lifting requirements up to 300Kg.

- > High quality components give long life and security
- > Screw system gives life time warranty
- > Easy access to all parts for maintenance
- > Powerful 4 Amp inbuilt charger
- > 91mm leg height goes into euro pallet
- > Wide range of bolt on front castors are easy to change

Front wheel options



Type - A



Type - B



Type - C



Type - D



STANDARD ATTACHMENTS TO SUIT TS WORK POSITIONERS



Lifting Platform



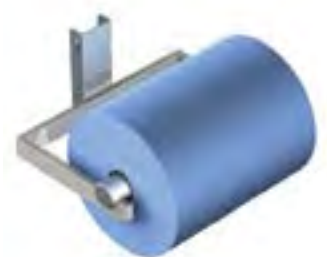
Pallet Forks



Single Arm - Roll Handling



Twin Arm - Roll Handling



Roll Turners - Roll Handling

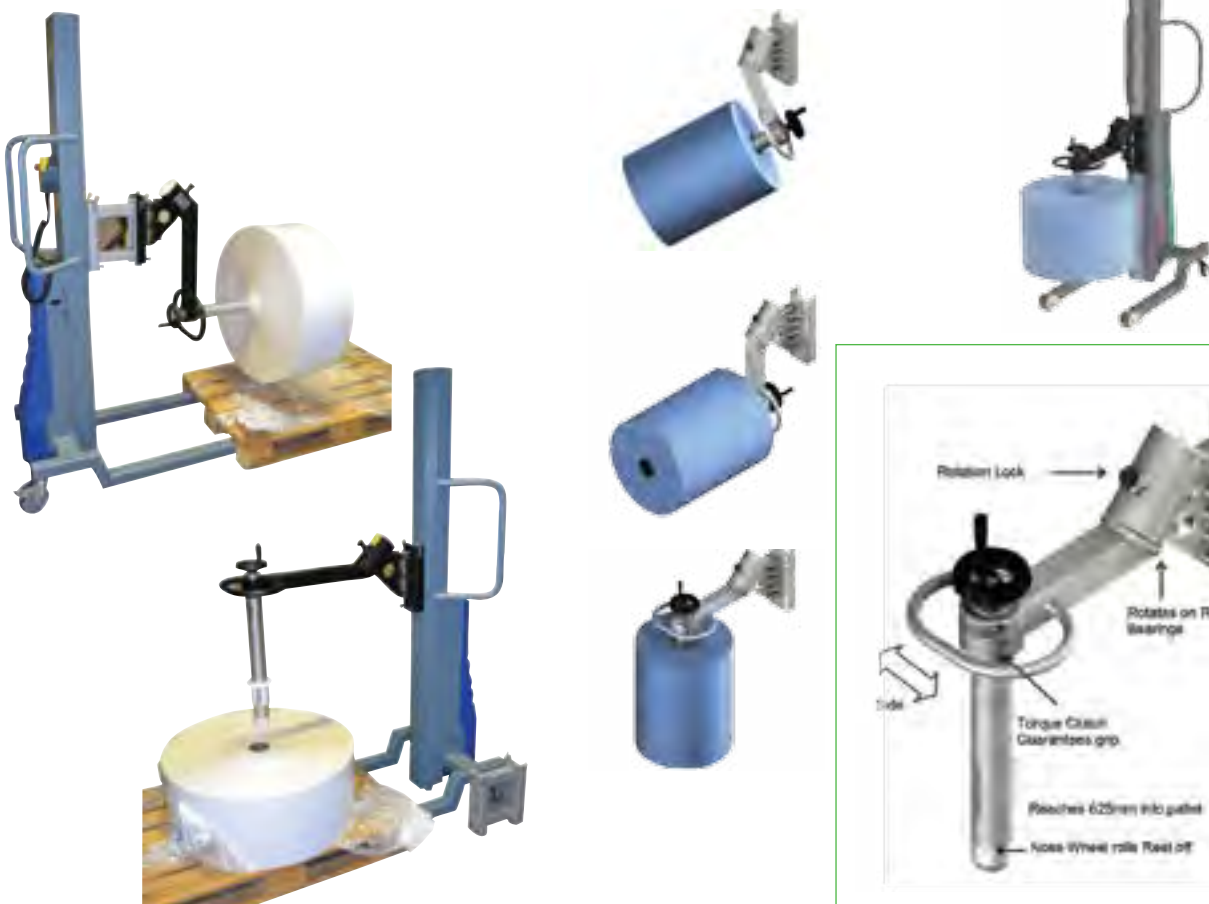
POWERED CLAMP TO SUIT TS WORK POSITIONERS

Clamp with Linear Arm Movement grips all shapes and sizes

- > Powered Grip from 2000N actuators
- > Precision Powered Rotation from our own Worm Drive gearbox
- > 250 kg Powered Capacity
- > Stainless or Mild Steel construction
- > Standard Stroke 300mm.
- > Adjustable Arms give further range
- > Stainless Steel Construction
- > Not recommended for wet areas



INTERNAL REEL HANDLERS TO SUIT TS WORK POSITIONERS



COMPAC STAINLESS WORK POSITIONERS

The compac is the ideal choice when high hygiene is required. They feature high IP ratings allowing regular wash down.

Model Range

Available in two standard models with maximum lifting capacities of 150kg and 300kg along with a variety of frame configurations and a full custom design service making the Compac an ideal choice to handle most lifting applications.

Compact and Manoeuvrable

With a small footprint and easy operation, the lifter can be used in the confined workspaces and narrow production lines found in many of today's modern manufacturing environments.

Interchangeable Attachments

With over 50 standard interchangeable attachments the Compac can be used to handle a wide range of products including:

Reels

- > Drums & Barrels
- > Boxes & Containers
- > Components & Assemblies
- > Work Positioning
- > Tooling

Standard Models

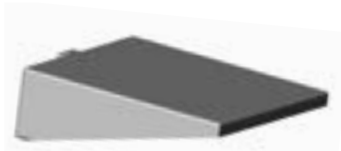
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (KG)
6051001	Each Compac has its own specification depending on your attachment.	300
6051002	Each Compac has its own specification depending on your attachment.	150



INTERCHANGEABLE ATTACHMENTS

Platform Attachment

This is suitable for lifting and positioning loads such as Reels, Drums, Components, Boxes, Containers, Tooling, Assemblies, etc. Applications include work positioning on assembly lines and work areas.



The Rotary Tray Attachment

has been designed to support loads and allow them to rotate in the horizontal plane through 360° suitable for lifting and positioning loads such as Reels, Drums and Sacks.



Twin Spindle Attachments

This attachment has been designed to provide a simple means of lifting and transporting reels by the reel's diameter.



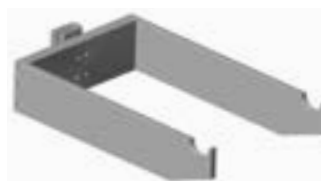
Single Spindle Attachments

These attachments have been designed to provide a simple means of lifting and transporting reels using the reel's core for support.



Cradle Attachment

This attachment has been designed to lift and transport reels by supporting mandrels positioned through the reels core.



INTERNAL REEL HANDLING ATTACHMENTS TO SUIT COMPAC WORK POSITIONERS

Versatile reel handler enables easy and safe handling of reels or coils. The reel handler is used to lift and rotate reels of film and paper by gripping the reel's core. Available in a variety of configurations and lifting capacities of up to 200kg.

Options



Mechanical Rotation

The Reel Handler can be supplied with a hand operated mechanical gearbox to provide effortless and controlled rotation. This option is particularly useful for bulky or heavy loads.



Extended Core Spindle

Manufactured with an extended core spindle to cater for wide reels. The core spindle can be supplied in a variety of length and diameters to suit the reels to be lifted.



Extended Location Block

The attachments maximum lift height can be increased with the addition of an extended spindle location block. A range of Location blocks are available for different lift heights.



Mechanical Reel Ejection

fully integrated ejection plate the reel slides off the spindle by turning the crank handle which eliminates the need for the operator to manually push the reel off which can cause injury.



Extended Back Plate

The addition of an extended back plate allows the Reel Handler to cater for larger reel diameters or applications when a greater reach is required.



All Stainless Finish

The Reel Handler can be produced with all the metal parts in Stainless Steel type 304 or 316.



Custom fully powered reel rotation and ejection

Standard Models

MODEL	SPINDLE DIA (MM)	MAX SWL (KG)		LOAD CENTER(MM)	WEIGHT (MM)	SPINDLE LENGTH (MM)
		MODEL 6051002	MODEL 6051001			
6051047	70	110	200	643	20	330
6051007	75	110	200	643	20	330
6051049	152	110	200	643	32	430

COMPAC CLAMPING & ROTATION ATTACHMENTS

Used for gripping loads by the diameter or circumference such as reels, drums, barrels etc and rotating to any position through 360° in sideways rotation.



Powered Clamping

Powered Clamping can be supplied as an option on any Clamp Attachments providing effortless operation and controlled clamping pressure.



Mechanical Rotation

The Clamp Spindle can be supplied with a hand operated mechanical gearbox to provide effortless and controlled rotation. This option is particularly useful for bulky or heavy load.



COMPAC FORWARD TIPPING ATTACHMENTS

The Geared Manual Forward Tipping option design provides the operator with full control when tipping the barrel forwards. The worm and wheel gearbox will hold the load at any given angle. The rotation takes place by rotating the front handwheel. The high gear ratio means that the effort required is significantly reduced making this a great option for any operator.

The barrel pads are lined with rubber to ensure a secure grip. Depending on the item being lifted greater clamping torque can be provided to eliminate telescoping or slipping as the lifting takes place.



COMPAC ANTI-TELESCOPING CLAMP ATTACHMENTS

Some types of reels can telescope easily when handled using the core only. The double clamping vertical spindle allow the operator to lift and rotate reels of material using the core with the vertical spindle, but also clamp the diameter of the reel with two adjustable clamps. The clamps are easy to use and prevent any telescoping of the material on the reel. This mechanism uses torque units to ensure the reel's material is not damaged whilst being handled, but also to ensure sufficient grip is applied.



COMPAC FULLY POWERED CLAMP AND ROTATION ATTACHMENTS

The Compac Lifter's fitted with the Powered Clamp and Rotate attachments are the ultimate ergonomic tool. These lifter clamp, lift and rotate loads at the push of a button by the operator.

The shaped rubber clamping pads provide a safe means of securing the load and the built-in torque limited ensures that the load is clamp tightly while minimising the risk of the load being crushed or damaged.

The lifters are ideal for application's where container's such as plastic drums, cardboard drums and stainless steel vessels need to be emptied in cleanroom environments. The ability of the lifters to be fitted with interchangeable clamping pads adds the flexibility meaning that they can be used for several different applications. For applications requiring that the load is rotated to specific points the attachments can be fitted with this option. The Powered Clamp and Rotate attachments are manufactured to customer specification meaning that whatever your application a purpose built solution can be supplied.



POWER DRIVE STACKER WITH ELECTRIC GRIP AND ROTATION ATTACHMENT FOR DRUMS

Handling, storage and emptying of drums, barrels and tanks

- > Adjustable gripper for different diameter drums with powered electro-hydraulic turning
- > Accurate weighing system
- > Widened legs to take loads from floor

Applications:

- > Chemical and pharmaceutical industry
- > Food industry



COUNTERBALANCED STACKER WITH LATERAL ROTATING CLAMP

360° rotation of drums for lateral emptying

- > Clamp for drums
- > Triple arm for a safe gripping of the load
- > 360° lateral turning for drums emptying
- > Electro-hydraulic gripping and rotation of the load



STAINLESS STEEL WITH CLAMP FOR EMPTYING OF DRUMS

Lifting and frontal rotation of drums

- > Electro-hydraulic stainless steel clamp for different diameter loads
- > Protective sliding curtain on lifting mast
- > Counterbalanced truck without support legs



STAINLESS STEEL STACKER WITH LATERAL ROTATING CLAMP

Lifting and up to 360° rotation of drums

- > Stainless steel clamp for different diameter loads
- > Up to 360° lateral turning for drum manipulation and emptying
- > Electro-hydraulic gripping and rotation of the load



FRONT RING TURNING THE DRUMS

Forward emptying of drums, barrels and tanks

Applications:

- > Chemical and pharmaceutical industry
- > Food industry
- > Hydraulic and fluid mechanics industry



STACKER WITH HYDRAULIC FRONTAL DRUM TIPPER

Forward turning and emptying of drums

- > Stainless steel drum tipper with manual closing and hydraulic turning
- > Non-skid bottom for smooth drums
- > Stainless steel widened legs to take drums from the floor

Applications:

- > Chemical and pharmaceutical industry
- > Food industry
- > Hydraulic and fluid mechanics industry



DE-PAL

The De-Pal easily and effortlessly raises drums to a height of up to 500mm allowing it to be used in conjunction with most common spill containment bunding.

- > Ergonomic solution for lifting, transporting and placing drums on and off pallets, containment bunds, scales etc
- > 350Kg capacity for easy lifting of steel and most poly drums
- > Swivel castors for easy steering
- > Easy foot action hydraulic pump to raise drums



MODEL	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
4361007	500	350	1000L x 1000W x 1470H

LOGISTEC DE-PAL

Heavy duty drum pallet loader for efficient loading and unloading of drums from pallets. The loader can also be used for moving drums around the workshop.

- > Lifts and moves steel 205lt drums and some 200lt plastic drums.
- > Easy foot action hydraulic pump to raise drums.



MODEL	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
3401079	500	450	900L x 1100W x 1250H

LOGISTEC DRUM HANDLER

This drum lifter offers an economical solution for lifting and rotating 200L steel drums. Drum is rotated effortlessly by using a hand operated gearbox mechanism.



MODEL	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	MAX LIFT HEIGHT (MM) (TOP OF DRUM)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM) (EXCLUDING DRUM)
5781283	400	1800	1325L x 856W x 1960H

RIM GRIP DRUM LIFT AND TIP

The Rim Grip Drum Lifter handles a wide variety of drum styles and sizes without complicated adjustments or exchanging attachments.

- > Drums are raised and transported simply by engaging the screw operated rim clamp
- > When tipping, a webbing strap and quick action buckle are applied
- > Raise drum hydraulically with a foot operated hydraulic pump
- > Tip drum precisely through the fully enclosed chain drive and crank operated worm, gearbox
- > Load and off load from pallets and racking
- > Transports drums about your works on large diameter wheels
A variety of castor types available.
- > Brakes fitted
- > Maximum load 350Kg



GRIP TYPE DRUM LIFT AND TIP

The Grip Type Drum Lifter with its improved method of engaging the drum is extremely versatile in handling 200 litre drums.

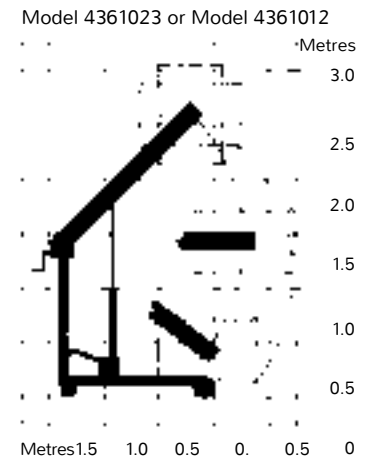
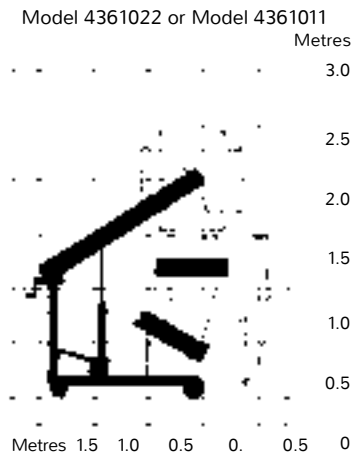
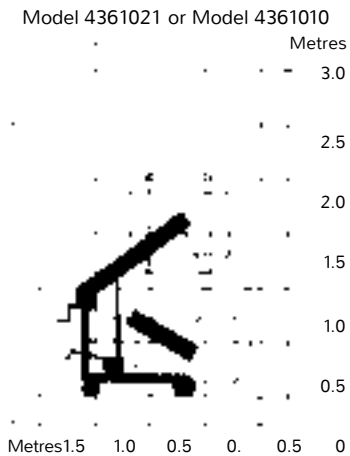
- > Engage drum in any position via grippers which are operated by a remote quick action toggle latch
- > Raise drum hydraulically with a foot operated hydraulic pump
- > Tip drum precisely through the fully enclosed chain drive and crank operated worm gearbox
- > Load and off load from pallets and racking
- > Transport drums about your works on large diameter wheels. A variety of castor types available
- > Suitable for handling 200 litre steel drums
- > Truck lock type brake fitted
- > Maximum load 350Kg



Custom stainless steel fabrication

Both lifters are available in 3 lift height options - see below

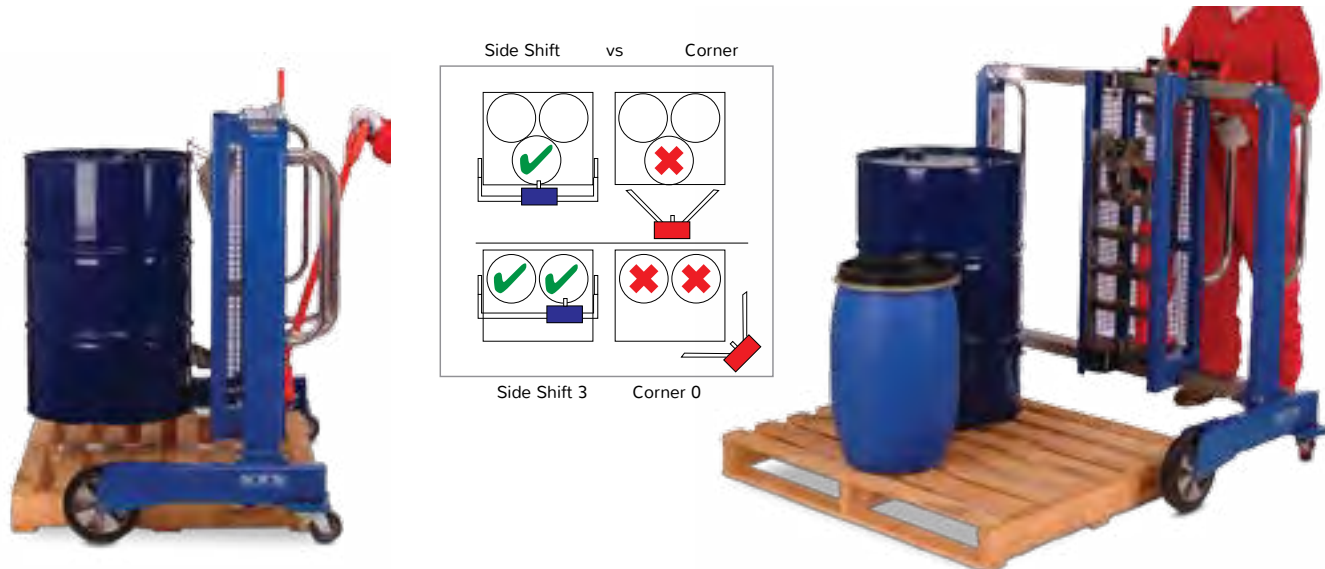
Optional air/ battery option available



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	MAX. LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 4361021	RIM GRIP	1600	350	1400L x 1050W x 1060H
B 4361010	GRIP TYPE	1600	350	1400L x 1050W x 1060H
- 4361022	RIM GRIP	2000	350	1750L x 1050W x 1310H
- 4361011	GRIP TYPE	2000	350	1750L x 1050W x 1310H
- 4361023	RIM GRIP	2700	350	1780L x 1050W x 1540H
- 4361012	GRIP TYPE	2700	350	1780L x 1050W x 1540H
- 4361001	Optional Air Powered Lift			
- 4361003	Optional Battery Powered Lift			

SIDE SHIFT DRUM DE-PALLETISER

Patented Side-Shift allows drums to be picked up and placed anywhere on a pallet. This side shift de-palletiser's unique versatility means no more moving drums by hand. It can handle drums on and off pallets or bunds from any position.



The Model 6201209 drum de-palletiser is able to straddle a pallet allowing it to remove a drum from any position on the pallet.

The Side Shift De-Palletiser's versatility means no more moving of drums by hand. Patented design allows the movement of drums on and off pallets or bunds from any position.

MODEL	OVERALL LENGTH (MM)	OVERALL WIDTH (MM)	MAXIMUM LIFT HEIGHT (MM)
6201209	950	1620	575

DRUM GIRDLE TYPE LIFT AND TIP

This range of lift and tip machines has been proved over 30 years and with its compact design, suits tight working areas and mezzanine floors or situations where lighter framed operators are involved with the drum handling process.

A heavy duty steel girdle is employed with a quick acting over centre clamp to secure the drum. A foot operated hydraulic pump is used for lifting and a heavy duty gearbox facilitates 320° of controlled tipping of the drum. The standard machine is designed to handle a 205 litre steel drum with two equally spaced chimes over its length. Available in three lift heights and can be modified to handle a variety of drums or appliances and can be fitted with an optional compressed air component for effortless lifting.



MODEL	LIFT HEIGHT (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	OVERALL LENGTH (MM)	OVERALL WIDTH (MM)	WIDTH INSIDE LEGS (MM)	HEIGHT (MM)
A 4361024	1900	350	1300	830	610	1180
B 4361025	2100	350	1500	830	610	1180
C 4361026	2700	350	1650	1120	920	1430

LOGISTEC DRUM DOLLYS

- > Stainless or painted steel
- > All welded steel construction
- > Bolted castors for easy replacement
- > Capacity 400Kg
- > Suits 205L Drums
- > Caster size 75mm



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 5781284	Painted Steel
B 5781285	Stainless Steel

MULTI-PURPOSE DRUM TROLLEY

The Drum Eze is designed to facilitate the safe and effortless movement of 200 litre drums. The operator simply positions the Drum Eze against the drum with the handle in the raised position. As the handle is pulled over, centre lifting clamps automatically lock drum in place. Now in the raised position, movements of the drum is an easy operation. The Drum Eze fits through standard doorways.

- > Suitable for both open or closed drums
- > Case hardened pivots and clamps
- > Leverage ratio 10:1 - average 200 Kg requires only 20 Kg

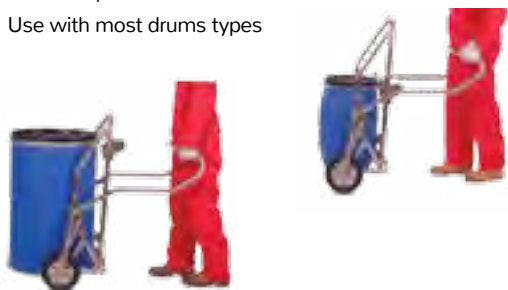


MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
4361049	300	750W x 950L

ERGONOMIC DRUM TROLLEY

The Ergonomic Drum Trolley is designed to protect the operator. Its patented operation ensures input loads are kept below 20Kg even when lifting 300Kg. Trolley will handle a wide range of steel and plastic drum types and sizes.

- > Stainless steel construction.
- > A single operator can easily move and manoeuvre a wide range of steel and plastic drums
- > Use with most drums types



MODEL 6201208	SPECIFICATIONS
Maximum SWL (kg)	300
Maximum input force (kg)	20
Ground clearance (mm)	75
Maximum drum size (l)	230
Minimum drum size (l)	50
Overall width (mm)	795

MULTI-LIFT DRUM LIFTER

A proven, economical machine to lift either steel or plastic drums to 350kg. It uses a heavy duty, gear reduction, auto-brake winch to safely raise drums 1200mm from the floor. The Multilift Drum Lifter will load and unload drums from the corner of a standard pallet.



MODEL 4361042	SPECIFICATIONS
Maximum SWL (kg)	350
Height (mm)	2065
Width (mm)	980
Length (mm)	840
Wheels Ø (mm)	150
Weight (kg)	130

DRUM CRADLE

- > Heavy duty drum cradle fitted with retractable handles.
- > Durable zinc plated finish
- > 300 Kg capacity
- > Fully welded versions also available

Cradle shown with handles extended ready to pull drum over into decanting position

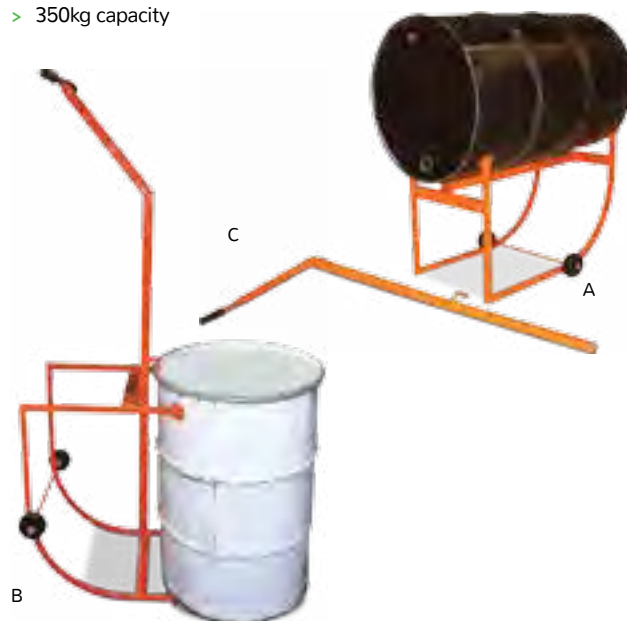


Cradle shown with drum in horizontal position with handles retracted

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY
1961001	Assembled/Welded	300kg
5781301	Flat packed/Bolted	270kg

TILTING DRUM RACK

- > Fully welded construction
- > When cradle is in decanting position drum is angled slightly forward to make decanting easier
- > 350kg capacity



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 4361038	Tilting drum rack - suits 205L drum
B 4361039	Universal tilting drum rack - suits steel and plastic 205L drum
C 4361040	Optional handle to suit

SAFE POUR DECANTING CRADLE

Safe Pour takes the hazards and hassles out of pouring liquids with cradles and lifters for most industrial drums and containers. Solid construction ensures safety, with heavy duty coating for reliable service life.

- > Patented pivot point provides weightless control for precision pouring
- > Safe Pour returns unaided to safe position when released by operator
- > Holds all common 20 and 25 litre containers
- > Decanting Cradle
- > Minimises spills, splashes and lifting injuries
- > Saves time and effort
- > Reduces waste
- > Available in powdercoat colour - safety yellow



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 6041116	Powdercoated with stand
B 1561022	Plastic Bund

MULTI-PURPOSE DRUM TROLLEY

For easy handling of 200 litre drums. Size and weight make no difference to the balance and efficiency of the drum truck. Superb balance with the spring tensioned floating axle make them so easy when handling drums, cylinders and other heavy containers.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	WHEEL TYPE	WIDTH (MM)
A 2361004	320	Solid rubber	610
B 2361003	280	Pneumatic	610

PALLET LOADING DRUM TRUCK

A heavy duty drum handling truck for taking steel drums on and off standard pallets. It uses a spring loaded beak in conjunction with chime engagement to safely handle drums. The Pallet Loading Drum truck makes an ideal tool for moving drums around on uneven floors due to the large 280mm puncture proof wheels.



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
4361041	350	1800H x 650 W x 600L

MULTI-PURPOSE DRUM TROLLEY

This versatile trolley allows removal and loading of drums onto pallets. Trolley can be laid back to allow decanting from drum. Drums can be rotated when in the horizontal position for positioning of tap or bung. Fully zinc plated for maximum corrosion resistance.



Trolley stands upright when not in use

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	HEIGHT (MM)
4921001	300	1540

TYPE DG-B DRUM HANDLING FORK ATTACHMENT

Remote hydraulic grab/rotate allows the forklift operator to pick a single drum from a pallet of 4 drum without disturbing the other 3. With galvanised finish and a full 180 degree rotation, this attachment is ideal for the food processing industry. Supplied with quick release hose couplings for connection to the 3rd and 4th forklift valves.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001034	Hydraulic drum grab / rotator

TYPE DG-B/HPP DRUM HANDLING FORK ATTACHMENT

The battery/electric hydraulic pack eliminates the need to connect to the forklift's hydraulic system. This self contained unit includes a 12 volt hydraulic pump, 105ah industrial battery and pulse battery charger. Operation of the HPP is by push button crane pendant connected to a 4 metre control cable, allowing the forklift driver to work the attachment from the drivers seat. Unit weight 270 Kg.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001035	Battery electric drum grab / rotator

TYPE DR-NC DRUM HANDLING FORK ATTACHMENT

This drum rotator features hand chain operation to allow the drum to be rotated when lifted above chest height of the operator.

- > 500Kg safe working load
- > 360 degree rotation
- > Unit weight 100Kg
- > Load centre 900mm
- > Pocket size 160 x 65mm
- > Pocket centres 820mm
- > Galvanised finish

Optional PBO Cradle for plastic drums

Also suits steel drums

SWL capacity 350kg

Model: 3001108



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001037	Drum rotator - chain operation

TYPE DR-NH DRUM HANDLING FORK ATTACHMENT

Handle rotation using minimum effort for fully controlled tipping, allowing complete emptying of the drum contents.

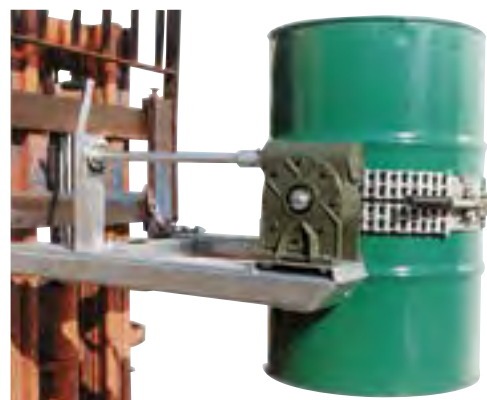
- > 500Kg safe working load
- > 360 degree rotation
- > Unit weight 100Kg
- > Load centre 900mm
- > Pocket size 160 x 65mm
- > Pocket centres 820mm
- > Galvanised finish

Optional PBO Cradle for plastic drums

Also suits steel drums

SWL capacity 350kg

Model: 3001108



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001503	Drum rotator - handle operation

TYPE SW-NC DRUM HANDLING FORK ATTACHMENT

Features hand chain operations to allow the drum to be rotated sideways when lifted above the chest height of the operator. Enamel paint finish

- > 500Kg safe working load
- > 360 degree rotation
- > Unit weight 120kg
- > Load centre 1400mm
- > Pocket size 165 x 65mm
- > Pocket centres 375mm

Optional PBO Cradle for plastic drums

Also suits steel drums

SWL capacity 350kg

Model: 3001108



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001247	Sideways drum rotator - chain operation

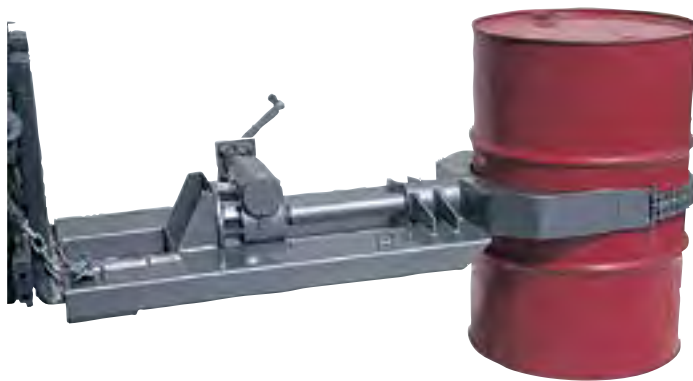
TYPE SW-NH DRUM HANDLING FORK ATTACHMENT

Rotation by winch handle allows for sideways rotation of drum.

- > 500Kg safe working load
- > 360 degree rotation
- > Unit weight 110Kg
- > Load centre 1400mm
- > Pocket size 165 x 65mm
- > Pocket centres 375mm
- > Enamel paint finish

Optional PBO Cradle for plastic drums

Also suits steel drums
SWL capacity 350kg
Model: 3001108



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001210	Sideways drum rotator - handle operation

TYPE SDC-R2 DRUM HANDLING FORK ATTACHMENT

Heavy duty rotator designed to lift and rotate 205 litre steel drums. A chain belly strap holds the drum firmly in position, whilst the rotation is provided by the forklift hydraulics. one hydraulic function is required.

- > 1000Kg safe working load
- > 360 degree rotation
- > Unit weight 135Kg
- > Load centre 1050mm
- > Pocket size 185 x 65mm
- > Pocket centres 874mm
- > Enamel paint finish

Optional PBO Cradle for plastic drums

Also suits steel drums
SWL capacity 350kg



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001248	Hydraulic drum rotator

TYPE DL 1000 DRUM HANDLING FORK ATTACHMENT

This attachment ensures 205 litre drums are moved with greater security. The drum is quickly clamped via eccentric lock. A further safety catch prevents accidental release. Galvanised finish

- > 1000Kg safe working load
- > 360 degree rotation
- > Unit weight 135Kg
- > Load centre 1050mm
- > Pocket size 185 x 65mm
- > Pocket centres 874mm
- > Enamel paint finish

Optional PBO Cradle for plastic drums

Also suits steel drums
SWL capacity 350kg
Model: 3001108



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001036	Drum Lifter

TYPE DC-T DRUM HANDLING FORK ATTACHMENT

The fast and economical solution to emptying 205 litre drums. To release the drum the operator pulls the draw cord from the driver's seat. This unit is ideal for scrap and waste products.

- > 500Kg safe working load
- > Pocket size 165 x 65mm
- > 180 degree rotation
- > Pocket centres 825mm
- > Unit weight 100 Kg
- > Enamel paint finish
- > Load centre 1040mm



MODEL	DRUM SIZE (L)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)
3001033	205	850

BG DRUM LIFTING FORKLIFT ATTACHMENT

- > Available for single drum lift (Model 3001002) or two drum lift (Model 3001003).
- > Long life galvanised finish standard
- > A firm hold on the drum allows precise positioning
- > Clean design allows forklift operator full vision of the grip mechanism
- > Maintenance free, able to be stored outside



MODEL	NO OF DRUMS	WEIGHT (KG)	SWL (KG)	LOAD CENTRE (MM)
3001002	1	72	1000	1210
3001003	2	95	1500	1250

SDL DRUM LIFTING FORKLIFT ATTACHMENT

The fully automatic clamping action enables safe and precise placement of drums. To grip the drum simply push the arms hard against drum centre and drive forward. The arms will engage around the drum and lock under the rolling hoop when raised. The heavier the load, the tighter the grip. To release lower down and drive backwards.



MODEL	NO. DRUMS	SWL (KG)	POCKET CENTRE (MM)	POCKET SIZE (MM)	LOAD CENTRE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001147	1	500	325	165 x 60	1340	62
3001149	2	1000	585	165 x 60	1340	75

DRUM GRAB

All Australian made and designed, the unique Drum Grabs provide safe, easy and reliable way to shift, manoeuvre, lift steel and most plastic 205 litre drums. Fits to virtually any lifting device, the Drum Grab is self centring, fast and easy to lock on and will not disengage until required.

- > Fits to almost all 205 litre drums that have a rim, including most plastic and steel drums
- > Capable of extracting a drum from the middle of a cluster without disturbing the other drums surrounding it
- > Cast in Australia using high quality ductile iron to Australian standards (S.G iron 500/7 to AS141831) powder coated in safety yellow
- > Holds up to 1 Tonne easily
- > Prevents injuries and spills
- > Robust and reliable for harsh conditions



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
6041078	Drum grab

CRANE DRUM ROTATOR

The proven design of the forklift rotators has been extended to the crane rotator, allowing a full 360° rotation. The drum is quickly clamped in the holder by eccentric lock. Rotation is via a hand chain wheel.

- > Durable galvanised finish
- > Weight 120kg
- > SWL 500kg



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001019	Crane drum rotator - chain operation
3001020	Crane drum rotator - handle operation

HEAVY DUTY CRANE DRUM ROTATOR

Heavy lift capacity crane rotator suitable for mining operations, manufacturers and foundries.

- > 1000Kg safe working load
- > 360 degree rotation
- > Unit weight 220Kg
- > Centre of drum to lifting eye 940mm
- > Galvanised finish



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001017	Crane drum rotator - chain operation
3001018	Crane drum rotator - handle operation

CRANE DRUM LIFTER

205 Litre steel drum lifter, simple and safe over centre catch with steel support band. Galvanised finish standard. Supplied with lifting chains. Capacity 1000Kg SWL.

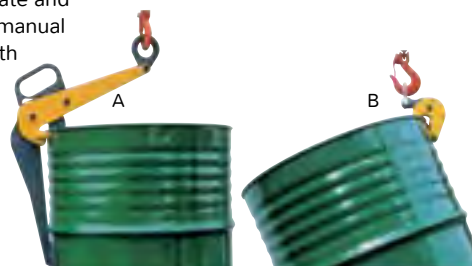


MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3001016	Crane drum lifter

DRUM LIFTING CLAMPS

High quality (SLT) clamps are manufactured from special steel-forged, quenched, tempered and heat treated to deliver the safety and durability you require.

- > Subject to rigorous quality control for maximum reliability
- > Test certificate and instruction manual supplied with each unit.
- > Capacity 500Kg SWL



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 6041023	Vertical drum clamp
B 6041024	Drum clamp

BURDEN CARRIERS

These tough and versatile electric vehicles are designed to move material and personal in a wide variety of applications.

These are the ultimate hard working vehicle. They are fully customizable and feature a low and long flatbed cargo deck. A rugged multi-purpose vehicle providing a safe and dependable performance, even when handling the heaviest loads.

Popular options include; enclosed or open cabin, dual lamp system and AC power system.

- > Equipped with adjustable steering wheel
- > Stepless speed control
- > Multi-function display; battery status, hour meter ect
- > CANbus technology reduces wiring complexity and increases reliability



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	LOADING HEIGHT (MM)	LENGTH LOADING SURFACE	WIDTH LOADING SURFACE	OVERALL LENGTH (MM)	OVERALL WIDTH (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
47721018	Burden carrier	2000	740	2000	1250	3200	1250	1460
47721019	Burden carrier	2500	620	2000	1100	3150	1100	1300
47721020	Burden carrier	3000	760	2240	1400	3440	1400	1750

COMPACT BURDEN CARRIER

Tough and rugged compact electric burden carrier designed for ease of operations and maneuverability. These are highly customizable to suit operational and load requirements. Easily and quickly transport goods and products in a wide range of working environments.

Popular options include; enclosed or open cabin, dual lamp system and AC power system.

- > Equipped with adjustable steering wheel
- > Stepless speed control
- > Multi-function display; battery status, hour meter ect
- > CAN bus technology reduces wiring complexity and increases reliability



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	LOADING HEIGHT (MM)	LENGTH LOADING SURFACE	WIDTH LOADING SURFACE	OVERALL LENGTH (MM)	OVERALL WIDTH (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
47721021	Compact burden carrier	1000	460	1220	1000	2485	1000	980
47721022	Compact burden carrier	1500	480	1220	1000	2485	1000	1080

ELECTRIC TOW TRACTOR

Sitecrafts electric tow tractors are designed to handle your toughest jobs. With load pull capacities from 2000 kg to 10,000 kg, these versatile trucks give you the ability to tow multiple trailers at the one time.

Popular options include; cabin, double front lamp, AC power system, EPS system and cargo loading platforms/trailors.

- > Batteries located in the lowest part of frame ensures excellent stability
- > Quick open back service cover for easy maintenance and part replacement
- > CANbus technology reduces wiring complexity and increases reliability
- > H type axle design provides good stability
- > Equipped with adjustable steering wheel and stepless speed control
- > Multi-function display, battery status, hour meter ect



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	OVERALL LENGTH (MM)	OVERALL WIDTH (MM)	OVERALL HEIGHT (MM)	MINIMUM GROUND HEIGHT (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
47721023	Electric tow tractor	2000	1720	970	1250	100	930
47721024	Electric tow tractor	3000	1720	970	1250	100	980
47721025	Electric tow tractor	5000	1940	1100	1250	100	1160
47721026	Electric tow tractor	6000	1940	1100	1250	100	1280
47721027	Electric tow tractor	10000	2485	1160	1480	130	1160



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
47721028	Tow trailer	3000	500	2550L x 1000W	350
47721029	Tow trailer	6000	560	3320L x 1250W	450
47721030	Tow trailer	10000	560	3500L x 1500W	550

MULTI-PURPOSE TOW VEHICLE

Designed as an economic electric vehicle for many and varied applications. Able to fit through doorways and highly maneuverable, make this an industry favorite.

- > Combining personal carrier to burden carrier in one truck, with carry capacity of 2 people or 300 kg's
- > Rugged body is welded steel construction
- > Adopt DC motor for superior performance. Optional AC function available



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	OVERALL LENGTH (MM)	OVERALL WIDTH (MM)	SEAT HEIGHT (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
47721031	Multipurpose tow vehicle	500	2190	780	730	470

TOW TUGGERS

These tough and versatile tow tuggers are widely used to transport product and material to production and assembly lines. Ideal for use in automotive assembly, transport and healthcare, wholesale distribution and component supply operations.

- > Easy and safe operation with powerful traction motor
- > Automatic power off function when operator leaves the cabin
- > Speed mode; manual and stepless speed control



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	OVERALL LENGTH (MM)	OVERALL WIDTH (MM)	TURNING RADIUS (MM)	DRAWBAR HEIGHT (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
47721032	Tow tugger	4500	1450	830	1235	130	1000

LOGISTEC BIN CADDY

The Logistec Bin Caddy takes the strain out of moving Mobile Garbage Bins (wheelie bins). They support the weight of the bins when tilted and in addition, the electric models propel the bins with battery electric drive. They are simple to use and can be moved in either direction.

To load bins, simply position the bin caddy's hooks under the handle of the bin and tilt back. All Logistec Bin Caddy's can be used for either one, two or three bins and the heavy duty model can carry four.

- > All models carry weight of bins
- > Battery electric drive models move bins without operator effort
- > Easy to load up to 4 bins
- > Suits 120, 140 & 240Lt bins



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	BIN CAPACITY
A 44791001	Manual Logistec Bin Caddy	3
B 44791003	Standard Battery Electric	3
C 44791002	Heavy Duty Battery Electric	4

MOVEXX T1000-BASIC & T1000-CLEAN ROOM

The T1000-Basic and T1000-CLEAN ROOM are simple-to-use battery electric towing devices. Batteries and charger are enclosed within their smooth clean body making them easy to wipe down in high hygiene environments. The body is available in either stainless steel or painted mild steel. The electronics are easily programmable offering a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking plus more. Many options are available including towing hitches which are not included as standard.



Shown with electric clamping hitch



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	APPROX. LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	TYRE TYPE
A 5571002	T1000-BASIC (Painted Steel)	1000	440	770	18	300	43	Solid Rubber
B 5571007	T1000-CLEANROOM (Stainless Steel)	1000	462	770	18	300	43	Solid Non-marking Rubber

MOVEXX T1000 & T1000-RVS

The T1000 & stainless steel T1000-RVS both come with an external standard charger and a removable battery. The removable battery can make these models an ideal choice for high-use situations, by adding additional batteries. Batteries simply lift on and off the holding cradles with no fastening required.

An optional fast charging station will charge a single battery in a similar time to the draining of an in-use battery. Both of these towing devices feature programmable electronics offering a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking plus more. A range of options are available including towing hitches which are not included as standard.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	APPROX. LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	TYRE TYPE
A 5571004	T1000 (Painted Steel Frame)	1000	438	920	20	300	43	Solid Black Rubber
B 5571006	T1000-RVS (Stainless Steel Frame)	1000	438	920	20	300	43	Solid Non-marking Rubber
5571063	Additional AGM Battery	-	-	-	20	-	-	-
C 5571068	Fast Charging Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MOVEXX T1000-D & T1000-P

The T1000-D and T1000-P offer a similar capacity to other T1000 units however their layout is more suitable for some applications. They feature the external charger with removable battery system making them suitable for high-use applications by adding an additional battery.

For constant use applications an optional higher performing fast charging station is available. The fast charging station will charge a single battery in a similar time to the draining of an in-use battery.

Both of these towing devices feature programmable electronics offering a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking plus more. A range of options are available including towings hitches which are not included as standard.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	APPROX. LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	DRIVE TYRE TYPE
A 5571009	T1000-D	1000	445	1176	20	300	115	Solid Black Rubber
B 5571257	T1000-P (With Lifting Hitch)	1000	428	1278	20	300	154	Polyurethane Rubber
5571063	Additional AGM Battery	-	-	-	20	-	-	-
C 5571068	Fast Charging Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MOVEXX T1000 PLATFORM & T1000 PLATFORM-RVS

The T1000 PLATFORM is excellent for towing trolleys over larger distances saving operators both time and fatigue. They are compact, manoeuvrable and they offer superior operator vision of the path ahead. They feature the external charger with removable battery system making them suitable for high-use applications by adding an additional battery.

For constant use applications an optional higher performing fast charging station is available.

The fast charging station will charge a single battery in a similar time to the draining of an in-use battery.

Both of these towing devices feature programmable electronics offering a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking, plus more.

A range of options are available including towings hitches which are not included as standard.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	APPROX. LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	TYRE TYPE
A 5571008	T1000 PLATFORM (Painted Steel Frame)	1000	450	1226	20	420	70	Solid Black Rubber
B 5571266	T1000 PLATFORM RVS (Stainless Steel Frame)	1000	450	1226	20	420	70	Solid Non-marking Rubber
5571063	Additional AGM Battery	-	-	-	20	-	-	-
C 5571068	Fast Charging Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MOVEXX T1500

The T1500 features an external charger with a removable battery making them suitable for high-use applications by adding an additional battery.

For constant use applications an optional higher performing fast charging station is available. The fast charging station will charge a single battery in a similar time to the draining of an in-use battery.

Batteries simply lift on and off the holding cradles with no fastening required. T1500 also features programmable electronics offering a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking plus more. A range of options are available including towings hitches which are not included as standard.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	APPROX. LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	TYRE TYPE
A 5571011	T1500	1500	483	876	20	600	105	Solid Black Rubber
5571063	Additional AGM Battery	-	-	-	20	-	-	-
B 5571068	Fast Charging Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

T1500-D

The T1500-D offers a similar capacity to the T1500 however its layout is more suitable for some applications.

They feature the external charger with removable battery system making them suitable for high-use applications by adding an additional battery.

For constant use applications an optional higher performing fast charging station is available. The fast charging station will charge a single battery in a similar time to the draining of an in-use battery.

Its programmable electronics offer a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking plus more. A range of options are available including towings hitches which are not included as standard.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	APPROX. LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	TYRE TYPE
A 5571179	T1500-D	1500	486	1232	20	600	180	Solid Black Rubber
5571063	Additional AGM Battery	-	-	-	20	-	-	-
B 5571068	Fast Charging Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MOVEXX T2500 & T2500-CLEAN ROOM

The T2500 and stainless steel T2500-CLEAN ROOM are very powerful units considering their compact size. Batteries and charger are enclosed within their smooth clean covers making them easy to wipe down in high hygiene environments. The electronics are easily programmable offering a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking plus more. Many options are available including towings hitches which are not included as standard.



Shown with optional vacuum pad hitch



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	APPROX. LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	TYRE TYPE
A	5571013	T2500	2500	511	757	75	600	256	Solid Black Rubber
B	5571014	T2500-CLEAN ROOM	2500	513	1147	75	600	250	Solid Non-marking Rubber

MOVEXX T2500 PLATFORM & T2500 SCOOTER

The T2500 PLATFORM & T2500 SCOOTER are excellent for towing trolleys over larger distances saving operators both time and fatigue. They are compact, manoeuvrable and they offer superior operator vision of the path ahead. Batteries and charger are onboard within their covers.

Both of these towing devices feature programmable electronics offering a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking, plus more. A range of options are available including towings hitches which are not included as standard.



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	APPROX. LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	TYRE TYPE
A	5571014	T2500 PLATFORM (Stand On)	2500	511	1595	75	800	300	Solid Black Rubber
B	5571166	T2500 SCOOTER (Sit On)	2500	511	1237	75	800	300	Solid Black Rubber

MOVEXX T3500 & T6000

The T3500 and T6000 are compact towing units for heavy loads. Batteries and charger are enclosed within their covers making them easy to keep clean. The electronics are programmable offering a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking plus more. Many options are available including towing hitches which are not included as standard.



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	DRIVE TYRE
A	5571017	T3500	3500	511	915	75	600	300	Solid Black Rubber
B	5571018	T6000	6000	807	1000	75	1100	700	Solid Black Rubber

MOVEXX AGV1000 & AGV2500

The AGV1000 and AGV2500 are driverless towing vehicles. They follow a path that is usually either a painted line on the floor or a magnetic strip line set into the floor. The electronics are programmable offering a wide range of adjustments including top speed, acceleration, braking plus more. The AGV1000 includes the easy battery exchange systems that allows constant use by exchanging batteries and using an optional fast charger.



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOMINAL CAPACITY (KG)	WIDTH (MM)	LENGTH (MM)	BATTERY CAPACITY (AMP HOUR)	MOTOR SIZE (WATT)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	DRIVE TYRE
A	5571010	AGV1000	1000	540	1151	20	300	115	Solid Black Rubber
-	5571173	AGV2500	2500	512	1027	75	600	256	Solid Black Rubber

TOW TRACTOR WITH CUSTOM TOW HOOK

Towing trailers with customized coupling

- > Hook system with customized dimensions and lifting height
- > Anterior shortened towing structure
- > Hydraulic lifting of the tow hook



HEAVY LINE TOW TRACTOR

Lifting and towing extra heavy trailers

- > Traction capacity 8000kgs, lifting capacity 4000kgs
- > Customised hook with small mast vertical lifting up



HEAVY LINE TOW TRACTOR CAPACITY 20 TON

Towing extra-heavy trailers and equipment

- > Towing capacity up to 20000kgs
- > Customised hook with small mast vertical lifting up
- > 48V motors and power assisted steering



HEAVY LINE TOW TRACTOR

Lifting and towing extra-heavy trailers

- > Traction capacity up to 12000kgs, lifting capacity 5500kgs
- > Customised hook with small mast vertical lifting up
- > 48V Battery
- > Power assisted steering
- > Motors with AC technology
- > Bigger and stronger front wheels for high capacities



AIR SKIDS/BEARINGS

Air skids are used for the movement of very heavy loads and awkward shaped items. Air bearings can be built into the item, or it can be a flat bed for loads to be placed on.

Air bearings provides friction-free movement by creating an air pocket that a heavy item floats on. To create this air pocket Airfloat features a flexible urethane diaphragm. Air is pumped into the diaphragm passing through small holes on its underside, raising the load off the ground. The air is forced out between the diaphragm and the ground forming the air pocket. This enables 1000kgs of load to be moved with just 1kg of force.

Multiple diaphragms can be used to lift and move loads weighing many thousands of tonnes.

Furthermore Air bearings are omni-directional meaning heavy loads can be moved in any direction or rotated.

- > Friction-free movement
- > Omni-directional
- > Suits loads weighing many thousands of tonnes



Urethane diaphragm that creates air pocket

Airfloat Applications



Pallet sized air skid with push handle



Large platform with bearers to aid forklift loading



Multiple air skids to allow movement of semi-trailers



Air skid with guide wheels for direction control



Multiple air skids to allow movement of an awkward and heavy item



Air skids used to lift and move a dolly with product in a production line

EXPANDING CONVEYORS

Expanding conveyors are a very flexible solution for effortless movement of items. Their path can be curved or straight and their length is adjustable. This allows them to be used for different tasks or in different locations if required. Expanding conveyors move items either by electric powered rollers or by gravity. Gravity conveyors work by adjusting the leg heights so that the conveyor bed is set on a slope. Items then run down the slope.

- > Folding Package Stop. This package stop can be simply folded down when not required.
- > Connection Hooks. These inbuilt connection hooks allow additional conveyors to be added for extra length.
- > Adjustable Height Legs. Allows setting of preferred height and if required setting of the conveyor on a slope to enable gravity conveying of items



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WIDTH (MM)	LENGTH COMPACTED - EXPANDED (MM)	HEIGHT MINIMUM - MAXIMUM (MM)	CAPACITY PER METRE (KG)
8641001	Expanding Skate Conveyor	460	1000 - 4000	690 - 1000	200
8641004	Expanding Skate Conveyor	610	1000 - 4000	690 - 1000	200

Expanding Roller Conveyors

Excellent for handling odd and soft shaped packages, these roller conveyors have a superior self-tracking performance.



MODEL	WIDTH (MM)	LENGTH COMPACTED - EXPANDED (MM)	CAPACITY PER METRE (KG)
8641002	460	1500 - 4000	450
8641005	610	1500 - 4000	450

Expanding Stainless Steel Roller Conveyors

Ideal for applications in the food industry or where corrosive product is being handled. These conveyors are manufactured with all components in stainless.



MODEL	WIDTH (MM)	LENGTH COMPACTED - EXPANDED (MM)	CAPACITY PER METRE (KG)
8641031	460	1500 - 4000	200
8641032	610	1500 - 4000	200

EXPANDING ELECTRIC ROLLER CONVEYORS

Electric powered roller conveyors suits applications where items are required to be conveyed over a longer distances. They are supplied with a packaging stop and infra-red eye stops that can be plugged in at various and multiple intervals along the conveyor length.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WIDTH (MM)	LENGTH COMPACTED - EXPANDED (MM)	HEIGHT MINIMUM - MAXIMUM (MM)	CAPACITY PER METRE (KG)
8641010	Electric Roller Conveyor	460	3000 - 8000	690 - 1000	100

CONVEYOR SYSTEMS

Sitecraft provides design, supply and if required complete project management of purpose built conveyor systems



WORK STATION BRIDGE CRANES

One of the most efficient ways to reduce workplace manual handling whilst retaining floor space and layout flexibility is by installing an overhead workstation crane system. Internal Track Work Station Crane systems are a proven method to increase productivity, improve quality and provide a safer work environment.

The workstation bridge cranes cover rectangle areas allowing for safe lifting and product handling over a large area – effectively creating a 'safe work cell' for users. The ergonomic work zone created by a work station crane has the added advantage of freeing floor space for production. All lifting tasks within the work cell are accessible by the crane.

The ease of movement is the same throughout the entire work cell – unlike other crane systems that tend to bind and are more difficult to move when the load is the corner of the work cell or off to the side. These cranes are installed so that the runways are rigid, and do not move laterally or longitudinally. In addition the floating end trucks feature horizontal wheels to prevent binding, the combination of these design features results in unmatched ease of positioning and ease of movement.

Workstation Bridge Cranes are designed with a simple focus: to lift loads with minimal effort and maximum efficiency. All components in these systems are engineered to reduce friction and weight. The pre-engineered modular kit design permits easy expansion or relocation. The runway length can be increased by adding runway sections, freestanding support assemblies and additional support assemblies as needed.

Key Features of the Enclosed Track Work Station Crane systems:

- > The wheels are tapered to match the 2° taper of the track and which helps centre the trolley for reduced rolling resistance and wheel wear.
- > Enclosed track design virtually eliminates dirt and dust from the rolling surface.
- > The smooth running surface reduces rolling resistance.
- > The Low Profile of the steel track allows installation where headroom is limited
- > Long spans translate into fewer runway support points, less interference of work cell layout, longer bridge lengths and free standing capabilities.
- > Five weight capacities (125kg, 250kg, 500kg, 1000kg & 2000kg) enable bridge weights and cost to be kept to a minimum.
- > Unique Dura Comp 4 wheel's that outperform steel wheels in endurance and lower rolling resistance.



WORK STATION JIB CRANES

Work Station Jib Cranes provide excellent coverage in circular areas not efficiently served by a main crane. They're ideal for supporting tool balancers, air balancers, hoists, vacuum lifters and welding wire feeders. And they can handle up to 200° rotation when column or wall mounted, and up to 360° rotation when floor mounted. Gobel Work Station Jib Cranes increase productivity through easy boom rotation and trolley movement—thus providing a rapid return on investment. They also reduce injuries and improve safety, since only a low force is required to start and stop the boom rotation and hoist trolley.

Easy Movement

Work Station Jib Cranes are easier to move and position than traditional I-beam jibs. The cold-formed, highstrength enclosed track design keeps rolling surfaces clean, which contributes to easier movement and longer life. The track's low weight-per-foot reduces the dead weight of the boom. And all enclosed track profiles feature a 2° taper in the lower running flange, which helps center the trolley within the track. This increases wheel life and allows smooth rolling of the trolleys.



INTEGRATED HANDLING SOLUTIONS & ACCESSORIES

Sitecraft manipulators are designed to maximize operator efficiency and ergonomics in handling awkward or heavy materials and products. The units reduce and or eliminate stressful repetitive motions by virtually eliminating the effects of gravity to create a 'zero-gravity, five-axis' work cell.

Our experience in manufacturing turner tooling for manipulators differentiates us by allowing us to offer multi-axis manipulator designs that are extremely intuitive, reduce effort and improve ergonomics.

A full variety of mounting and tooling options are available:

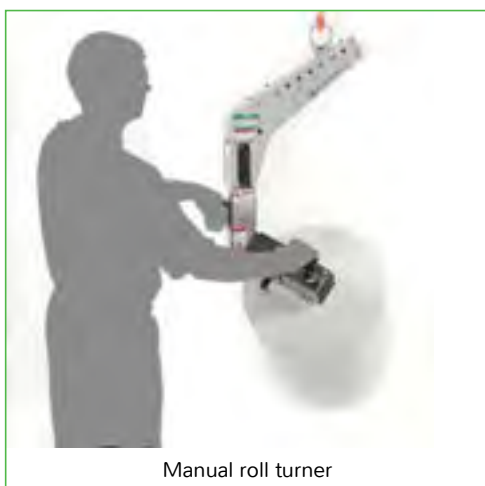
- > Overhead track systems
- > Quick change tooling
- > Power options - electric, pneumatic and hydraulic
- > Clean room and food grade applications



Centre lift reel handler



Pneumatic clamp & lift rotator



Manual roll turner



Power self leveling electric - hydraulic roll turner

G-FORCE BRIDGE CRANE MOUNTED CONFIGURATION

More precise than hoists, more responsive than air balancers, our bridge crane mounted G-Force® units improve safety, productivity and quality, resulting in a direct increase to your bottom line.

Choose a bridge crane mounted configuration for:

- > Higher capacities: available in 165, 330, 660, and 1320 lb capacities
- > Faster speeds: maximum speeds up to 200 fpm
- > More responsive performance: faster acceleration and deceleration
- > Covering multiple work cells with one G-Force®
- > Covering larger single work areas

Applications:

- > Automotive assembly (engines, transmissions, chassis components)
- > Heavy equipment manufacturing
- > Tool & die changeouts
- > Natural gas & oil industry (valves, drilling components, etc)
- > Repetitive lifting jobs
- > Parts assembly
- > Machining
- > Process equipment maintenance



MODEL	7321470	7321472	7321474	7321476
Max Load Capacity - Load & Tool (kg)	75	150	330	600
Max Lifting Speed Unloaded (m/min)	61	30	14.94	7.47
Max Lifting Speed Fully Loaded (m/min)	38	23	12.80	6.4
Maximum Float Mode Lifting Speed (m/min)	31	20	11.58	5.79
Maximum Lift Range (m)	3.35	3.35	3.35	1.68
Maximum Lift Stroke (m)	2.44	2.44	2.44	1.68

G-FORCE FREE STANDING EASY ARM® CONFIGURATION

The Easy Arm® Intelligent Lifting Arm is a combination of our G-Force® lifting device and an articulating jib crane. It is an ideal solution if you're looking for a turnkey, plug and play lifting solution. You get all the strength, precision, and speed of our patented G-Force® lifting technology and processor controlled electric servo drive system in the body of an ergonomic articulating jib crane.

Choose Free Standing Easy Arm® for:

- > Smaller work areas that require 14' spans or less
- > Capacities of 165 lb and 330 lb
- > Easy installation: Unit ships assembled and ready to be installed
- > Easy relocation: the Easy Arm® is simply bolted to the floor
- > Speak to the Sitecraft Sales about the range of jib sizes available



Easy Arm - an articulated jib crane with an in-built G-Force end effector.

MODEL	7321077	7321078
Max Load Capacity - Load & Tool (kg)	75	150
Max Lifting Speed Unloaded (m/min)	55	27
Max Lifting Speed Fully Loaded (m/min)	38	23
Maximum Float Mode Lifting Speed (m/min)	31	20
Maximum Lift Range (m)	3.35	3.35
Maximum Lift Stroke (m)	2.44	2.44

INTUITIVE ELECTRONIC BALANCER

This is a revolutionary intelligent high speed electronic balancer. It automatically senses the weight of any load to be lifted and allows it to be moved by gentle hand pressure up or down as required with lifting speeds up to 2000mm per second.

The arms are constructed from lightweight aluminium allowing free and easy movement in all directions. The system also incorporates double articulation in the centre joint which gives absolute ease of movement and results in no dead area whatsoever around the column or vertical axis.

The system is available for either column mounting with a radius up to an amazing 4700mm or overhead mounted for rail or gantry mounting.

Any type of gripper or end effector can be fitted and incorporated into the handler circuitry and the tool head can be programmed to allow data from other sources to be linked into the operating cycles. Communication is available via Bluetooth.

Incorporating patented Dynamic Stability Control and Anti Shock System, the system follows exactly the hand movement of the operator with no adverse movement or unexpected inertia when the operators hand is removed.

Smart

- > Accommodates any type of gripper or end effector
- > Communicates information with other processes
- > Controls position with absolute accuracy

Powerful

- > Can lift loads up to 300kgs
- > Acceleration from 0-1g
- > Immediate reactions with ultra high dynamics

Secure

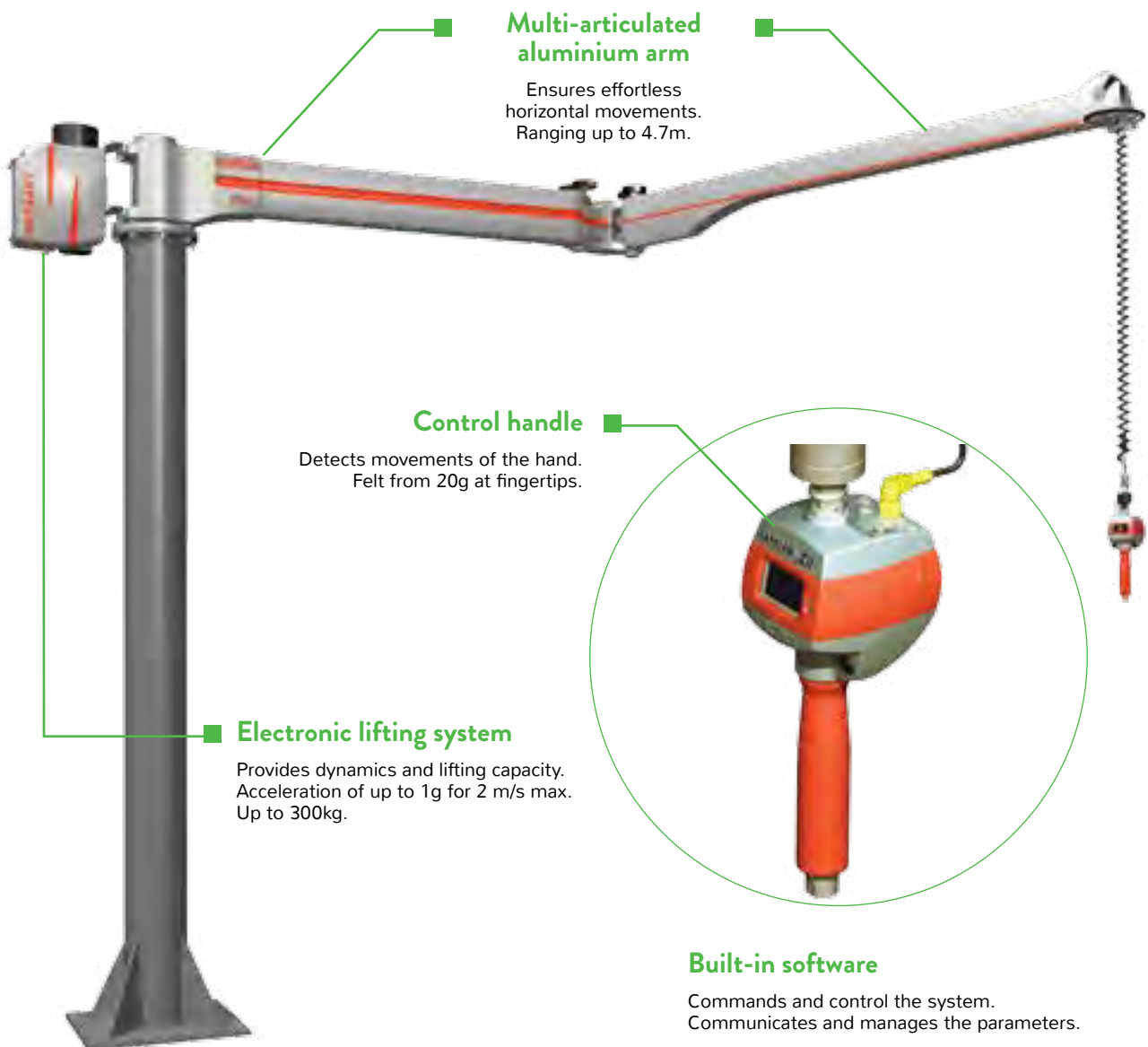
- > Will never release its load in mid air
- > Will not allow lift until the load is securely gripped
- > Senses the presence of the operators hand
- > No hand - No movement
- > Holds its position in the event of power failure

Fast

- > Speeds of up to 2 metres per second

Precise

- > Copies the exact movement of the operators hand
- > Dynamic Stability and Anti Shock System filter out all shocks and vibration giving absolute precision control.



VACUUM LIFT SYSTEMS

Sitecraft provides design, supply and commissioning of vacuum lift systems. This includes a crane system if required from which to hang the vacuum lift.

Sitecraft offer a range of standard heads, as shown below, or customisation as show on the following pages.

Common Vacuum Lift Heads

Single Foot Box Lifting Head



Double Foot Box Lifting Head



Bag Lifting Head



Common crane configurations for vacuum lifts

Column Mounted Jib Crane



Ceiling Mounted & Free Standing Bridge Cranes



Column Mounted Articulating Jib Crane



Portable Jib Cranes



VACUUM LIFT APPLICATIONS



Handling of Crates and Trays:

Do you have to palletise or transfer trays repetitively? Our Vacuum Handling systems can be customised to suit almost any load up to 250kg.



Handling Slabs of Food Product (Butter, Cheese, and Meat):

Do you handle 25kg – 40kg slabs of meat or dairy products at high frequency on and off conveyor systems or racks? Our Vacuum systems allow you to handle your product at the required rate while preventing strains and injuries to personnel.



Handling Smallgoods:

Do you handle 15kg – 40kg packages of smallgoods at high frequency on and off conveyor systems or racks? Our Vacuum systems allow you to handle your product at the required rate while preventing strains and injuries to personnel.



Palletisation of Drums, Buckets, and Cans

Do you have the need to palletise catering pack of Butter, or maybe drums of Oil? Our Vacuum systems can remove the risk of injury from these processes



Cheese (Rounds and Blocks):

Do you have to handle Cheese rounds or blocks during your production process? Our Vacuum systems can be supplied in stainless steel and will remove the risk of injury's occurring in almost any cheese production environment.



Palletisation of Bags:

Do you move 25 – 35kg bags of powder to fill hoppers, or stack pallets? Our Vacuum Systems can remove the risk of injury from these processes.



Palletisation of Boxes:

Would you like to move the entire layer of cartons from a pallet to increase productivity? Sitecraft has the answer with our range of Vacuum Systems



Handling of Reels and Rolls:

Do you need to rotate or move heavy reels or rolls of packaging? Sitecraft can provide a solution that will remove the risk of injury from this process.



Preparing Pallets for Production:

Do you transfer your loads (Bags, Boxes, Casks, Cans, Pails) from wooden pallets to plastic pallets dedicated for use in production areas? Sitecraft can supply a Vacuum lifter to perform this task very quickly and virtually removing the risk of injury.



Feeding Hoppers:

Do you lift 25kg – 50kg bags to feed your hoppers in your production area? Our Vacuum Systems can remove the risk of injury from these processes.



Palletisation of Drums and Cans:

Do you palletise or depalletise heavy loads (up to 250kg) of sacks, cartons, or cans very regularly? Sitecraft can remove the risk of injury from this process while increasing production efficiency.



Palletisation of Light Loads:

Do you palletise or depalletise light loads very regularly? We can assist with reducing the injury risk and increasing productivity.

JIB CRANE FOR VEHICLES

This Jib Crane is the perfect solution for anyone that has to load, unload or handle heavy loads up to 300kg safely. With single handed operation it can be mounted on trucks, trailers, pontoons and similar structures.

- > 360 degree manual radial slew, with slipper bearing thrust race for ease on slewing motion
- > Rugged structure with durable powdercoat finish
- > Folds down when not in use
- > Allows accurate placement of loads, even in confined spaces
- > Supplied with manual winch, 12 or 24 volt electric winch

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	WINCH TYPE	NET WEIGHT (KG)
6041068	300	Nil	68
6041071	300	Manual Brake	78
6041069	300	12V DC	83
6041070	300	24V DC	83



ECONOMY CHAIN BLOCK

An economical alternative that complies with strict Australian standards and offers a lifting solution for loads up to 5 tonnes.

- > Compact and lightweight for easy handling.
- > Steel structural components for maximum strength
- > High tensile grade 80 alloy steel chain for safety and reliability
- > Zinc plated grade 80 load chain on all standard lift heights
- > Heat treated triple spur gears, shaft and pinions
- > Quality caged needle bearing on load sheave and bearings on the bottom hook

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	STANDARD LIFT (MM)	PULL TO LIFT LOAD (KG)	NET WEIGHT (KG)	HEADROOM (MM)
6041072	250	3000	24	6	280
6041073	500	3000	25	10.7	350
6041074	1000	3000	28	12.2	383
6041075	2000	3000	34	19.3	485
6041076	3000	3000	34	29	565
6041077	5000	3000	37	41	688



LEVER BLOCK

A range of cost effective lever blocks suitable for most lift and tensioning operations and complies with strict Australian standards.

- > Compact, lightweight and portable.
- > Steel structural components for maximum strength with a durable powdercoat finish.
- > High transmission efficiency with single action free wheel for ease of use.
- > Heat treated triple spur gears, shaft and pinions.

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	STANDARD LIFT (MM)	PULL TO LIFT LOAD (KG)	NET WEIGHT (KG)
6041090	250	1000	29	2.1
6041091	500	1500	32	4.8
6041092	750	1500	23	6.2
6041093	1500	1500	30	9.5
6041094	3000	1500	39	20.2
6041095	6000	1500	40	32



ELECTRIC CHAIN HOISTS

Electric hoists are available in both 240 volt and 415 volt with capacities from 250kg through to 5 tonnes. All hoists come standard with an electro-mechanical overload limiter, safe 23 volt controls and an electro-magnetic brake.

Hoists are available with electric trolleys (three phase only), push trolleys and with special low headroom arrangements.

Single Phase/Single Speed

SPECIFICATIONS	6041189	6041190	6041191	6041192
Capacity (kg)	250	500	1000	2000
Speed (m/min)	5	3.6	2.3	1.1
Motor (kW)	0.25	0.32	0.4	0.4
Weight (kg)	33	34	39	51
Headroom (mm)	450	450	530	645

Three Phase/Two Speed

SPECIFICATIONS	6041005	6041002	6041010	6041015	6041012	6041017	6041019
Capacity (kg)	250	500	1000	2000	2000	3000	5000
Speed (m/min)	7.2/1.8	7.2/1.8	4.6/1.2	2.3/0.6	6.8/1.7	4.0/1.0	2.8/0.7
Motor (kW)	0.32/0.08	0.63/0.16	0.8/0.2	0.8/0.2	2.4/0.6	2.4/0.6	2.4/0.6
Weight (kg)	33	36	42	54	96	112	146
Headroom (mm)	450	450	530	645	660	820	1020

Three Phase/Single Speed

SPECIFICATIONS	6041004	6041001	6041008	6041013	6041007	6041011	6041016	6041018
Capacity (kg)	250	500	1000	2000	1000	2000	3000	5000
Speed (m/min)	10	7.2	4.6	2.3	7.1	6.8	4.1	2.8
Motor (kW)	0.45	0.63	0.8	0.8	1.3	2.4	2.4	2.4
Weight (kg)	28	31	37	49	42	80	99	121
Headroom (mm)	450	450	530	645	535	660	820	1020



ECONOMY ELECTRIC CHAIN HOISTS

These electric chain hoists meet all Australian safety requirements and ensure versatility in any application. The hoists feature 24 volt control for operator safety as well as overload protection and standard reverse phase protection relay (except the 250kg model).



Optional Motorised Trolley

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	SPEED (M/MIN)	MOTOR (KW)
6041133	250	12/3	0.6/0.15
6041134	500	10/2.5	1.1/0.28
6041135	1000	8/2	1.5/0.37
6041136	2000	4/1	1.5/0.37



PORTABLE HOIST

The Portable Hoist is a compact portable electric chain hoist. Being light weight the portable hoist conveniently fits in its own durable travel case making it the ideal portable solution for safe lifting, lowering and handling heavy loads up to 250kg.

- > 240 Volt single phase operation
- > Overload limited clutch plus upper and lower limit switches for extra safety
- > Ergonomic low voltage IP65 pendant with dual speed and variable low speed control including emergency stop
- > Standard 6 metre height of lift with 5 metre pendant control, chain bucket and 3 metre power cord
- > Upper and lower electrical limit switches

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	LIFTING SPEED M/MIN	WEIGHT (KG)
6041102	80	0~3.2/12.5	17.5
6041103	125	0~4.8/18	17.5
6041104	250	0~3.2/12.5	17.5
6041105	500	0~1.6/6.3	21.5



AIR HOISTS

- > Manufactured in Germany under strict quality control with demanding tolerances
- > Immune to dust, mud, dirt, grit, heat, vapours, humidity and temperature ranging from -20°C up to +70°C
- > ATEX Approved model for use in dangerous and explosive environments
- > Fail safe brake in case of air supply failure
- > Sensitive infinitely variable speed control for the precise positioning of loads

MODEL	CAPACITY (TONNE)	WEIGHT (KG)	MOTOR OUTPUT (KW)	AIR PRESSURE BAR	LIFTING SPEED (M/MIN)
6041162	0.5	27	1	6	11
6041163	1.0	28	1	6	5.5
6041164	2.0	34	1	6	2.7
6041165	3.2	86	3.5	6	5
6041166	6.3	110	3.5	6	2.5
6041167	10	156	3.5	6	1.6
6041168	16	240	3.5	6	1.0
6041169	20	298	2.5	6	0.55



MINI AIR HOISTS

- > Manufactured in Germany under strict quality control
- > Insensitive to dust, humidity and temperatures from -20°C up to approx. +50°C
- > Suitable for application in hazardous areas and horizontal pulling
- > Self-cooling air motor that will not overheat
- > Convenient carry case - take it anywhere or store it
- > Ready to use, comes complete with air hoses and fittings

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	WEIGHT (KG)	MOTOR OUTPUT (KW)	AIR PRESSURE BAR	LIFTING SPEED (M/MIN)
6041065	125	9.5	0.4	6	15
6041066	250	10.5	0.4	6	8



GIRDER CLAMP

Girder clamps can be used safely to suspend a chain block or chain hoist from a Girder (I-beam).

- > Designed to suit a range of girder sizes and be easily repositioned
- > Jaws clamp over lower girder flanges
- > Suitable for lifting I-beams
- > Can be used at up to 45 degree angle, with a 50% reduction in capacity



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	NET WEIGHT (KG)	BEAM WIDTH RANGE (MM)
6041079	1000	3.5	70-245
6041080	2000	4.5	70-245
6041081	3000	9.5	70-355
6041082	5000	11	70-355
6041083	10000	16	80-355

GIRDER TROLLEYS

All girder trolleys comply with strict Australian standards.

- > High quality construction
- > Fully adjustable to suit different beam widths
- > High-grade, fully sealed bearings for maintenance free long life
- > Anti drop plates as standard for improved safety and compliance
- > Single pin push type



Note: Geared and double pin versions are also available.

MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	NET WEIGHT (KG)
6041107	500kg	6.5
6041108	1000kg	10.5
6041109	2000kg	17.5
6041110	3000kg	27
6041111	5000kg	41

MOTORISED TROLLEY

This motorised trolley is designed to work with the Economy Electric Chain Hoists on page 83.



MODEL	SPEED (M/ MIN)	MOTOR (KW)	WEIGHT (KG)
6041137	10	0.12	45
6041138	10	0.18	45
6041139	10	0.37	50
6041140	20/5	0.12/0.03	45
6041141	20/5	0.18/0.04	45
6041142	20/5	0.37/0.09	50

MAGNETIC LIFTER

The lightweight permanent magnetic lifter can be used in a variety of industries for the transportation and lifting of steel, engine parts, semi manufactured goods and moulds. Due to its magnetic force there is no need to use slings or other holding devices eliminating damage to lifted goods.

- > The magnetic lifter's highest pulling force is 3.5 times greater than the working load limit
- > Safe, no electricity is needed to operate the magnetic lifter. Once operated there is less than 1% residual magnetism
- > The simple switch and safety button design allows for one handed operation



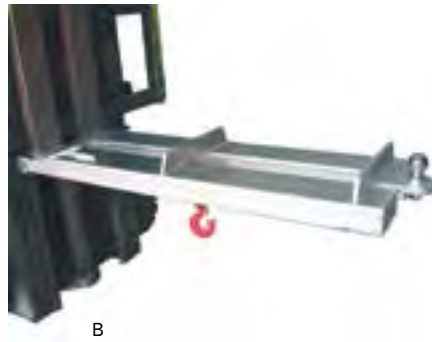
Note: The capacity of the lifting magnet is determined by the thickness and surface quality of the component. Use of plate with high carbon content will reduce the absorbability to less than 50% of rated capacity.

MODEL	FLAT SURFACE CAPACITY (KG)	CYLINDRICAL CAPACITY (KG)	BREAKAWAY FORCE (KG)
6041182	100	50	350
6041183	300	150	1050
6041184	600	300	2100
6041185	1000	500	3500
6041186	2000	1000	7000
6041187	3000	1500	10500
6041188	6000	3000	21000

STANDARD FORKLIFT JIB & FORKLIFT JIB WITH TOW BALL

Simple slip on jib attachments are suitable for most forklifts. Two lifting points are available and one safety swivel hook is supplied.

The Tow ball model comes with a 50mm tow ball and tine locking pins.



MODEL	LOAD CAPACITY PER POSITION			POCKET SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTERS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
		1	2			
A 3001489	Extension (mm)	500	1000	140 x 65	250	37
	Capacity (kg)	2000	2000			
B 3001472	Extension (mm)	575	1160	140 x 65	250	45
	Capacity (kg)	2000	2000			

BATTERY LIFTING JIB

The Battery lifting jib is suitable for use with either a forklift or crane. It is designed for the quick, safe removal and replacement of battery packs in electrically operated forklifts.

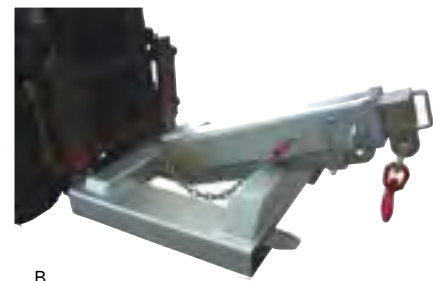
The unit is equipped with multiple lifting points to suit either 2 or 4 lift point batteries with outer hook points at 500 x 900mm centres and it is supplied with 4 safety swivel hooks suspended on 0.3m slings.



MODEL	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	LOAD CENTER (MM)	POCKET SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTERS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001490	2000	500	140 x 65	300	40

FJA TELESCOPIC FORKLIFT JIB

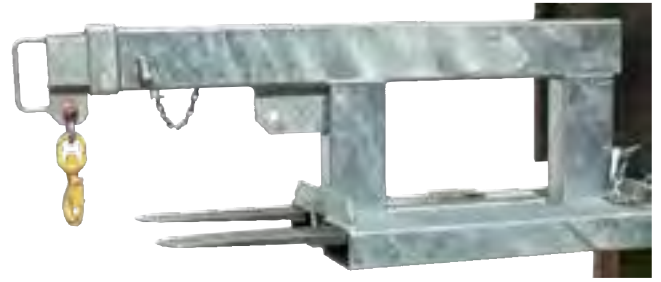
The compact closed length of this jib allows for greater lifting capability and manoeuvrability while extending its length gives extra versatility when required. Removal of the locking pin allows the jib to be extended giving a choice of four different lifting positions. A safety swivel hook is fitted as standard.



MODEL	LOAD CAPACITY PER POSITION					POCKET SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTERS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
		1	2	3	4			
- 3001493	Extension (mm)	800	1390	1880	2365	185 x 65	300	115
	Capacity (kg)	3500	850	500	350			
A 3001494	Extension (mm)	790	1390	1880	2365	185 x 65	350	140
	Capacity (kg)	4700	1200	700	500			
B 3001495	Extension (mm)	1275	1455	1920	2390	230 x 110	870	390
	Capacity (kg)	7500	5000	2750	1250			

FJCS TELESCOPIC FORKLIFT JIB

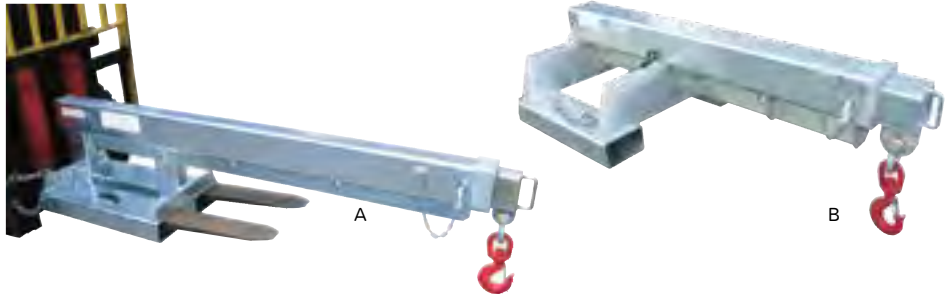
The compact closed length of this jib allows for greater lifting capability and manoeuvrability while extending its length gives extra versatility when required. Removal of the locking pin allows the jib to be extended giving a choice of four different lifting positions. A safety swivel hook is fitted as standard.



MODEL	LOAD CAPACITY PER POSITION				POCKET SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTERS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	
	1	2	3	4				
A 3001059	Extension (mm)	790	1200	1580	1960	185 x 65	275	100
	Capacity (kg)	2500	1200	900	750			
- 3001491	Extension (mm)	780	1200	1580	1960	185 x 75	275	130
	Capacity (kg)	4750	2400	1800	1500			
- 3001492	Extension (mm)	930	1245	1625	2005	230 x 110	875	400
	Capacity (kg)	9500	4800	3600	3000			

FJCL TELESCOPIC FORKLIFT JIB

These are a long jib offering extended reach. Removal of the locking pin allows the jib to be extended giving a choice of eight different lifting positions. A safety swivel hook is fitted as standard.



MODEL	LOAD CAPACITY PER POSITION								POCKET SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTERS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
- 3001057	Extension (mm)	950	1410	1870	2000	2380	2761	3140	3520	185 x 65	275	135
	Capacity (kg)	2500	2500	1900	1650	1250	650	380	240			
A 3001058	Extension (mm)	935	1395	1855	2000	2380	2760	3140	3520	185 x 75	275	170
	Capacity (kg)	4750	4275	3800	3300	2500	1300	760	480			
B 3001151	Extension (mm)	920	1380	1805	2045	2425	2805	3185	3565	230 x 110	875	515
	Capacity (kg)	9500	8550	7600	6600	5000	2600	1520	960			

TILTING FORKLIFT JIB

The Tilting Forklift Jib is designed with a tilt facility allowing extra height to compensate for the hook and sling length lost when lifting with a Jib attachment.



MODEL	LOAD CAPACITY PER POSITION								POCKET SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTERS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
A 3001214	Extension (mm)	825	1125	1260	1640	2020	-	-	-	165 x 65	337	130
	Capacity (kg)	2500	1800	1200	900	750	-	-	-			
- 3001212	Extension (mm)	1005	1465	1925	2060	2440	2820	3200	3580	165 x 65	337	180
	Capacity (kg)	2500	2500	1900	1650	1250	650	380	240			
B 3001213	Extension (mm)	1000	1460	1920	2070	2450	2830	3210	3590	185 x 75	370	240
	Capacity (kg)	4750	4275	3800	3300	2500	1300	760	480			

DUMPMASTER BIN TIPPERS

Dumpmaster Bin Tippers empty bins from floor level effortlessly with the simple push of a button - the safe alternative with no bending or lifting required by the operator. The Standard Dumpmaster can empty bins up to 250kg (Single phase unit 200kg). The Dumpmaster is safe to use with the bins raised vertically, then gently rolled forward when they reach tipping height. The compact design of the Dumpmaster uses minimum space and is much safer than tippers that rotate the bin around a fixed point. The bin and cradle comes down by gravity.

- > The tipping cradle is suitable for use with 80,120,140 & 240L wheelie bins as standard
- > Cradles are available to handle drums and a wide range of baskets, trays and crates
- > A range of doors, additional guarding and different styles of guarding is available to suit almost any application or requirement
- > Dumpmaster's are available either completely constructed from stainless steel or with selected components made from stainless steel
- > Controls can be fitted to either side or at the rear of the Dumpmaster
- > Optional Bin Hooks and tipping chutes are available
- > Any tipping height to 6 metres
- > Compressed - Air operation available to facilitate use in hazardous environments
- > Dumpmaster's can be fitted with a Solar Panel allowing bins to be emptied using solar power alone.
- > Any tipping height up to 6000mm is available on request
- > Available with category 3 safety systems



Easy operation

Simply wheel the bin onto the cradle and press the 'up' button. When the bin has emptied, press the 'down' button.

- > There's no need to strap or clamp the bin
- > Stop the machine at any time by taking your finger off the button



Choose your power source

Choose either battery, air, single-phase, or 3-phase power source.

Battery powered models have a built-in automatic charger and can empty up to 12 tonnes of product on a single charge (depending on tip height, and battery condition).

Standard DUMPMASTERS may be used outdoors. Machines can be simply upgraded to suit more severe environmental conditions.



Easy to move

DUMPMASTERS have four castors for total manoeuvrability. Standard wheels are rubber-tyred, 100mm diameter, with ball bearings for ease of moving. The front two castors have brakes that lock both the wheel and swivel mechanism.



Galvanised or stainless steel frame options

DUMPMASTERS usually have a fully hot-dip galvanised steel frame with zinc-plated guarding.

They can also be supplied partially or entirely from stainless steel for food and pharmaceutical applications.

DUMPMASTERS are virtually maintenance-free.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Frame width	920mm
Overall width	950mm
Length (full cage-guarding)	1150mm
Height	Tipping Height + 1065mm
Capacity	250Kg
Castors	100mm Ø

DUMPMASTER DM700



Fitted with optional PET-G Guarding and increased 800mm Tipping Height

Model: 7801007 with optional PET-G Guarding

MODEL	TIPPING HEIGHT	POWER SOURCE			
		BATTERY OPERATED	SINGLE PHASE	THREE PHASE	AIR OPERATED
DM700	700mm	7801007	7801009	7801008	7801052

DUMPMASTER DM1200



Model: 7801002 Customised stainless steel construction optional swing up door and fully sheeted guarding.



Model: 7801001 Standard 1200 Tip Height



Model: 7801001 Fitted with cradle to suit brute bin and dolly and optional tipping chute.

MODEL	TIPPING HEIGHT	POWER SOURCE			
		BATTERY OPERATED MODEL	SINGLE PHASE MODEL	THREE PHASE MODEL	AIR OPERATED MODEL
DM1200	1200mm	7801001	7801003	7801002	7801053

DUMPMASTER DM1500



Model: 7801011 Customised Stainless steel construction with optional swing up door and fully sheeted guarding



Model: 7801010 Fitted with Pneumatic Wheels



Model: 7801010 Standard 1500 Tip Height

MODEL	TIPPING HEIGHT	POWER SOURCE			
		BATTERY OPERATED MODEL	SINGLE PHASE MODEL	THREE PHASE MODEL	AIR OPERATED MODEL
DM1500	1500mm	7801010	7801012	7801011	7801054

DUMPMASTER DM1800



Model: 7801004 with optional polycarbonate guarding



Model: 7801004 fitted with optional solar panel



Model: 7801004 with optional polycarbonate operator gaurd.

MODEL	TIPPING HEIGHT	POWER SOURCE			
		BATTERY OPERATED MODEL	SINGLE PHASE MODEL	THREE PHASE MODEL	AIR OPERATED MODEL
DM1800	1800mm	7801004	7801006	7801005	7801055

MULTI-TIP POWERED BIN TIPPER

The Multi-tip provides an economical and efficient solution to bin tipping requirements where a higher volume of bins are emptied. The Multi-tip's effortless operation allows the operator to simply wheel the bin into the tipping cradle and then take the machine through its tipping cycle at the push of a button. The Multi-tip is battery powered, with the option of a solar panel or mains powered. A full charge of battery enables up to 5 tones of rubbish to be emptied. Tips both 120 litre and 240 litre bins



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)		
			LENGTH	WIDTH	TIPPING HEIGHT
7801064	Battery Power Bin Tipper	150	1235	900	1600
7821254	Battery Power Bin Tipper - with solar attachment	150	1235	900	1600
7801067	Single Phase Powered Unit	150	1235	900	1600

EZI - MT WHEELIE BIN TIPPER

The Ezi-MT solves the problem of lifting wheelie bins and is designed for low volume, light duty applications. With 65kg capacity, the Ezi-MT is perfect for small businesses, schools, cafes, offices and local councils. The Ezi-MT is an economically-priced bin-tipper that takes the strain out of emptying bins, and makes it a safe and easy operation.

- > Lifts 80L, 120L, 140L and 240L bins with no adjustment required
- > Heavy duty winch operated - no motorised pinch points!
- > No electrical or hydraulic components to service.
- > Rugged powder coated frame for weather protection



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)		
			LENGTH	WIDTH	TIPPING HEIGHT
7821255	Winch operated bin lifter	65	1153	968	1500

WIDE SERIES DUMPMASTER

The Wide Series Dumpmasters are available with cradles to suit a range of larger bins, including 660l, 1000/1100l wheelie bins, or square and rectangular bins. Attachments are available to enable multiple bin sizes to be tipped, for example a cradle for tipping 1100l bins can be fitted with auxiliary catches to enable all standard wheelie bins from 80 litres up to 660 litres to be tipped as well. No adjustment is required for tipping the different sizes - simply wheel the bin in and empty it! 'Wide Series' Dumpmasters can be made to tip at any practical height. They normally have a hot-dip galvanized frame and cradle, with zinc-plated guarding. However, some or all of the machine components can be made from stainless-steel for use in hygiene-critical areas or harsh environments.



"Wide Series" Dumpmaster with optional swing up door.



"Wide Series" Dumpmaster with with cradle to suit 1100L bin with an 1800mm tipping height

MODEL	TIPPING HEIGHT	POWER SOURCE			
		BATTERY OPERATED MODEL	SINGLE PHASE MODEL	THREE PHASE MODEL	AIR OPERATED MODEL
DM1800	1800mm	7801004	7801006	7801005	7801055

MEGA DUMPER

Custom-built for your bin-tipping requirements Ideal for bakeries, fruit processors, meat processors, grape growers or wineries.

- > Up to 750kg bin weight
- > Galvanised or stainless steel frame
- > Unique tipping action
- > 4.5mm thick safety guarding (to 2500mm high)
- > Electric interlocked door
- > 3 phase hydraulic power pack
- > Simple operation with up/down control and emergency stop
- > Mobile option (adds approximately 400mm to unit width)



WHEELIE BIN FORK ATTACHMENT - TYPE NWB-T

Suitable for emptying 240 litre plastic bins. The bin is wheeled into the attachment and secured by the safety chains. The tipping is simple and safe, the forklift operator does not leave his seat. Available for one or two plastic bins.

- > 180 degree rotation
- > Load Centre 1200mm
- > Pocket Size 165 x 65mm
- > Pocket Centres 310mm
- > Enamel Paint Finish



B



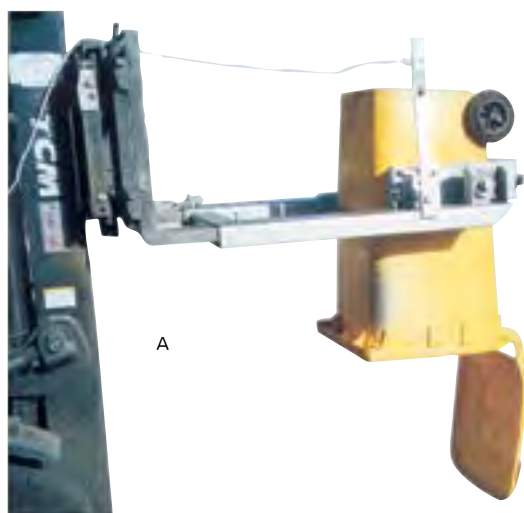
A

MODEL	BIN SIZE (L)	SWL (KG)	NO OF BINS	
A	3001106	240	500	1
B	3001107	240	1000	2

WHEELIE BIN FORK LIFT ATTACHMENT - TYPE WB

Simple operation, the operator pulls the draw cord to tip the bin. Manufactured to suit a range of bins from 80 litres to 660 litres. Also available with hydraulic option for controlled 130 degree rotation.

- > SWL 500kg.
- > Pocket size 165 x 65mm



A



B

MODEL	BIN SIZE (L)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	
A	3001229	240	840
B	3001231	660	510

FBT-SH MEGA BIN FORK LIFT TIPPER

The forward bin tipper is ideal for handling and emptying in agricultural and manufacturing industries. This slip-on attachment requires only one hydraulic function.

A purpose built hydraulic sequencing valve eliminates the potential to drop the bin as rotation will not commence until the bin is secured into position, while the gentle action of the clamp prevents damage to the bins. The standard unit will suit bins up to 1200mm square, with a height range of 675 to 925mm. Enamel paint finish.

- > Unit weight: 290kg
- > Load centre: 880mm



MODEL	SAFE WORKING LOAD (KG)	FORK POCKET SIZE (MM)	FORK POCKET CENTRES (MM)
3001264	1000	155 x 55	540mm

FBT-M MEGA BIN FORK LIFT TIPPER

This Forward Bin Tipper allows for 180 degree rotation of almost any bin. The bin tipper is manufactured to suit the dimensions as required by the customer. The bin tipper is operated without the forklift operator leaving the driver's seat. A safety chain prevents the unit from disengagement from the fork arms. Bins can be safely transported about the work site and emptied quickly where required. Available in either painted or galvanised finish.

- > Optional Cast iron or rubber wheels



GALVANISED MODEL	PAINTED MODEL	SWL (KG)	POCKET SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)
3001263	3001267	1500	165 x 65	635mm

HOPPER BIN

The Hopper Bin has a unique "Clam shell" opening mechanism and is available in three models with different volume capacities as detailed in the table below. The bin is fitted with forklift pockets and is stackable 2 units high. Available with enamel paint finish.

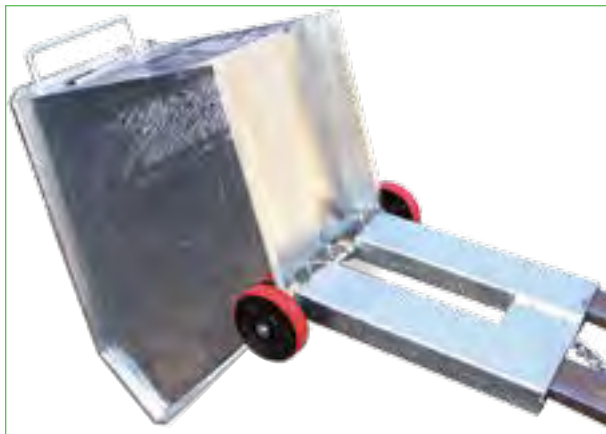
- > Optional wheels and crane lugs



MODEL	CAPACITY (M ³ / KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	POCKET SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)
3001072	0.5/1000	1120 x 1120 x 1350H	160 x 65	625mm
3001070	1.0/1000	1120 x 1120 x 1750H	160 x 65	625mm
3001071	1.5/1000	1120 x 1120 x 2150H	160 x 65	625mm

CFS FORK LIFT TIPPING BINS

The light weight and cost effective CFS Tipping Bins are manufactured from 2mm plate and are suitable for goods or waste transport and storage. Fitted with a Forklift carriage and safety chain, two front wheels, a rear swivel wheel, a drain plug and push handle, these bins are designed for manual push over. Manufactured with a Zinc Plated finish as standard. Safe working load: 1500kg



MODEL	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	SWL (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001062	0.35	350	1120L x 860H x 730W	140 x 65	367	65
3001064	0.5	350	1120L x 860H x 1030W	140 x 65	667	77

CSD FORK LIFT TIPPING BINS

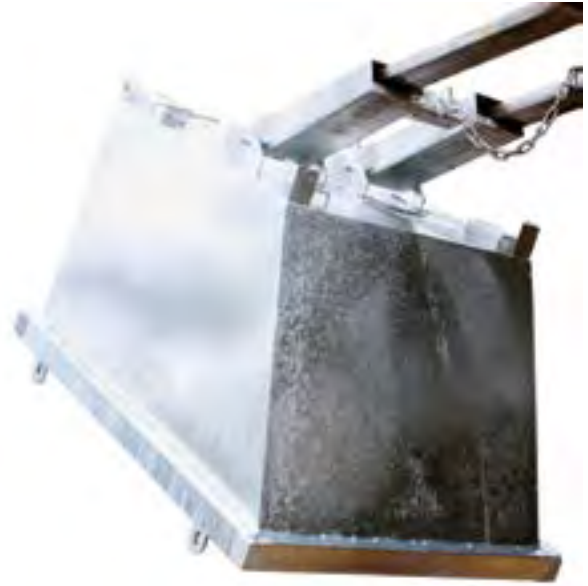
The CSD Tipping Bin is a self dumping bin suitable for most waste handling applications. Being a nesting bin, it uses minimum of space for storage and transport. This bin is supplied standard with 4 crane lugs and upending lugs. It is also fitted with drain plug and wheel brackets (wheels are not supplied unless ordered separately). CSD Tipping Bins have a Zinc plated finish.



MODEL	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	SWL (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001265	0.95	1500	1570L x 1010H x 1010W	185 x 75	340	180
3001266	1.25	1500	1570L x 1010H x 1310W	185 x 75	630	205
3001428	1.85	1500	1570L x 1010H x 1910W	185 x 75	630	245

WFH FORK LIFT TIPPING BINS

The WFH Tipping Bin is operated in the following manner. When transporting the bin to the discharge point the forklift tines are positioned fully under the bin. To empty the bin the operator catches the bin on the edge of the receiving bulk container and reverses the forklift. When the tines clear the pivot point of the bin, raising the forks will permit the bin to tip giving complete discharge of the contents. Manufactured from 3mm plate and features reinforced edging, crane lifting and upending lugs, a removable drain plug and a galvanised finish. An optional wheel kit is available.



MODEL	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001462	0.35	1500	1715L x 555H x 740W	185 x 70	310	130
3001466	0.59	1500	1715L x 555H x 1150W	185 x 70	695	155
3001477	0.68	1500	1715L x 905H x 740W	185 x 70	310	165
3001478	1.1	1500	1715L x 905H x 1150W	185 x 70	695	200
3001479	2.1	1500	1715L x 905H x 1986W	185 x 70	695	260

WFL PULL CORD FORK LIFT TIPPING BINS

The tipping action of a WFL Tipping Bin is operated by a release mechanism that is activated by the forklift operator pulling a pull cord from the driver's seat. A shock absorber prevents impact forces being transmitted to the forklift during emptying. WFL bins are manufactured from 3mm plate and features reinforced edging, crane lifting and upending lugs, a removable drain plug and a galvanised finish. An optional wheel kit is available.



Standard crane lifting lugs



MODEL	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001480	0.35	1500	1807L x 555H x 740W	185 x 70	310	140
3001481	0.59	1500	1807L x 555H x 1150W	185 x 70	695	165
3001482	0.68	1500	1807L x 905H x 740W	185 x 70	310	180
3001483	1.1	1500	1807L x 905H x 1150W	185 x 70	695	215
3001484	2.1	1500	1807L x 905H x 1986W	185 x 70	695	275

JSD BULK FORK LIFT TIPPING BINS

The JSD Tipping Bin has been designed for bulk handling of heavy waste. Although the standard volumes are 3.2, 4.3 & 5.4 cubic metres, larger sizes are available on request. They are made from 5mm plate with channel reinforcement around the bin top lip with an enamel finish. The self dumping mechanism underneath the bin allows the Operator to remain seated inside the Forklift during the tipping cycle. Crane lugs and a lid are available as options.



MODEL	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001073	3.2	3000	1900L x 1125H x 1910W	180 x 80	950	850
3001074	4.3	3000	1900L x 1125H x 2510W	180 x 80	950	950
3001075	5.4	3000	1900L x 1125H x 3110W	180 x 80	950	1050

WRF ROLL-OVER FORK LIFT TIPPING BIN

The WRF Tipping Bin has been designed for a smooth tipping action with minimal impact during emptying. Side bearings prevent the bin being dislodged during tipping as is common with roll over style bins. The cut away front design makes this bin ideal for tipping liquids. The release mechanism is activated by the forklift operator pulling a pull cord from the driver's seat. Four-way fork pocket allows entry for sideways tipping action. Crane lugs and drain plug are fitted as standard and this bin has a zinc plated finish.



Forward Tipping



Side Tipping

MODEL	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001485	0.77	1500	1690L x 1238H x 1156W	185 x 65	850	235

WCB CRANE BINS

The WCB Crane Bins are feature 4-way entry fork pockets that can be used for tipping the bin with a forklift that has rotating forks. They can also be lifted and upended using the crane lugs. These bins nest for storage and transport and they have a galvanised finish. An optional caster wheel kit is available.



2 Bins nested for storage / transport



MODEL	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001465	0.85	2000	1156L x 1100H x 1156W	160 x 75	450	850
3001473	2.5	2000	2316L x 1100H x 1516W	160 x 95	790	950

CB HEAVY DUTY CRANE BINS

The CB20 Crane Bins are manufactured from heavy plate to allow transport of materials such as sand, gravel, excavation waste and scrap metal. They come standard with 6 crane lugs and fork pockets for transport. Wheels may be fitted as an option. Available either enamel painted or galvanised - see below.



A



B



C

MODEL	FINISH	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
A 3001014	Galvanised	1.25	2000	1924L x 930H x 1170W	165 x 65	725	310
- 3001015	Painted	1.25	2000	1924L x 930H x 1170W	165 x 65	725	310
B 3001253	Painted	1.9	3000	2155L x 1070H x 1330W	185 x 65	725	235
C 3001254	Painted	2	5000	2495L x 905H x 1660W	185 x 85	950	235

BWB BULK WASTE BIN

The type BWB Bulk Waste Bin is ideal for building and mine sites using overhead cranes. It has a built-in hinged crane-lifting frame that locks in two locations allowing for faster dumping of material without the need to disconnect chains.

This bin is available in three different sizes up to a maximum capacity of 14 tonne SWL. Available in enamel paint finish.



Lifting Frame locked in position ready to lift and tip



MODEL	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001011	1.5	3000	1800L x 830H x 1500W	165 x 65	775	560
3001012	3	5000	2400L x 905H x 1500W	185 x 85	950	825
3001013	5	14000	3000L x 960H x 2400W	180 x 80	950	2560

DROP BOTTOM BIN

Drop Bottom Bins offer durable waste and storage containment with the ability to release contents from the bottom via a pull-rope release mechanism. The bin can be lifted by either a forklift or crane. Choose between a sheet metal sided model or a steel mesh sided model.



MODEL	SIDE MATERIAL	CAPACITY (CUBIC METRES)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001486	Sheet Metal	1.5	1000	1540 x 950 x 1350H	160 x 55	785	200
3001487	Steel Mesh	1.5	1000	1540 x 950 x 1350H	160 x 55	785	145

ACTISWEEP FORK LIFT BROOMS

ActiSweep Fork Lift Brooms are a peak performing product with their patented V-Concept brush design and hardwearing bristles. ActiSweep bristles offer a working life of around 1000 Kilometers after which the bristles can be quickly and easily replaced. They are suitable for many materials including but not limited to grain, fertiliser, waste, recycling materials, metal cuttings, scrap, garden waste, wood shavings, bark, gravel, sludge and snow. They are also ideal for levelling surfaces.

There are three ranges of ActiSweep brooms with three sizes in each range, plus extra wide models upon request.

ActiSweep - Quick2sweep

Quick2sweep brooms are an all in one unit with fork pockets included. They are only available to suit fork lifts. They feature seven rows of bristles.



MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	FORK POCKETS	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)
- 25981035	Quick2sweep V7-1500	Included	1533 x 500 x 240H	200 x 60	572
A 25981036	Quick2sweep V7-1800	Included	1840 x 500 x 240H	200 x 60	572
- 25981037	Quick2sweep V7-2500	Included	2440 x 500 x 240H	200 x 60	572

ActiSweep - Mega Sweeper V9

Mega Sweeper V9 brooms are for heavier use applications with nine rows of bristles. They can also be used on a wider range of vehicles with adaption kits being available for fork tine pockets, buckets, bale handlers, multipoint linkages plus more. Therefore tine pockets are not included as standard and must be ordered separately.



MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	FORK POCKETS	DIMENSIONS(MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)
- 25981003	Mega Sweeper V9-1500	Order separately	1533 x 500 x 240H	-	-
A 25981005	Mega Sweeper V9-1800	Order separately	1840 x 500 x 240H	-	-
- 25981006	Mega Sweeper V9-2500	Order separately	2440 x 500 x 240H	-	-
25981004	Mega Sweeper Fork Adaption Kit	-	-	195 x 67	570

ActiSweep - Mega Sweeper V13

Mega Sweeper V13 brooms are for the heaviest use and the heaviest material applications with thirteen rows of bristles. They can also be used on a wide range of vehicles with adaption kits being available for fork tine pockets, buckets, bale handlers, multipoint linkages plus more. Tine pockets are not included as standard and must be ordered separately.



MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	FORK POCKETS	DIMENSIONS (MM)	FORK POCKETS SIZE (MM)	POCKET CENTRES (MM)
- 25981007	Mega Sweeper V13-1500	Order separately	1533 x 500 x 240H	-	-
A 25981002	Mega Sweeper V13-1800	Order separately	1840 x 500 x 240H	-	-
- 25981001	Mega Sweeper V13-2500	Order separately	2440 x 500 x 240H	-	-
25981004	Mega Sweeper Fork Adaption Kit	-	-	195 x 67	570

FORK SPREADER WITH LOAD GUARD

Fork Spreaders are designed to safely lift extra wide loads of products such as plaster board , roof sheeting, timber, plastic tubing etc. This unit is manufactured with a load guard, giving additional protection and capacity. Enamel paint finish (standard color is orange).



MODEL	SWL (KG)	LOAD CENTRE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	LOAD GUARD HEIGHT (MM)	FORK POCKET SIZE (MM)	FORK POCKET CENTRES (MM)
3001488	3000	600	255	560	160 x 60	872

TARP SPREADER

The tarp spreader is used to safely cover high truck loads with a tarpaulin by forklift. This slip-on attachment is easily fitted onto the fork tines and is secured by a safety chain. The prong is secured by a locking pin and can be easily removed to allow convenient storage.

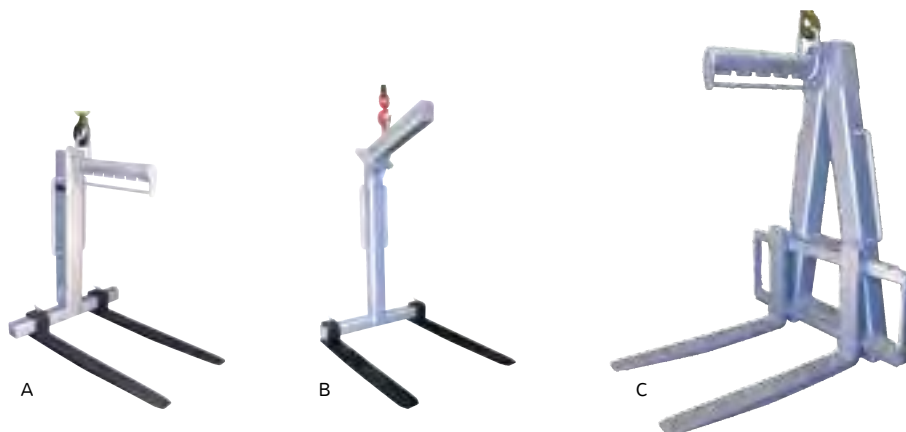
Note: We recommend a minimum forklift size of 2.5 tonne capacity.



MODEL	SAFE WORKING LOAD (KG)	LOAD CENTRE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	FORK POCKET SIZE (MM)	FORK POCKET CENTRES (MM)
3001216	300	600	160	165 x 65	745

PALLET HOOKS

Pallet hooks feature adjustable fork tine widths and balance the load via either a manually positioned lifting ring, or an automatic lifting eye which self balances using an internal spring mechanism ensuring the lifting eye is in the correct position.



MODEL	BALANCE ADJUSTMENT TYPE	SWL (KG)	LOAD CENTRE (MM)	INSIDE CLEARANCE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
A 3001114	Manual	2200	600	1030	215
B 3001113	Automatic	2000	600	1300	196
C 3001115	Manual	4500	600	1405	456

FORK EXTENSION SLIPPERS

Fork extensions slippers extend the versatility of the fork truck. These slim profile slippers have been designed and manufactured in accordance with AS2359.15 which requires the slippers used for general usage to be not longer than 167% of the supporting tine's length. If the slippers are longer than 167% beyond the tine length, the usage must be restricted to their specific application.

- > Made from high tensile grade steel
- > Supplied with instructions
- > High safe working load (SWL) rating
- > Supplied with toggle locking pins
- > Fitted with rating plate
- > Zinc plated for corrosion protection
- > Custom built units have a painted finish



MODEL	LENGTH (MM)	TO SUIT MAX TINE SIZE (MM)	WEIGHT PER PAIR (KG)	LOAD CAPACITY & LOAD CENTRE (KG LC)
3001039	1600	100 x 45	50	2500 500
3001040	1800	100 x 45	56	2500 500
3001041	2100	100 x 45	66	2500 500
3001042	2400	100 x 45	75	2500 500
3001043	1600	130 x 50	60	4000 500
3001044	1800	130 x 50	66	4000 500
3001045	2100	130 x 50	78	4000 500
3001046	2400	130 x 50	88	4000 500
3001047	1600	155 x 55	91	5000 500
3001048	1800	155 x 55	102	5000 500
3001049	2100	155 x 55	119	5000 500
3001050	2400	155 x 55	136	5000 500
3001256	3000	155 x 55	170	5000 500
3001051	1800	160 x 65	133	8000 600
3001052	2100	160 x 65	155	8000 600
3001053	2400	160 x 65	177	8000 600
3001054	3000	160 x 65	221	8000 600
3001169	1800	Custom	170	8000
3001170	2100	Custom	200	8000
3001171	2400	Custom	220	8000
3001172	3000	Custom	280	8000
3001173	2100	Custom	380	12,000
3001174	2400	Custom	430	12,000
3001175	3000	Custom	540	12,000
3001176	3500	Custom	630	12,000
3001177	2400	Custom`	520	16,000
3001178	3000	Custom	650	16,000
3001179	3500	Custom	760	16,000

FORKLIFT ROLL PRONG

Slip on roll prongs are quick and easy to mount on any forklift although they are better suited to larger capacity forklifts due to the load centre created by the fork tines. Enamel paint finish.

Note: The Safe Working Load of this unit varies depending on prong chosen.



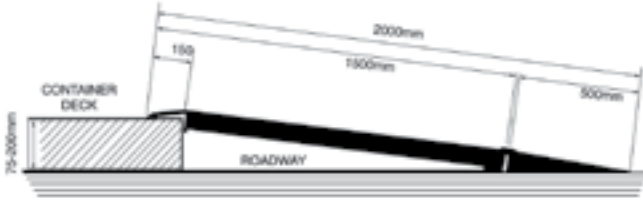
MODEL	FORK POCKET SIZE (MM)	FORK POCKET CENTRES (MM)	PRONG DIAMETER (MM)	PRONG LENGTH (MM)	LOAD CAPACITY & LOAD CENTER (KG LC)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001124	190 x 65	345	40	1200	200 600	91
3001125	190 x 65	345	50	1800	250 900	106
3001126	190 x 65	345	60	2800	340 1400	141
3001127	190 x 65	345	70	2800	510 1400	163
3001128	190 x 65	345	80	2800	850 1400	194
3001129	180 x 80	360	100	2800	1700 1400	328

CONTAINER RAMPS

This container ramp is designed for bridging into standard containers from ground level.

The self-levelling lip allows for full load capacity when on slightly uneven ground.

The ramp footing folds up to allow access to the fork slippers for transport. Hand grip loops are provided for this purpose. The standard finish is enamel painted 'safety yellow' over primed steel.

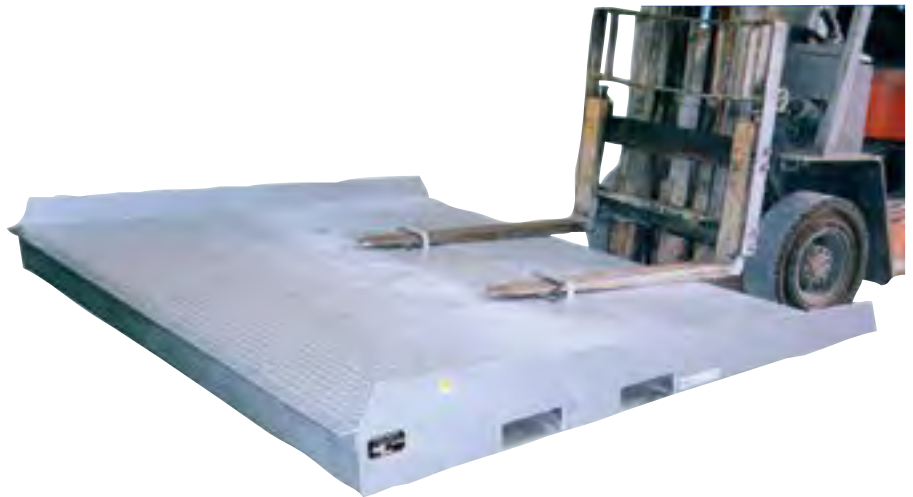


MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	WEIGHT (KG)	WIDTH (MM)
3001024	6500	275	2200

CRS-8 CONTAINER RAMP

Fast positioning and removal with the CRS-8 ramp. Fitted with fork pockets either side, along with front flip-ups allows placement in confined areas. Securing safety chains both sides for connection of the ramp to the container. Raised side plates prevent the forklift from driving off the side. Full gusseting underneath eliminates fatigue of the tread plate decking.

- > Size: 1800mm length x 2320mm width x 155mm height, ground to ramp deck
- > Structural capacity 8000kg SWL
- > Unit weight 410kg
- > Enamel paint finish

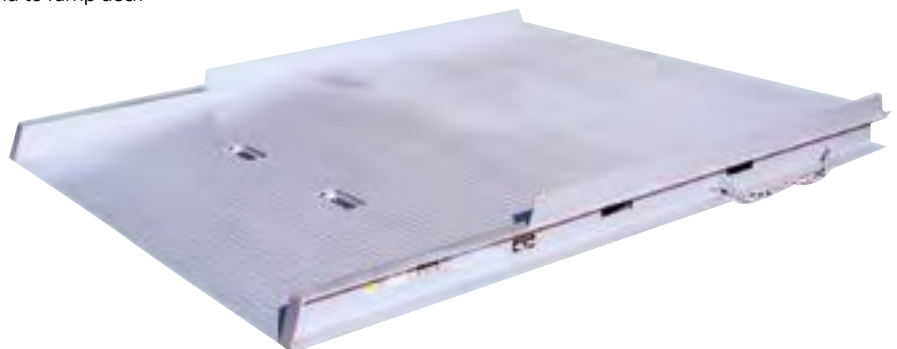


MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	WEIGHT (KG)	WIDTH (MM)
3001025	8000	410	2320

CRL-8 CONTAINER RAMP

With a 3000mm overall length (1500mm of which is horizontal) this style allows easy placement and removal of the first and second line of pallets in a container. Fork pockets are provided either side of the ramp, along with flip-up front brackets. Securing chains both sides prevent unintentional disengagement of the ramp from the container.

- > Size 3000mmL x 2320mmW x 155mmH, ground to ramp deck
- > Structural capacity 8000kg SWL
- > Unit weight 600kg
- > Enamel paint finish



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	WEIGHT (KG)	WIDTH (MM)
3001023	8000	600	2320

> TROLLEYS

> POWER DRIVE TROLLEYS	102
> SITEQUIP MULTI-DECK TROLLEYS	103
> PLATFORM TROLLEYS.....	104 - 107
> SERVICE CARTS.....	108 - 110
> UTILITY CARTS	110
> PLATFORM TRUCKS	110 - 111
> A-FRAME PANEL TRUCK.....	111
> SHEET & PANEL TRUCK	111
> 6 WHEEL STOCK TROLLEY.....	112
> SITEQUIP FLAT DECK TROLLEYS.....	113
> SITEQUIP STOCK PICKER TRUCK.....	113
> MAIL TROLLEYS	114 - 115
> OFFICE & COURT TROLLEYS	115
> CAGED TROLLEYS	115 - 118
> LINEN TROLLEYS	116
> GOODS TROLLEYS & STOCK TROLLEYS	116 - 118
> ORDER PICKING TROLLEYS	118
> BIN TROLLEYS	119
> CLAX CART	120
> FOLDING HANDTRUCKS.....	120 - 121
> HAND TRUCKS.....	121 - 124
> CHAIR & TABLE TROLLEYS	124
> LIBRARY TROLLEYS	125
> JANITORS / HOUSEKEEPING TROLLEYS.....	126 - 127
> STAINLESS STEEL TROLLEYS	128 - 129
> MAINTENANCE TROLLEYS	130

POWER DRIVE TROLLEYS

A Power Drive Trolley provides effortless movement of bulk loads. They also automatically brake so a trolley's speed is controlled when moving down slopes and the trolley will resist rolling away when stationary.

Power drive kits

Power Drive Kits can be added to many trolley types. This includes retro fitting to existing trolleys however this often requires a substantial amount of rework. Our power drive kits may include a suspension system making the trolley suitable for undulating surfaces.



E-MOVE POWER DRIVE TROLLEY

E-Move Power Drive Trolleys have their drive wheels positioned in the centre of the trolley making them easy to steer. This also means the load is centred around the drive wheels which is critical when taking loads across sloping ground. Forward and reverse drive speed is variable via ergonomically placed thumb controls. Top speed can be overridden by a separate knob.

Other features include:

- > Emergency stop
- > Reversing beeper
- > Key lockable on/off
- > Battery use indicator and a motor engage/disengage lever
- > The sides and end of this trolley can be removed providing a flat platform type trolley.



MODEL	DECK SIZE (MM)	INSIDE CAGE (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)
A 4781027	1170 x 625	1160 x 570	450
B 4781028	1100 x 600	-	450

SITEQUIP MULTI-DECK TROLLEYS

The Sitequip range of multi-deck trolleys for warehouse, industrial, office and food service applications. Durable powder coat finish

- > 125mmØ non-marking castors
- > Optional brake lock available
- > Available in 2 shelf sizes
800mm x 500mm
900mm x 600mm



B



A



C



D



E

MODEL			DIMENSIONS (MM)				
			DECK SIZE	UPPER SHELF HEIGHT	LOWER SHELF HEIGHT	HANDLE HEIGHT	DISTANCE BETWEEN SHELVES
A		7881037	800 x 500	700	200	1040	460
		7881042	900 x 600	700	200	1040	460
B		7881038	800 x 500	850	200	1040	620
		7881043	900 x 600	850	200	1040	620
C		7881039	800 x 500	850	200	1040	290
		7881044	900 x 600	850	200	1040	290
D		7881040	800 x 500	1170	200	1370	440
		7881045	900 x 600	1170	200	1370	440
E		7881041	800 x 500	1430	200	1560	370
		7881046	900 x 600	1430	200	1560	370

SITEPRO PLATFORM TROLLEYS

Sitepro Platform Trolleys are high quality industrial strength trolleys. They feature a rubber buffer around their perimeter which offers protection to both the trolley and any item it comes in contact with. This makes them a great choice for indoor applications as well as for warehouse and factory use.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM SIZE (MM)	SERIES	CAPACITY (KG)	WHEEL SIZE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	
	6681012	Single Tier - Folding Handle	740 x 480	HL	170	100	13
A	6681003	Single Tier - Folding Handle	920 x 610	HB	300	125	23
	6681010	Single Tier - Folding Handle	1240 x 790	HG	500	200	44
	6681039	Single Tier - Fixed Handle	1240 x 790	HG	500	200	43
B	6681004	Single Tier - 2x Fixed Handles	920 x 610	HB	300	125	25
	6681011	Single Tier - 2x Fixed Handles	1240 x 790	HG	500	200	49
	6681013	Single Tier - Cage with Drop Sides	740 x 480	HL	170	100	20
C	6681005	Single Tier - Cage with Drop Sides	920 x 610	HB	300	125	33
D	6681009	Single Tier - Cage with Drop Sides	1240 x 790	HG	500	200	62

SITEPRO PLATFORM TROLLEYS CONTINUED



Foot Brake System

Listed below and shown here is the optional foot operated brake system which is available for the HB Series trolleys



Automatic Hand Brake

Trolley Model 6681076 features a brake system that automatically engages once the trolley is stopped and as soon as the operator takes pressure off the push handle.



F



H



G

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM SIZE (MM)	SERIES	CAPACITY (KG)	WHEEL SIZE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
E 6681076	Single Tier - Automatic Hand Brake	920 x 610	HB	300	125	23
6681014	Two Tier	740 x 480	HL	170	100	20
F 6681006	Two Tier	920 x 610	HB	300	125	34
- 6681015	Two Tier - Wire Sides	740 x 480	HL	170	100	27
G 6681007	Two Tier - Wire Sides	920 x 610	HB	300	125	42
H 6681016	Three Tier	740 x 480	HL	170	100	27
6681008	Three Tier	920 x 610	HB	300	125	45

OPTIONS (TROLLEY NOT INCLUDED)

I 6681077	Optional Foot Brake Kit To Suit HB Series
- 7881178	Optional Soft Tyre Wheel Kit to suit HL series (100mm diameter)
- 7881179	Optional Soft Tyre Wheel Kit to suit HB series (125mm diameter)

PRESTAR PLATFORM TROLLEYS

Prestar is the original brand of this trolley type. They feature soft rubber wheels that provide a quiet rolling trolley and a gentle ride for delicate loads.

A rubber buffer runs around the perimeter of these trolleys offering protection to both the trolley and any item that it may come in contact with. A great choice for indoor applications but equally good for warehouse and factory use.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM SIZE (MM)	SERIES	CAPACITY (KG)	WHEEL SIZE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	HANDLE HEIGHT (MM)	
A	9321051	Single Tier - Folding Handle	740 x 480	NB101	150	100	12.5	910
B	9321067	Single Tier - Folding Handle	920 x 610	NF301	300	130	22.5	1000
-	9321023	Single Tier - Folding Handle	1210 x 610	FL361	300	130	30	1000
-	9321088	Single Tier - Folding Handle	1240 x 790	NG401	500	200	44	1000
-	9321053	Single Tier - Fixed Handle	740 x 480	NB102	150	100	11.5	910
-	9321068	Single Tier - Fixed Handle	920 x 610	NF302	300	130	21	1000
C	9321024	Single Tier - Fixed Handle	1210 x 610	FL362	300	130	27.5	1000
-	9321089	Single Tier - Fixed Handle	1240 x 790	NG402	500	200	43	1000
-	9321069	Single Tier - 2x Fixed Handles	920 x 610	NF303	300	130	24.5	1000
D	9321025	Single Tier - 2x Fixed Handles	1210 x 610	FL363	300	130	30.5	1000
-	9321090	Single Tier - 2x Fixed Handles	1240 x 790	NG403	500	200	49	1000
E	9321056	Single Tier - Cage with Drop Sides	740 x 480	NB 107	150	100	19.7	990
-	9321073	Single Tier - Cage with Drop Sides	920 x 610	NF307	300	130	32.5	1000
F	9321091	Single Tier - Cage with Drop Sides	1240 x 790	NG407	500	200	62	980

PRESTAR PLATFORM TROLLEYS CONTINUED

Automatic Handbrake

As featured on model 9321176 automatically engages once the trolley is stopped and as soon as the operator takes pressure off the push handle

Prestar - Options

Listed below and shown here is the optional foot operated brake system which is available for all trolleys that do not come with brakes (with the exception of trolleys fitted with the pneumatic tyre option). Model with brakes as standard are also noted below.



L



M



J



K



H



I

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM SIZE (MM)	SERIES	CAPACITY (KG)	WHEEL SIZE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	HANDLE HEIGHT (MM)
G 9321176	Single Tier - Automatic Hand Brake	920 x 610	NF301HB	300	130	22.5	1000
- 9321174	Single Tier - Plastic Platform with Foot Brakes	710 x 455	PBS101	150	100	17	950
H 9321175	Single Tier - Plastic Platform with Foot Brakes	895 x 595	PFS301	300	130	22	1020
I 9321054	Two Tier	740 x 480	NB104	150	100	20	920
- 9321070	Two Tier	920 x 610	NF304	300	130	34	1000
- 9321059	Two Tier - Wire Sides	740 x 480	NB127	150	100	27	970
J 9321074	Two Tier - Wire Sides	920 x 610	NF327	300	130	42	1055
- 9321055	Three Tier	740 x 480	NB105	150	100	27	920
K 9321071	Three Tier	920 x 610	NF305	300	130	45	1000

OPTIONS (TROLLEY NOT INCLUDED)

- 9321062	Foot Brake Kit To Suit NB						
L 9321085	Foot Brake Kit To Suit NF & FL						
- 9321095	Foot Brake Kit To Suit NG						
M 9321082	Pneumatic Wheel Set to suit NF & FL				200		Add 80

LIGHT DUTY SERVICE CART

- > Versatile, functional carts for easy transport
- > Easy to clean smooth surfaces
- > Quiet castors and plastic construction help minimise noise
- > Two convenient handles
- > For food service, office, catering etc
- > 102mmØ castors
- > Optional Refuse and Utility Bins.



MODEL	O/A DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY PER SHELF (KG)	COLOUR
708102902	954L x 473W x 959H	30	Black
708102919	954L x 473W x 959H	30	Platinum

LIGHT DUTY SERVICE CART WITH LOCKABLE DOORS & SLIDING DRAWER

- > Versatile, durable carts perform a wide range of tasks.
- > All plastic construction is durable and easy to clean
- > Easy to grip handles
- > Sliding drawer stores small items and accessories
- > Back and side panels conceal contents
- > Lockable doors for extra security



MODEL	O/A DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY PER SHELF (KG)	COLOUR
7081030	954L x 473W x 959H	30	Black

X-TRA SERVICE CARTS

A larger stronger version of the Light Duty Service Cart with all the same qualities.



MODEL	O/A DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY PER SHELF (KG)	COLOUR
A 708104102	1032L x 503W x 959H	45	Black
708104125	1032L x 503W x 959H	45	Off White
B 7081045	1032L x 503W x 1295H	34	Black

X-TRA SERVICE CARTS WITH ENDS/ SIDES ENCLOSED



MODEL	ENCLOSED	O/A DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAP'Y PER SHELF (KG)	COLOUR
A 7081042	2 Ends	1032L x 503W x 959H	45	Off White
B 7081043	2 Ends 1 Side	1032L x 503W x 959H	45	Black

X-TRA SERVICE CARTS WITH LOCKING CABINET & SLIDING DRAWER



MODEL	O/A DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY PER SHELF (KG)	COLOUR
A 7081044	1032L x 503W x 959H	45	Grey
B 7081114	1032L x 503W x 959H	45	Black
7081118	(7081114 without drawer)		

HEAVY DUTY SERVICE CARTS

Heavy duty, structural foam construction ensures these utility carts are virtually maintenance free. They are tough enough for a wide range of industrial and commercial applications.



MODEL	O/A DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	COLOUR
A 708104602	990L x 454W x 845H	227	Black
B 708104902	1149L x 657W x 845H	227	Black

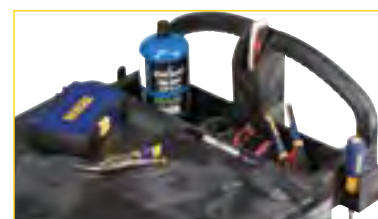
OPTIONAL BINS FOR SERVICE CARTS

These convenient bins clip on to the ends of all Light Duty, Heavy Duty and X-Tra Service carts.



MODEL	O/A DIMENSIONS (MM)	COLOUR
A 7081027	305D x 432W x 559H	Black
B 7081028	308D x 432W x 267H	Black

FLAT SHELF SERVICE CARTS



Handy storage compartments

MODEL	O/A DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	COLOUR
708104702	990L x 454W x 845H	227	Black
A 708105002	1149L x 657W x 845H	227	Black

CONVERTIBLE UTILITY CART

This innovative trolley converts from a 2-tier trolley to a single platform trolley in seconds. It can also fold flat for easy storage.



Two tier trolley



Converts to...



Platform Trolley



Folded

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	O/A DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	COLOUR
7081118	Convertible Utility Cart (Utility)	1149L x 603W x 874H	118	Black
-	(Folded)	1240L x 603W x 276H	-	-

EXECUTIVE SERVICE CART

The elegant and versatile solution for back and front of house tasks



MODEL	7081107
Dimensions (mm)	987 x 516 x 965H
Capacity (kg)	137 (45.5/shelf)
Colour	Black

WORK-HEIGHT PLATFORM TRUCK

This trolley has a unique adjustable design that allows the platform deck to be set at one of three work heights. The three heights are 890mm, 810mm and 740mm. Large diameter wheels allow this trolley to roll freely over irregular surfaces.



MODEL	7081167
Dimensions (mm)	1219L x 610W
Capacity (kg)	907
Wheel Size (mm)	200

5TH WHEEL PLATFORM TRUCK

Move heavy loads across rough surfaces, indoors and out



MODEL	7081177
Dimensions (mm)	1429 x 616 x 444H
Capacity (kg)	907
Colour	Black

STANCHION PLATFORM TRUCKS

Ideal for transporting long items such as sheet materials, doors, mattresses, timber planks, pipes etc. The vertical stanchion posts can be removed as needed based on load requirements. There are two tie-down points on each side to help with load retention.



MODEL	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	WHEEL SIZE (MM)
7081185	1219L x 610W	907	200

SIDE PANEL PLATFORM TRUCK

The Side Panel Platform Truck is ideal for transporting large quantities of parcels and materials. The side panels can individually or all removed as required to suit the load. There are two tie-down points on each side to help with load retention.

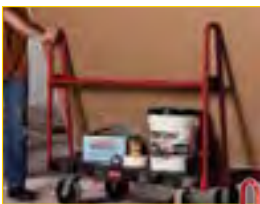


MODEL	PLATFORM DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	WHEEL SIZE (MM)
A 7081170	910L x 610W	453	150
B 7081171	1219L x 610W	907	200

A-FRAME PANEL TRUCK

Ideal for transporting long flat items such as sheet materials, doors, panels and mattresses.

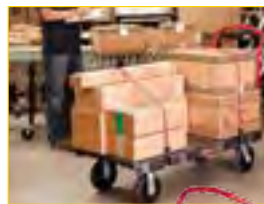
There are two tie-down points on each side to help with load retention.



MODEL	7081168
Dimensions (mm)	1219 x 610
Capacity (kg)	907
Wheel Size (mm)	200

UTILITY PLATFORM TRUCKS

The Utility Platform Truck is a heavy duty trolley built for durability and efficient mobility of heavy loads. Made from a sturdy structural foam it will not rust, dent, chip, peel or splinter. There are two tie-down points on each side to help with load retention.



B



A

MODEL	7081166	7081071
Dimensions (mm)	910 x 610	1219 x 610
Capacity (kg)	453	907
Wheel Size (mm)	150	200

SHEET & PANEL TRUCK

Ideal for transporting long items such as sheet materials, doors, mattresses, timber planks, pipes etc. The vertical frames support loads and can be removed as needed based on load requirements. There are two tie-down points on each side to help with load retention.



MODEL	7081169
Dimensions (mm)	1219 x 610
Capacity (kg)	907
Wheel Size (mm)	200

SIX WHEEL STOCK TROLLEYS

Constructed from galvanised sheet, these trolleys have both good appearance and are functional and durable. Fitted with 200mmØ fixed centre wheels and 125mmØ swivel castors to each corner which provides excellent manoeuvrability with low push effort. Ideal for supermarket, warehouse and store applications.



A



B



C



D



E



F



G

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HANDLE HEIGHT (950MM)	PLATFORM SIZE L X W (MM)
A	Small single platform	single	990 x 460
B	Large single platform	single	1140 x 565
C	Small 2 tier	single	990 x 460
D	Large 2 tier	single	1140 x 565
E	Large 2 tier	both ends	1140 x 565
F	Small single deck tube	single	1000 x 410
G	Small 2 tier tube	single	1000 x 410
-	Large Single platform	both ends	1140 x 565

SITEQUIP FLAT DECK TROLLEYS

Sitequip's all welded heavy duty trolleys for warehouse, store and general factory applications. Features internal longitudinal stiffening members for extra strength and heavy duty industrial quality castors for easy manoeuvrability.

Supplied with long wearing powder coat finish or stainless steel variants. Optional pneumatic castors available to protect your merchandise and give a smooth, comfortable ride for fragile stock transport or for use in rough/outdoor traffic areas.



MODEL	FINISH	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CASTOR TYPE	CAPACITY (KG)	
A	7881047	Powder Coat	1100L x 600W	150mmØ resilient rubber	400
	7881048	Powder Coat	1100L x 600W	200mmØ pneumatic wheels	150
B	7881049	Stainless Steel	1100L x 600W	150mmØ resilient rubber	400
	7881050	Stainless Steel	1100L x 600W	200mmØ pneumatic wheels	150
C	7881051	Powder Coat	1500L x 750W	4 x 200mmØ resilient rubber	400
	7881052	Powder Coat	1500L x 750W	4 x 200mmØ pneumatic wheels	150
D	7881053	Powder Coat	1500L x 750W	6 wheel version	450

SITEQUIP STOCK PICKER TRUCKS

- > Allows reach access for items up to 2200mm shelf height
- > Spring-loaded ladder with skid-resistant rubber tips secure the trolley when ladder is in use
- > When weight is removed, springs return ladder to 'up' position
- > 700mm clearance between shelves
- > Shelves have 50mm lips that are turned up

MODEL	7881062
Top Shelf (mm)	780L x 550W
Bottom Shelf (mm)	1000L x 550W
Height (mm)	1000 (top shelf)
Upper Step Height (mm)	650



MAIL TROLLEYS

Our most popular mail trolley, featuring a large upper wire basket and lower shelf which can be used for bulky items. The standard trolley has 2 x 125mmØ swivel castors at the front and 2 x 200mmØ fixed wheels at the rear. This provides excellent handling and stability. The front corners on some models are fitted with rubber buffers to protect walls, fixtures etc. Handle height is 960mm on all models.

Model 3241029 shown with optional filing frame



E



A



B



C



D

MODEL	NOTE	BASKET DIMENSIONS (MM)			HEIGHT	
		LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH		
A	3241029	Corner Buffer	760	460	300	865 (top of basket)
B	3241026	-	760	460	300	865 (top of basket)
C	3241016	Drop Side Gate	760	460	300	865 (top of basket)
D	3241036	-	760	510	180	960 (top of basket)
-	3241033	-	760	530	150	715 (top of basket)
E	3241032	-	Optional filing frame to hold standard suspension files			
-	3241019	-	Optional 100mm high undershelf wire basket			

3 COMPARTMENT MAIL TROLLEY

This trolley is designed for handling larger amounts of mail. It has a sorting tray on top and 2 large bins underneath that open towards the handle and slope down toward the middle of the trolley.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
3241028	860L x 510W x 1000H

OFFICE FILE TROLLEY

Versatile office trolley for lighter duty applications. Features 4 x 100mmØ swivel castors for added manoeuvrability in limited space areas.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
8281005	650L x 380W x 950H

WIRE BIN TROLLEYS

The wire bin trolley is a large capacity, medium duty wire mesh bin with a timber floor. The floor of the bin is mounted high to reduce bending. Features drop side for ease of loading and unloading goods. Also available with 2 drop sides (3241018) not pictured.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	HEIGHT
3241017	100L x 650W x 675D	1040 (Top of basket)
3241018	Same as 3241017 except for 2 drop down sides	

COURT TROLLEY

Features 3 levels to suit lever arch files - 2 upper shelves fold up to provide added space for archive boxes etc. Durable bright chrome finish. Available with 200mmØ solid non-marking wheels (7881155) or 200mmØ pneumatic wheels for use over rough surfaces (7881157). An optional rain cover is also available.



CHROME BASKET TROLLEY

High quality trolley featuring chrome open wire baskets. Ideal for use in hospitals, laboratories and office situations.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
6681018	760L x 460W x 1000H

CAGED TROLLEYS

All metal construction with a durable powdercoat finish.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	BIN DEPTH (MM)
6761014	810 x 510mm	630
6761010	1110 x 510mm	630
6761012	1110 x 610mm	630

MODEL	WHEEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A	7881157	Pneumatic 530W x 625D x 1130H
B	7881155	Solid 530W x 625D x 1130H
C	9241002	N/A Rain Cover to Suit

SITEQUIP CAGED TROLLEY

Sitequip's heavy duty trolley with mesh cage and drop down side for easy access.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	CASTOR Ø (MM)
7881054	1200L x 700W	350	150Ø rubber
7881055	1200L x 700W	150	200Ø pneumatic

REMOVABLE BASKET TROLLEY & FIXED BASKET TROLLEY

Stainless steel framed trolley including 2 nylon coated wire baskets 200mm deep. Fitted with 4 swivel 125mm castors.



MODEL	BASKET TYPE	DIMENSIONS (MM)
3881120	Removable	750L x 490W x 900H
3881122	Fixed	750L x 490W x 900H

LINEN AND GOODS STORAGE TROLLEY

This mobile trolley is perfect for sorting, storage and transportation. It features large 200mmØ non-marking castors for easy manoeuvrability. Available with mesh ends and back (as pictured) or mesh ends only.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
9241004	Mesh ends only	1200L x 500W x 1500H
9241005	Mesh ends and back	1200L x 500W x 1500H

WORKTAINER

Worktainers are nestable which makes them ideal for storing in confined areas. They are available with an open front or with hinged doors. (As pictured).



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)	CASTOR Ø (MM)
9321139	Open front	800 x 600 x 1600	300	125
9321141	Open front	1100 x 800 x 1700	500	150
9321192	With doors	800 x 600 x 1600	300	125
9321191	With doors	1100 x 800 x 1700	500	150

WET AND DRY LAUNDRY TROLLEY

- > Includes spring loaded base
- > Fitted with 150mmØ castors



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
3881323	1000 x 650 x 820H

FOLDING STOCK TROLLEY

This lightweight trolley is ideal in areas such as supermarkets, retail outlets, stock warehouses etc. Perfectly suited for use in narrow aisle spaces, this trolley is also fitted with four 150mmØ swivel wheels, two of which are fitted with brakes. Able to be quickly collapsed and nested together for space saving when not in use, the Stock Trolley is ideal for limited storage situations.

- > Zinc plated finish



MODEL	INT DIMENSIONS (MM)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM)			UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	LOAD CAPACITY EDL (KG)
	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DEPTH	HEIGHT		
3001244	625	790	690	820	1785	54	250

FOLDING GOODS TROLLEY

General purpose goods trolley offers the space saving benefit of being able to be collapsed easily for storage when not in use. Fitted with fold away upper shelf and 270 degree opening lockable doors, this trolley can be used in a single or a two shelf configuration.

The goods trolley is fitted with 4 x 150mmØ swivel wheels for easy manoeuvrability. Front wheels fitted with brakes for safety and security.

- > Powdercoat finish



MODEL	INT DIMENSIONS (MM)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM)			UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	LOAD CAPACITY EDL (KG)
	WIDTH	DEPTH	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT		
3001245	1045	745	1095	792	1700	94	500

FOLDING HALF HEIGHT GOODS TROLLEY

This simple single shelf trolley offers space saving benefits of being able to be collapsed easily for storage when not in use.

Fitted with 270 degree opening lockable gates and 4 x swivel wheels (2 fitted with brakes), this trolley suits a wide range of uses.

- > Powder coat finish



MODEL	INT DIMENSIONS (MM)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM)			UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	LOAD CAPACITY EDL (KG)
	WIDTH	DEPTH	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT		
3001351	1030	750	750	810	810	75	500

ORDER PICKING TROLLEYS

Versatile trolleys ideally suited for all stock and warehouse order picking situations. All trolleys feature robust fully welded construction. Trolleys hold the popular No.7, 10 and 15 stack and nest crates. Durable powder coated finish and fitted with 125mm Ø non-marking castors to suit every floor surface. All Bins Sold Separate to Trolleys.



MODEL	TYPE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 7881058	Single Bin	Powdercoat	Fitted with push handle and writing top	820 x 420 x 1200H
B 7881057	Single Bin	Powdercoat	Fitted with push handle	820 x 420 x 1200H
C 7881056	Single Bin	Powdercoat	Standard Unit without handle	620 x 420 x 900H
D 6761030	2 Tier	Powdercoat	Standard unit without handle	820 x 420 x 1000H
E 6761031	2 Tier	Powdercoat	Fitted with Writing Top	820 x 420 x 1200H
F 6761021	Single Bin	Stainless Steel	Pharmaceutical and food use	620 x 420 x 900H
G 7881059	Double Bin	Powdercoat	2 Bins side by side	900 x 650 x 850H

BIN OPTIONS

Please specify color when ordering



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (MM)	INSIDE DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (LITRES)
8841076	No 7 bin	645 x 413 x 210	597 x 362 x 203	32.0
8841071	No 10 bin	645 x 413 x 276	597 x 362 x 266	52.0
8841084	No 15 bin	645 x 413 x 397	597 x 362 x 381	68.2

BIN TROLLEYS

Heavy Duty Bin Trolleys are made from tough impact resistant polyethylene. They are available with numerous options including different caster wheel configuration, various colours and auto rising bases that lift the load as the items are removed. The scissor type rising base is available with four spring strengths; 30, 50, 70 and 100kg.



Auto Rising Base Option



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	SIDES	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (KG)
A	7161008 220L Bin Trolley	Tapered Sides	990L x 660W x 625H	150
B	7161009 220L Bin Trolley on Extended Base	Tapered Sides	990L x 660W x 825H	150
C	7161001 300L Bin Trolley	Tapered Sides	1040L x 745W x 800H	250
D	7161010 Auto Rising Base to suit above model 7161001	NA	NA	50
E	8281003 400L Bin only	Staight Sides	1130L x 600W x 600H	300
E	8281001 Trolley Base to suit 8281003	NA	NA	300
F	7161002 440L Bin Trolley	Staight Sides	1300L x 680W x 790H	350
G	7161011 Auto Rising Base to suit above model 7161002	NA	NA	30 - 100
H	7161003 440L Bin Trolley	Tapered Sides	1370L x 745W x 800H	350
	7161012 Auto Rising Base to suit above model 7161003	NA	NA	50

CLAX CART - THE CLEVER FOLDING CART

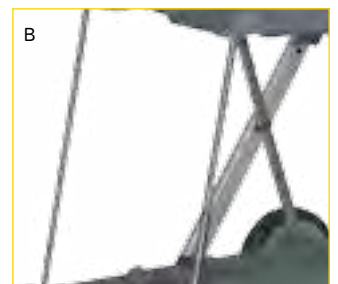
- > For materials handling in stores, service and office areas.
- > Can be collapsed easily at the push of a button
- > Has two large platforms, supplied with one collapsible storage box
- > Has many useful features such as foot brake, holding device for boxes, upward folding load platform and removable wheels for space-saving storage
- > Made of injection moulded plastic and aluminium for long service and durability.
- > Supplied standard with one basket :

MODEL	9321021
Open Dimensions (mm)	890L x 550W x 1030H
Top tray Dimension (mm)	495L x 340W x 260D
Unit Weight:	7.3kg
Capacity:	60kg
Extra Basket	9321020

CLAX ...
... THE CLEVER FOLDING CART



Accessories



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 17881003	All Over Trolley Cover
B 17881001	Rod Support (only)
C 17881002	Insert Basket Cover
D 17881004	Hard Cover

FOLDING ALUMINIUM HAND TRUCKS

Our range of Folding Aluminium Hand trucks all fold in seconds with a 'simple-to-use' folding mechanism. Their compact size and light weight make them an ideal trolley to carry in a motor vehicle or for storage in an office environment.



MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	CAPACITY (KG)	NOSE PLATE SIZE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	FOLDED DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 4081013	Folding Aluminium Hand Trolley	75	483W x 350D	5	80 x 490 x 810
B 9321107	Ruxxac Folding Hand Trolley	125	490W x 250D	5.4	55 x 490 x 685
C 9321108	Ruxxac Long Nose Folding Hand Trolley	125	490W x 410D	5.9	55 x 490 x 735
- 9323199	Jumbo Folding Hand Trolley	250	600W x 460D	12.6	135 x 660 x 855

TIGER TUFF DUAL PURPOSE HAND TRUCK

These popular and versatile multi-purpose trolleys quickly convert from an upright two wheel trolley to a platform four wheel trolley for use with larger boxes and cartons. They feature 250mm diameter, puncture free, foam filled tyres as standard.



Puncture Proof Tyres



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)		CAPACITY (KG)		NOSE PLATE DIMENSIONS (MM)	NET WEIGHT (KG)
	UPRIGHT	PLATFORM	UPRIGHT	PLATFORM		
A 6841008	470 x 530 x 1315H	1180 x 530 x 1040H	250	350	450 X185 D	17.5
B 6841009	470 x 530 x 1565H	1440 x 530 x 1160H	250	350	450 X185 D	19

TIGER TUFF HAND TRUCKS

Tiger Tuff Hand Trucks feature premium quality wheels that are both light weight and puncture free. This is achieved by filling the tyres with light weight foam rather than air or heavy solid rubber. This means they give the soft ride and light weight benefits of a pneumatic with out the high maintenance of a small pneumatic tyre.



Puncture Proof Tyres



MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	CAPACITY (KG)	NOSE PLATE SIZE (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 7881190	Tiger Tuff Steel Hand Trolley- Pram Handle	360	355W x 175D	15.5	515W x 470D x 1170H
B 7881191	Tiger Tuff Steel Hand Trolley- Dual Handle	360	355W x 175D	15.5	515W x 470D x 1170H
C 7881181	Tiger Tuff Aluminium Hand Trolley - Pram Handle	250	450W x 185D	12.5	515W x 470D x 1280H
D 7881182	Tiger Tuff Aluminium Hand Trolley - Dual Handle	250	450W x 185D	11	515W x 470D x 1260H

HAND TRUCKS

Quality hand trucks are ideal for day to day work in factories, warehouse uses and other busy areas. Features heavy duty tubular steel construction with durable powdercoat finish. 175kg - 250kg load ratings. Choose from a range to suit most applications.



MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	CAPACITY (KG)	NOSE PLATE SIZE (MM)	WHEEL TYPE	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 4281198	Large Appliance Hand Truck with Ratchet Strap	250	460W x 180D	Stair Climber	610W x 1530H
- 4281199	Large Appliance Hand Truck with Ratchet Strap	250	460W x 180D	Pneumatic	610W x 1530H
- 4281200	Large Appliance Hand Truck with Ratchet Strap	250	460W x 180D	Solid Rubber	610W x 1530H
B 3241002	Carton Hand Truck	200	400W x 1285D	Pneumatic	565W x 1225H
C 4281206	Multi Purpose Hand Truck - Pram Handle	175	365W x 225D	Pneumatic	510W x 1210H
D 4281204	Multi Purpose Hand Truck - Dual Handle	175	365W x 225D	Pneumatic	510W x 1210H

CYLINDER CRANE TROLLEY

Suitable for one type G oxygen and one type G acetylene gas cylinder, with provision to store all hoses inside the cage. The cage is supplied with an internal loadbinder to securely fasten both cylinders.

Fitted with handle, crane lift points, and 400mmØ air inflated rubber wheels, this cage can be transported manually or by crane. Enamel paint finish.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	SAFE WORKING LOAD (KG)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
3001246	Cylinder crane trolley	250	80

4 WHEEL CYLINDER HAND TRUCKS

This versatile trolley has been specially designed to handle G size gas bottles or a 45kg LPG bottle. It features a set of rear support wheels that fold out to help support a heavy load. The fold away section allows the hand trucks to be stored away conveniently. A ratchet strap is supplied to secure larger, more difficult loads.

Heavy duty steel tube construction with solid steel toe

- > Fitted with 2 x 280mmØ solid rubber wheels and 2 x 125mmØ swivel castors
- > Stored height 1225mm x 400mm wide



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3241001	4 wheel cylinder hand trucks

SINGLE & MULTI STACK OXYGEN BOTTLE TROLLEYS

These Oxygen bottle trolleys come in various sizes and carry standard G, C and D bottles.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
SINGLE BOTTLE	
- 3881250	Oxygen bottle G size trolley, powdercoated
- 3881251	Oxygen bottle G size trolley, stainless steel
A 3881253	Oxygen bottle C size trolley, powdercoated
- 3881254	Oxygen bottle C size trolley, stainless steel
- 3881256	Oxygen bottle D size trolley, powdercoated
- 3881257	Oxygen bottle D size trolley, stainless steel
MULTI BOTTLE	
B 3881248	Oxygen bottle 9 x C size cylinders powdercoated
- 3881249	Oxygen bottle 12 x C size cylinders powdercoated

OXY HAND TRUCKS

Heavy duty trolley specifically designed for carrying oxygen and acetylene cylinders. 250mmØ (Single)/400mmØ (Double) pneumatic wheels for use on uneven surfaces. Extended hand grips to keep cylinders away from your body when being pushed.

- > Load rated 200kg
- > Solid shoe with side lips
- > Size: 560mm wide x 250mm deep
- > Trolley height: 1300mm
- > Load rated 200kg
- > Suits type 'G' bottles



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	BOTTLE TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	UNIT HEIGHT (MM)
- 3241003	Single	G	200	1500
A 4281213	Double	G	200	1300

VENDING MACHINE TROLLEYS

These trolleys are specifically designed for handling large vending machines but they also work well with large appliances. Each model includes at least one web belt and ratchet system for securing the vending machine to the trolley. The higher capacity models include a rear rear assembly which can be deployed to support the load at the pull of a lever. The main wheels on the 800kg capacity unit have two positions; position one allows the trolley to stand upright and to be rolled under a vending machine. Position two the wheels move to a position that assists with leverage from vertical to the tilted four wheel position. These trolleys also include a stair climbing feature that assists with moving the trolley over the front edge of steps.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (KG)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	REAR WHEEL CARRIAGE	WEB BELT QTY	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (MM)	NOSE PLATE DIMENSIONS (MM)	MAIN WHEEL SIZE (MM)
- 4081016	Tiger Tuff 250 Vending Machine Trolley	250	21	-	1	610W x 1500H	610W x 125D	200
A 4081017	Tiger Tuff 400 Vending Machine Trolley	400	29	Included	1	610W x 1670H	610W x 125D	200
B 9321183	Wesco 800 Vending Machine Trolley	800	59	Included	2	710W x 1980H	610W x 125D	250

THE UNIVERSAL CHAIR TROLLEY

- > Hand trucks for moving stackable chairs
- > Features 2 adjustable arms 350mm long which lift the base of the chair



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
3241020	400W x 1250H

TABLE TROLLEY

Designed for transporting folding tables, both rectangular and round. Fitted with 4 x 125mmØ castors. Supplied with felt buffers to protect tables.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
9241006	1300W x 600D x 1300H

CHAIR TROLLEY

Designed for moving stacks of chairs. Features outrigger frame fitted with 2 x 100mmØ castors for added safety. Powdercoat finish with felt buffers to protect chairs.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
9241003	520W x 1080D x 1560H

DOLLIES

Dollies are useful for moving bulky items such as furniture and very large boxes.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (KG)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
A 6761015	Desk Dolly	250	800 x 600 x 155
B 9321104	Pro Dolly	450	762 x 457 x 165
C 6761018	Piano Dolly	800	870 x 440 x 270

LIBRARY TROLLEYS



A



C



B

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL DIMENSIONS (KG)
A 1721007	Compact Book Trolley	500L x 325W x 1075H
B 1721008	Standard Book Trolley	800L x 460W x 1000H
C 1721009	Deluxe Book Trolley	925L x 410W x 1050H

TUFFY TROLLEYS

Tuffy Utility Trolleys are extremely versatile and are used in schools, offices, retail stores, libraries and hospitals around the world.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	WHEEL SIZE (MM)
A 6281002	610L x 460W x 660H	100
B 6281003	610L x 460W x 860H	100
C 6281004	610L x 460W x 1070H	100
D 6281007	Optional Cabinet	

AV/MULTIMEDIA TROLLEY



MODEL	TOP SHELF (MM)	LOWER SHELVES (MM)	OVERALL HEIGHT (MM)
1721002	1000W x 600D	700W x 600D	1000

COMPACT PROJECTOR TROLLEY



MODEL	SHELF SIZE (MM)	UPPER SHELF HEIGHT (MM)
1721003	500W x 450D	800

PREMIUM STEP-ON LINEN HAMPER

Step-On Linen hamper makes linen collection more efficient.

- > Self-closing lid with integrated damper reduces noise
- > Clean modern appearance
- > Extra-large foot pedal is easy to locate while carrying bulky loads
- > Two swivel and two fixed lockable quiet castors reduce operational noise
- > Optional Linen Hamper Bag is washable, leak-resistant polyester; features zippered front for easy access to linen



Extra large foot pedal for hands-free, hygienic disposal



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 7081149	Premium linen step-on hamper (fitting polyliner)	565L x 517W x 962H
B 7081150	Linen hamper bag	199L x 339W x 743H

HIGH CAPACITY JANITORS CART

Flexible, high capacity storage solutions and tool organisation.

- > Rubber tool holders (4) in front and (1) in back
- > Two removable 6-bottle caddies
- > Non-rusting easy cleaning aluminium and structural web plastic construction
- > Comfort grip cart handle
- > Lobby dust pan/vacuum holder
- > Safety sign holders (4)
- > 11.6cmØ castors and 200mmØ wheels
- > Designed for Wavebrake® mop bucket



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7081136	High capacity cleaning cart	1264L x 559W x 1118H
7081139	Locking cabinet door kit	-
7081140	Locking security hood	-

HOUSE KEEPING CART

A complete system solution for housekeeping in the hospitality industry.

- > Commercial grade moulded construction; easy clean surfaces and moulded-in colour
- > 20cm diameter non-marking wheels
- > Standard equipment includes vinyl bag, bumpers, vacuum holder and under deck shelf
- > Available with or without doors or hood
- > Full size cabinet offers exceptional storage space and adjustable middle shelf
- > Optional accessories enhance functionality and productivity



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7081064	Full size housekeeping cart with vinyl bag	1524L x 559W x 1270H
7081127	Adjustable shelf kit	-
7081065	Locking door kit	-
7081079	Utility sliding drawer with lock	-
7081151	Fabric mesh linen bag	-

JANITORS CART

Transports tools to job for efficient cleaning and waste removal.

- > Smooth, easy-to-clean surface
- > Zippered bag for easy rubbish removal
- > Non-marking 200mmØ wheels and 100mmØ castors
- > Optional locking compartment to keep cleaning chemicals out of reach
- > Front platform holds either 121L container for waste collection or mop bucket and wringer combination



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (LITRES)	COLOR
7081060	Janitor cart with zippered yellow vinyl bag	1168L x 552W x 975H		Black
7081063	Vinyl replacement bag with zipper to suit 7081060	438L x 267W x 775H	100	Yellow
7081062	Locking janitor cart cabinet to suit 7081060	508L x 406W x 286H		Yellow

SCISSOR WASTE TROLLEY



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7241010	940mL x 580W x 880H

LAUNDRY CART



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7241021	710L x 660W x 950H

ALL-IN-ONE BUCKET

Easy to manoeuvre mopping system, carries all you need for wet mopping and light cleaning.

- > 26L durable, lightweight bucket with moulded-in measurement graduations
- > Works with other cleaning accessories to provide complete cleaning solution
- > Pour spout reduces spills when pouring out liquid
- > Ergonomic wringer handle height reduces bending and pulling
- > Down press wringer for mops up to 450g

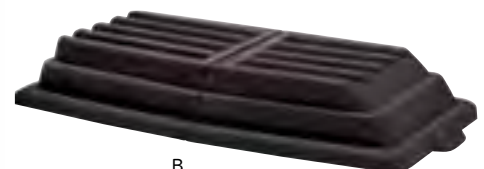


MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	CAPACITY (LITRES)	COLOUR
7081130	All-in-one bucket	-	
7081132	Caddy for all-in-one bucket	26	

TILT TRUCKS

Industrial strength construction transports heavy loads with ease.

- > Easy to handle and manoeuvre through commercial doorways and into elevators
- > Angled front end is designed for convenient dumping
- > Smooth surface is easy to clean and resists pitting and corroding
- > Optional hinged domed lids available
- > Non-marking castors



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY - LITRES/KG
A 7081001	Structural foam, utility duty	965H x 768W x 1638L	600 / 272
B 7081002	Lid for 7081001	222H x 806W x 1549L	-
C 7081003	Roto moulded tilt truck, utility duty	981H x 711W x 1441L	400 / 204
7081004	Lid for 7081003	229H x 724W x 1435L	-
7081005	Roto moulded tilt truck, utility duty	1111H x 851W x 1835L	800 / 385

STAINLESS STEEL TROLLEYS

Sitecraft's range of stainless steel trolleys are constructed from 304 grade stainless steel as standard with 316 grade stainless available as an option. Caster wheels are zinc coated with stainless steel casters available as an option.



B



C



D



F



A



E

MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	DECK DIMENSIONS (MM)	TOP DECK HEIGHT (MM)	CLEARANCE BETWEEN SHELVES (MM)	CASTER WHEEL SIZE (MM)
A	7881049 Stainless Single Deck Trolley	1100L x 600W	225	-	150
	4761014 Stainless 2-Tier Multipurpose Trolley	750L x 500W	900	430	125
B	4761015 Stainless 2-Tier Multipurpose Trolley	900L x 500W	900	430	125
	4761016 Stainless 2-Tier Multipurpose Trolley	1050L x 500W	900	430	125
	4761018 Stainless 3-Tier Multipurpose Trolley	750L x 500W	900	270	125
C	4761019 Stainless 3-Tier Multipurpose Trolley	900L x 500W	900	270	125
	4761020 Stainless 3-Tier Multipurpose Trolley	1050L x 500W	900	270	125
	4761009 Stainless Service Trolley	610L x 450W	900	270	125
D	4761010 Stainless Service Trolley	900L x 500W	900	270	125
E	4761028 Stainless Supply/Linen Trolley	1050L x 560W	1400	300	150
F	3881283 Stainless Bulk Collection Trolley	1000L x 600W	200	-	125



B



C



D



A



E



F

MODEL	PRODUCT NAME	DECK DIMENSIONS (MM)	TOP DECK HEIGHT (MM)	CLEARANCE BETWEEN SHELVES (MM)	DRAWER DEPTH (MM)	CASTER WHEEL SIZE (MM)
4761001	Stainless 2-Tier Instrument Trolley	500 x 500	900	480	-	125
4761002	Stainless 2-Tier Instrument Trolley	600 x 500	900	480	-	125
4761003	Stainless 2-Tier Instrument Trolley	750 x 500	900	480	-	125
A 4761004	Stainless 2-Tier Instrument Trolley	900 x 500	900	480	-	125
4761005	Stainless 2-Tier Instrument Trolley	1050 x 500	900	480	-	125
4761006	Stainless 2-Tier Instrument Trolley	1200 x 600	900	480	-	125
B 3881041	Stainless 1-Drawer Instrument Trolley	600 x 490	900	-	125	125
3881042	Stainless 1-Drawer Instrument Trolley	750 x 490	900	-	125	125
3881043	Stainless 1-Drawer Instrument Trolley	900 x 490	900	-	125	125
C 3881045	Stainless 2-Drawer Instrument Trolley	600 x 490	900	-	125	125
3881046	Stainless 2-Drawer Instrument Trolley	750 x 490	900	-	125	125
3881047	Stainless 2-Drawer Instrument Trolley	900 x 490	900	-	125	125
D 3881049	Stainless 3-Drawer Instrument Trolley	600 x 490	900	-	125	125
3881050	Stainless 3-Drawer Instrument Trolley	750 x 490	900	-	125	125
3881051	Stainless 3-Drawer Instrument Trolley	900 x 490	900	-	125	125
E 3881071	Stainless Multi Drawer Trolley	900 x 490	900	-	-	125
F 3881295	Stainless Tray Trolley	680 x 550	1500	-	-	125

LADDER CARTS

The ladder cart provides greater mobility, enhanced access, safe ladder handling and minimal storage requirements.

- > Commercial-grade construction of powdercoated steel and structural foam
- > Load capacity: 226kg
- > Safely carries a 1.8m ladder without hitting doorway



Shown without cabinet



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS W X D X H (MM)
7081148	Ladder cart with one cabinet	800 x 686 x 1067

TRADE CART

Moves productivity right to the work site—a total tool storage and mobile workbench system.

- > Carts move easily over hard surfaces
- > Flat surface at ergonomic height provides convenient work area
- > 12.7cm diameter, non-marking castors for easy mobility
- > Four compartmentalised boxes for storing assorted parts and hardware
- > Fully enclosed, lockable storage compartment helps keep tools and materials secure (with Model 7081147)
- > Two storage bins hold essential hand tools and supplies
- > Flat surface at user-friendly height provides convenient work area



A



B

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 7081061	Trades cart including 2 x parts trays, 2 x parts bins
B 7081147	Trades cart with panel door kit

5 DRAWER MOBILE WORK CENTRE

Heavy-duty work surface supports up to 113kg.

- > Built-in cord wrap provides neat, convenient storage
- > Castors allow easy manoeuvrability and are lockable for safety
- > Locking bar provides security and keeps drawers from sliding open during transport
- > Pegboard side panels provide convenient tool organisation
- > Includes 10.2cm diameter, non-marking castors (two fixed and two swivel)



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
7081069	5 Drawer mobile work centre

> STEP STOOLS / QUICK STEP.....	132
> PLATFORM STEP LADDERS	133
> FIBREGLASS PLATFORM STEP LADDERS	134
> TRADE SERIES PLATFORM STEP LADDERS	134
> HEAVY DUTY F/G P/S L	135
> PLATFORM STEP LADDERS	136
> ROLLING LADDER	137
> WAREHOUSE LADDERS.....	138 - 139
> STEP THRU LADDERS	140
> MEZZALAD	140
> SAFETY WORK CAGE PLATFORM.....	141
> MAINTENANCE & WORK PLATFORMS	141 - 142



QUIK STEP

Quik Step features a wide stable platform with optional rubber stop model for wet, slippery floors.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)		
		TOP	BASE	HEIGHT
5961005	Quik Step	400 x 400	500 x 500	360
5961006	Quik Step (with rubber stops)	400 x 400	500 x 500	370

ALUMINIUM STEP UP

This strong yet light weight product offers a 150kg safe working load.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)		
	TOP	BASE	HEIGHT
3851001	340 x 340	450 x 450	360

SURESTEP

Surestep also features caster wheels that retract when a persons weight is applied, making it easy to move and position without lifting. Made from sturdy, non-corrosive plastic, the Surestep is available in yellow and orange.



Features retractable castors for easy movement on carpet or hard surfaces



MODEL	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS (MM)		
		TOP	BASE	HEIGHT
700100127	Yellow	400	500	360
700100117	Orange	400	500	360

SAFETY STEP LADDERS

The Safety Step has extra large steps instead of narrow rungs, providing user safety and comfort at each step level. Each step measures 300mm wide x 225mm deep and has a slip resistant rubber surface. Safety Steps are a finely engineered product that folds flat and is light weight for portability yet it offers a 150kg industrial load rating.

MODEL	SAFETY RAIL	HEIGHT (MM)	STEPS	WEIGHT (KG)
- 5241001	N/A	460	2	5.1
A 5241002	N/A	690	3	8.6
B 5241004	With Safety Rail	690	3	10.6
- 5241005	N/A	920	4	11.3
- 5241006	With Safety Rail	920	4	13
- 5241007	With Safety Rail	1150	5	15.3



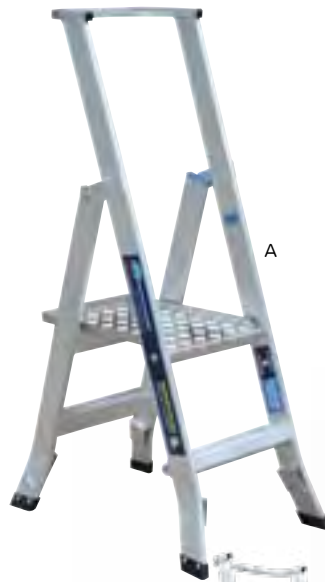
SITEQUIP FOLDING PLATFORM LADDERS

Sitequip Folding Platform Ladders offer a robust and safe access solution. These premium ladders are industrial duty rated, and are designed for use on industrial work sites where superior strength and safety is required.

They feature a fully welded front and rear frame (rather than rivets) which provides a industrial duty 180Kg load rating. However these ladder have a light unit weight making them easy to move. The anti-slip chequer plate platform provides a secure, stable & safe work area with a 920mm high handrail. Anti-slip rubber feet are for added safety and stability and optional retractable castor kits are available. They are made to Australian Standard AS/NZ1892.3

75mm anti-slip treads

- > 375mm wide x 525mm long standing platform
- > 180kg Industrial Duty rating
- > Optional castor kit
- > 920mm high hand rail above the standing platform

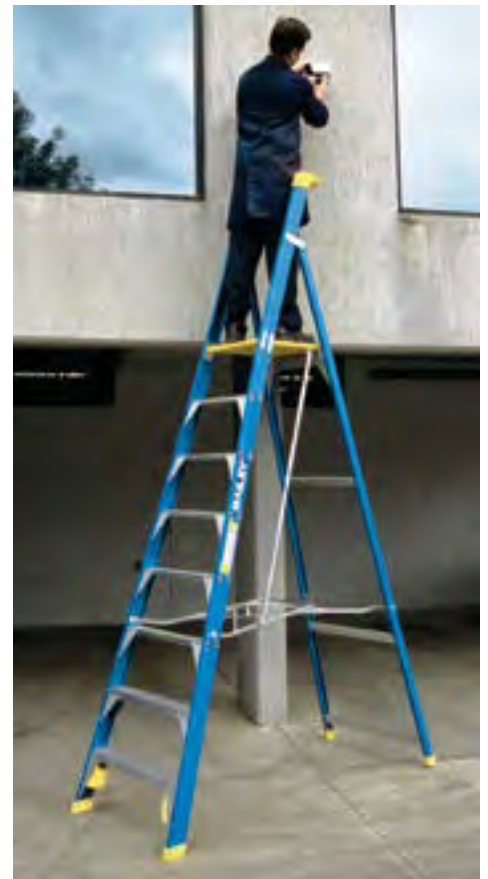


MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	BASE DIMENSIONS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
A 1681094	2 Step	580	535 x 820	8.78
B 1681095	3 Step	865	579 x 1011	10.37
- 1681096	4 Step	1160	601 x 1190	11.73
C 1681097	5 Step	1440	640 x 1373	13.15
D 1681098	6 Step	1725	683 x 1551	14.67
E 1681099	7 Step	2010	720 x 1730	16.48
F 1681100	8 Step	2290	755 x 1903	17.91
G 1681101	9 Step	2575	806 x 2080	19.33
- 1681102	10 Step	2855	854 x 2258	20.91
- 1681190	Optional castor kit for 2-6 step models	-	-	-
- 1681103	Optional castor kit for 7-10 step models	-	-	-

FIBREGLASS FOLDING PLATFORM LADDERS

- > Wide and stable platform (400mm x 490mm) to ensure added safety when working at heights
- > 900mm high hand rail to conform to requirements for temporary work platforms and for added security
- > Fibreglass frame provides an electrically safe non-conductive work area
- > Improved rubber boots for additional grip on all surfaces and extra protection of the fibreglass
- > Manufactured in Australia and made to Australian standard AS/NZS1892.1
- > Heavy duty load rating of 150kg
- > Available in seven sizes to meet your access requirements

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	SAFE REACH HEIGHT (MM)
4281003	2 step	570	2600
4281004	3 step	860	2900
4281005	4 step	1140	3200
4281006	5 step	1420	3500
4281007	6 step	1720	3800
4281008	7 step	2000	4000
4281009	8 step	2290	4300
4281219	Optional castor kit for 2-6 step models		
4281220	Optional castor kit for 7-8 step models		



TRADE SERIES PLATFORM STEP LADDERS

- > Large Anti-Skid Work Platform with Raised Edges
- > Keeps feet inside platform for greater safety and comfort
- > Simply folds out giving a well braced platform and folds flat for storage
- > Welded back leg - Greater rigidity, durability and safety
- > Optional bolt on handrail and gate
- > One piece smooth operation

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	LOAD RATING (KG)	LADDER WEIGHT (KG)
ALUMINIUM				
6021031	2 Step	600	150	8
6021032	3 Step	900	150	9
6021033	4 Step	1200	150	10
6021034	5 Step	1500	150	11.5
6021035	6 Step	1800	150	13
6021036	7 Step	2100	150	15
6021037	8 Step	2400	150	17
FIBREGLASS				
6021042	3 Step	900	150	11
6021043	4 Step	1200	150	13
6021044	5 Step	1500	150	15
6021045	6 Step	1800	150	17
6021046	7 Step	2100	150	19
6021047	8 Step	2400	150	21
6021048	9 Step	2700	150	23
OPTIONS				
6021039	Full Surround Hand Rail			
6021041	Castor Kit			



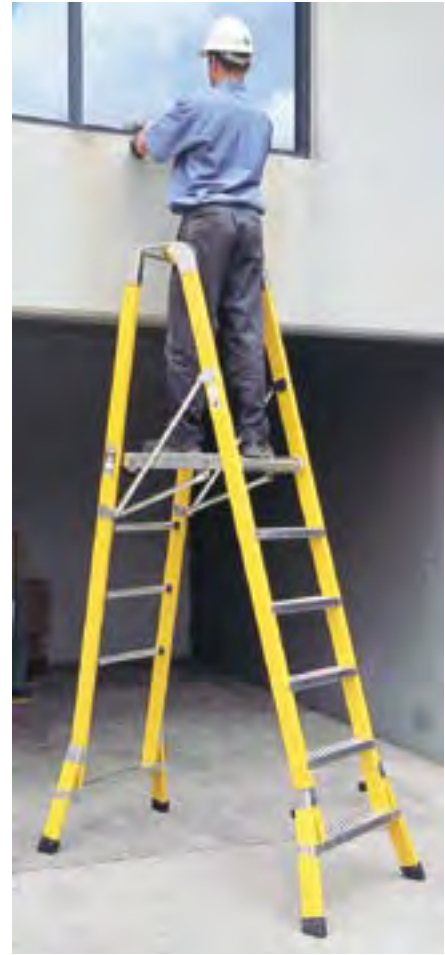
HEAVY DUTY FIBREGLASS FOLDING PLATFORM LADDERS

Heavy duty platform ladders with platform heights up to 3600mm

Platform ladders are used where prolonged standing is required at one height. The step platform is foldable and the aluminium platform locks into place when opened. The ladder is supplied standard with a fixed safety rail and an optional four sided guard rail is available. This features a hinged section which folds away to allow access to the platform.

Fibreglass construction provides a non-conductive temporary work platform

- > Features a fixed safety rail 900mm above platform
- > Available in 9 sizes up to 3.495m platform height
- > Folds for easy carrying
- > Ideal for use in construction, maintenance and building industries
- > Features fibreglass stiles with aluminium platform, rungs and fittings
- > Load rating - 150kg



Options

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
2201025	Safety Rail - Standard series
2201026	Safety Rail - Wide series
2201001	Spring Loaded Castors - 600-1800 mm platform height ladders
2201002	Lever Activated Castors - Standard series 2100 - 3600 platform heights
2201003	zzLever Activated Castors - Wide series 2100-3600 mm platform heights
2201027	Split Front Rail - step through
2201028	Tool Tray
2201023	Kick Board
2201024	Leg Leveller Kit

Standard Series - Platform size 575 x 358mm

MODEL	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	FOOT PRINT	WEIGHT (KG)
2201005	583	976 x 756	12
2201006	875	1101 x 756	14
2201007	1166	1226 x 756	16
2201008	1458	1351 x 756	18
2201009	1750	1476 x 756	19
2201010	2037	1600 x 910	21
2201011	2329	1725 x 910	23
2201012	2912	1975 x 910	27
2201013	3495	2225 x 910	30

Wide Series - Platform size 575 x 458mm

MODEL	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	FOOT PRINT	WEIGHT (KG)
2201014	583	976 x 856	13
2201015	875	1101 x 856	15
2201016	1166	1226 x 856	17
2201017	1458	1351 x 856	19
2201018	1750	1476 x 856	21
2201019	2037	1600 x 1010	23
2201020	2329	1725 x 1010	25
2201021	2912	1975 x 1010	30
2201022	3495	2225 x 1010	33

ACCESS PLATFORM

The Access Platform is designed for safe, easy and efficient use for tasks such as stock picking, mezzanine or truck access and vehicle or plant maintenance.

Its design allows it to be used as a step-through ladder as required by removal of the rear toe board and mid rail. The front and rear top rails act as boom gates that can be lifted to give access. A shelf is included as standard, providing an idea place to place stock in a stock, components or tools. Four swivel wheels can be deployed by pulling and latching a yellow handle over the third step. This also acts as a deterrent to anyone attempting to climb the ladder when the wheels are deployed. These ladders are made to Australian Standard AS/NZS 1892.1.

- > 100mm tread improve safety and comfort when climbing
- > 590mm wide x 800mm long standing platform
- > 170kg Industrial Duty rating
- > 125mm diameter wheels roll easily over many surfaces
- > 900mm high hand rail above the standing platform



A



MODEL	STEPS	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	BASE DIMENSIONS (MM)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
- 10061043	3	828	724 x 1168	38.1
A 10061044	4	1104	764 x 1309	40.6
- 10061045	5	1381	804 x 1451	43
- 10061046	6	1656	844 x 1592	46
- 10061047	7	1933	884 x 1733	48.5
- 10061048	8	2209	924 x 1875	51
- 10061049	10	2761	1003 x 2157	62
- 10061050	12	3313	1083 x 2440	69
- 10061051	14	3866	1164 x 2723	76.4

ROLLING LADDER

Heavy duty mobile stairway and platform

These Mobile Platforms provide ladder type access to heights from 470mm to 2880mm. The all steel construction, generous base width and length, and the use of the easy lock castor arrangement ensures that the platform is highly stable yet easy to manoeuvre. The easy lock system locks the platform firmly into place when the bottom step is lowered, transferring the weight of the two swivel castors to the fixed legs. Raising the bottom step returns the weight to the castors for mobility. The easy lock is a positive acting cam mechanism. The generous step width and gentle step rise makes the top platform easy to access.



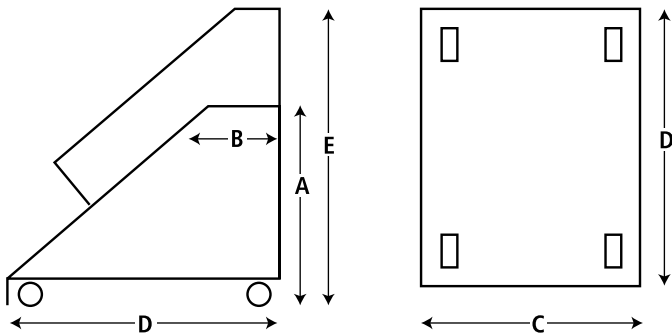
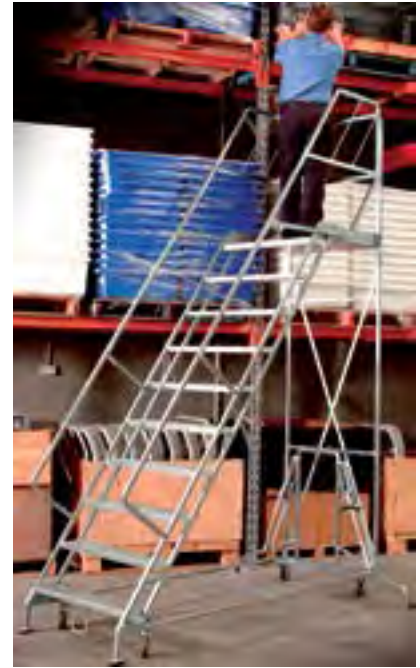
Fold out stability arms are supplied on ladders above 9 steps



The easi-lock system locks the ladder firmly in place when the bottom step is lowered.



A



MODEL	NO OF STEPS	A (MM)	B (MM)	C (MM)	D (MM)	E (MM)
- 1961004	2	470	735	810	975	1420
- 1961005	3	705	735	810	1105	1655
- 1961006	4	940	735	810	1295	1890
A 1961007	5	1175	735	810	1467	2125
- 1961008	6	1410	735	810	1645	2360
- 1961009	7	1650	735	810	1820	2600
- 1961010	8	1880	735	810	1990	2830
- 1961011	9	2130	735	810	2155	3080
- 1961012	10	2380	735	810	2320	3330
- 1961013	11	2630	735	810	2485	3580
- 1961014	12	2880	735	810	2650	3830

TRACKER

The ideal mobile maintenance or inspection platform

- > Two wheel system - enables operation on most surfaces
- > Tilt and steer control - delivers fast relocation with minimum operator effort
- > Large stable platform - provides comfortable work space unaffected by operator movement
- > Industrial Standard - complies with regulatory authority requirements

High rails are provided for working overhead and in open space. Where required, one of each rail may be fitted. Tracker is designed and manufactured to meet the requirements of Australian / New Zealand standard AS/NZS 1892.1:1996.

MODEL	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM LENGTH (MM)	PLATFORM WIDTH (MM)	BASE WIDTH (MM)	BASE LENGTH (MM)
- 2681068	860	720	580	800	1205
- 2681069	1145	720	580	840	1335
- 2681070	1435	720	580	880	1465
- 2681071	1720	720	580	920	1595
- 2681072	2005	720	580	960	1725
A 2681073	2295	720	580	1000	1855
- 2681074	2580	720	580	1040	1980
- 2681063	2865	720	580	1080	2110
- 2681064	3155	720	580	1120	2240
- 2681065	3440	720	580	1160	2370
- 2681066	3725	720	580	1200	2500
- 2681067	4015	720	580	1240	2630



A

NAVIGATOR MOBILE WAREHOUSE LADDER

Productive and highly manoeuvrable mobile platform

- > No springs - eliminates skating and improves stability
- > Lift and steer control - delivers fast relocation and enables use as a platform trolley
- > Four swivel castors - allows multi directional movement and confined space navigation
- > Industrial standard - complies with authority requirements

Navigator is supplied with two sets of Platform Safety Rails which enables set up from a choice of three configurations to provide a safe working rail height for many applications, and is designed to meet the requirements of AS/NZS 1892.1:1996.

MODEL	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM LENGTH (MM)	PLATFORM WIDTH (MM)	BASE WIDTH (MM)	BASE LENGTH (MM)
A 2681033	1145	720	580	755	1290
B 2681036	1435	720	580	795	1420
C 2681039	1720	720	580	835	1550
D 2681042	2005	720	580	875	1680
E 2681045	2295	720	580	915	1810
F 2681048	2580	720	580	955	1935
G 2681018	2865	720	580	995	2065
H 2681021	3155	720	580	1035	2195
I 2681024	3440	720	580	1075	2325
J 2681027	3725	720	580	1115	2455
K 2681030	4015	720	580	1155	2585



A



NAVIGATOR MANUAL LIFT-TRUK

Mobile ladder with winch operated load lifting table

- > Eliminates the dangerous practice of carrying items up or down a ladder
- > Enables picking, shelf stocking and transporting of loads up to 50 kilograms
- > Improves productivity through more efficient item handling
- > Places the operator at the correct height to inspect the inventory



User friendly hand winch operation allows operator to raise and lower loads of up to 60Kg



MODEL	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM LENGTH (MM)	PLATFORM WIDTH (MM)	BASE WIDTH (MM)	BASE LENGTH (MM)
- 2681035	1145	720	580	755	1815
A 2681038	1435	720	580	795	1945
- 2681041	1720	720	580	835	2075
- 2681044	2005	720	580	875	2205
- 2681047	2295	720	580	915	2335
- 2681050	2580	720	580	955	2465
- 2681020	2865	720	580	995	2595
- 2681023	3155	720	580	1035	2725
- 2681026	3440	720	580	1075	2855
- 2681029	3725	720	580	1115	2985
- 2681032	4015	720	580	1155	3115



NAVIGATOR ELECTRIC LIFT-TRUK

Mobile ladder with winch operated load lifting table
Items weighing up to 60 kg can be picked, lowered and transported in one action. The whole stock picking process can be safely handled by one person removing the need for a second person to pass items up or down. Lifting is electric and a quick change over battery ensures there is no operational down time. Items placed on the lift table can be lowered and moved similar to a fork lift, saving the time to transfer them to a trolley, and reducing the need for trolleys.



MODEL	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)	PLATFORM LENGTH (MM)	PLATFORM WIDTH (MM)	BASE WIDTH (MM)	BASE LENGTH (MM)
A 2681107	1145	720	580	755	1290
- 2681108	1435	720	580	795	1420
- 2681109	1720	720	580	835	1550
- 2681110	2005	720	580	875	1680

TRACKER STEP THRU

Relocatable passageway to elevated work locations

- > Step through design - permits safe elevated passageway access
- > Platform top step - enables easy turn around for safe descent
- > Cantilevered wheel system - allows direct contact of platform to workplace
- > Tilt and steer control - delivers fast relocation with minimum operator effort
- > Tracker Step Thru - a safe, relocatable passageway to elevated work locations. The Tracker Step Thru is specifically designed to suit applications requiring access to elevated workplaces at more than one location.

MODEL	PLATFORM HEIGHT (MM)
- 2681056	860
- 2681057	1145
- 2681058	1435
A 2681059	1720
- 2681060	2005
- 2681061	2295
- 2681062	2580
- 2681051	2865



MEZZALAD

Convenient, safe, easy access to Mezzanine floors. Stores flat against wall when not in use.

Mezzalad conveniently stores flat against a wall when not in use. For use, the operator simply pulls the ladder away from the wall as shown above.

Makes use of the space above offices, tea rooms, etc

- > Two hand rails assist safe and easy climbing
- > Safe step through design with 600mm wide ladder
- > Fast installation with universal fixing bracket and simple two bolt fixing
- > Supplied to match your exact floor height

MODEL	MEZZANINE HEIGHT RANGE (MM)	
	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM
2681091	1310	1420
2681092	1420	1545
2681093	1545	1675
2681094	1675	1820
2681095	1820	1975
2681090	1975	2145
2681096	2145	2330
2681083	2330	2529
2681084	2529	2744
2681085	2744	2977
2681086	2977	3225



Other sizes up to 4700mm available.

SAFETY CAGE WORK PLATFORM

- > Manufactured to meet Australian Standards AS-2359.1 and AS-1657
- > Designed to carry 2 people. (250kgs max)
- > Dimensions are 1200 x 1200 x 1000mm with safety screen
- > Toe boards on all sides, skid resistant floor plates
- > Inward opening, self closing door and internal handrail
- > Full length fork sleeves - pocket centres 600mm
- > Pocket size: 150mm x 75mm
- > Pins supplied for attaching to fork - safety chains fitted
- > 2200mm safety screen
- > Safety harness connection point provided



Note: Safety Cage must not be used on forklifts with a capacity less than stated below: Forklift truck - minimum capacity 1800kg
Reach truck minimum capacity 1000kg

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
8281006	Safety cage work platform
7401001	Optional safety harness

CRANE CAGE

- > Suitable for 2 people
- > SWL 250kg
- > To AS1418.17
- > Safety harness connection point provided
- > Load test certificate
- > Includes lift chain
- > Safety yellow finish
- > Instruction manual included



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (MM)	WEIGHT (KG)
3001235	Crane cage	1200 x 1000 x 2200	160

ORDER PICKING CAGE

- > Suitable for use with stock picking forklifts only.
- > Handrail height: 1000mm
- > Pocket size: 140 x 66mm
- > SWL 1000kg



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (KG)
3001238	Order picking cage	180

MAINTENANCE SERVICE PLATFORMS

These customisable maintenance service platforms come with adjustable height castors and self-closing gate which is safe. These aluminium platforms are corrosion free and are perfect for outdoor applications. All of these platforms are fully engineered and come with individual certification.

Heavy Vehicle Maintenance Platform

- > Safe access for repairs and maintenances of trucks, buses and petrol tankers.
- > Geared ratchet for easy height adjustment.
- > Telescopic handrails provides edge protection for operator when accessing top of vehicle.
- > 225kg Load Rating



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1681019	Maintenance service platforms

EQUIPMENT ACCESS PLATFORM

- > Heavy duty lightweight aluminium construction is corrosion free making these platforms ideal for outdoor applications
- > Single piece welded platforms that are built to suit your application allowing instant unobstructed access for personnel to difficult access points.
- > Fully engineered and independently certified, these platforms come completely assembled with no loose parts or fittings
- > Highly Customisable - Click on the orange button below or call 1300 363 152 to tell us your application.call 1300 363 152 to tell us your application.



SPECIAL PLATFORMS AND BRIDGE LADDERS

These custom built Platform Access Systems provide safe and easy access to varying height applications including service platforms, machinery, roof decks and other maintenance areas where frequent access is required by personnel.

- > Highest level of safe and easy access
- > Purpose built to suit required application
- > Lightweight, robust aluminium construction
- > Modular design for easy delivery and site assembly
- > Australian Standard AS 1657:1992



TRUCK LOADING ACCESS PLATFORM

- > Adjustable height castors and self closing gate for additional stability and safety
- > Stairs access which facilitates safe and easy load access.
- > Heavy duty construction with a 500kg load rating
- > Highly Customisable - Click on the orange button below or call 1300 363 152 to tell us your application.



DESKSURFER

The Desksurfer has been designed for hands on facilities and maintenance engineers, to specifically answer the difficult access requirements when working over desks. A 900mm outreach platform provides an easy 1200mm of hands on access to light fittings etc.

Based on an entirely new concept, the Desksurfer is both quick and easy to use. The platform is height adjustable for low level and high level applications, providing access to the underside of ceilings and when needed, above ceiling tile level for roof void situations. SWL: 150Kg

With its space saving design the Desksurfer compacts to a mere 650mm wide x 1350 long x 1912mm high (1970mm with option 5, adjustable legs), which makes it a versatile access tool to fit through doors and into small lifts as one piece, self contained mobile unit.



> STORAGE & CONTAINMENT

> FLAMMABLE LIQUID SAFETY CABINETS	144 - 146
> NON-METALLIC SAFETY CABINETS	147
> SUPER-SERIES SAFETY CABINETS	148 - 149
> OUTDOOR DANGEROUS GOODS STORES	150 - 151
> IBC DANGEROUS GOODS STORES	152
> OUTDOOR LUBRICANT STATIONS	153
> DIESEL SELF BUNDED TANKS	154 - 155
> HIGH CAPACITY CONTAINER TANKS	156 - 157
> GAS CYLINDER STORAGE	158 - 160
> DRUM & IBC SPILL CONTAINMENT	161 - 166
> SPILL KITS	167
> EMERGENCY SHOWERS	168 - 169
> WASH, RINSE, SAFETY CANS	170 - 171
> ANTI STATIC GROUNDING	172

SAFETY CABINETS

Sitecraft's range of Internal Safety Cabinets provides Everyday Safe Storage for most classes of Dangerous Goods, fully compliant with legislative construction requirements. Some of the standard features include fully adjustable shelves, smooth action self closing and self latching doors, incorporating the patented and trouble free SAFE-T-CLOSE sequential closing system and much more.

- > Stainless steel pin continuous hinging for strength and reliability
- > Strong fully adjustable shelving perforated for free air movement, 100mm adjustment increments
- > High capacity liquid tight sump to contain spills
- > State of the art powder coat finish for high durability and performance
- > Built in flash arrestors and vent openings [for mechanical ventilation systems]
- > Distinct safety signs and directions
- > Fully compliant with Australian Standards
- > Shipped on its own purpose built individual and disposable skid with quality protection foam and wrapping ensuring arrival in perfect condition ready for use

Smooth
Hydraulic door closers can adjust speed or force by a simple adjustment screw

Heavy Duty Doors
State of the art powder coat finish for high durability and performance

Adjustable shelves
Strong fully adjustable shelving perforated for free air movements, 100mm adjustment increments

Non-sparking
Self latching system with locking L handle

Patented sequentially closing and latching doors with smooth and gentle action for maximum safety and reliability

Lockable latches
Comfortable ergonomic handle design

Deep sump
High capacity liquid tight sump to contain spills



AS 1940

These are liquids, or mixtures of liquids containing solids in solution or suspension which gives off a flammable vapour at temperatures of not more than 60°C, closed cup test, or not more than 65.6°C, open cup test, normally referred to as the flash point.



AS 3780

Class 8 Corrosive Substances are substances which, by chemical action, will cause severe damage when in contact with living tissue, or, in the case of leakage, will materially damage, or even destroy, other goods..



AS 2714

Organic substances which contain the bivalent -O-O- structure and may be considered derivatives of hydrogen peroxide, where one or both of the hydrogen atoms have been replaced by organic radicals. Organic peroxides are thermally unstable substances, which may undergo exothermic self-accelerating decomposition.



AS 4326

Substances which, while in themselves not necessarily combustible, may, generally by yielding oxygen, cause, or contribute to, the combustion of other material. Such substances may be contained in an article.



AS 4452

These are substances liable either to cause death or serious injury or to harm human health if swallowed or inhaled or by skin contact.



A - 30 Litres



C - 100 Litres



F -250 Litres



B -60 Litres



E -250 Litres



D -160 Litres



	NOMINAL CAPACITY (L)	DRUMS STORAGE CAPACITY		EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)			FLAMMABLE MODEL NO.	CORROSIVE MODEL NO.	TOXIC MODEL NO.	OXIDISING AGENT MODEL NO.	ORGANIC PEROXIDE MODEL NO.
		4L	20L	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH					
A	30	8	1	800	500	450	6601176	6601179	6601178	6601177	6601245
B	60	12	2	1065	500	450	6601183	6601185	6601247	6601186	6601184
C	100	24	3	800	920	615	6601190	6601193	6601192	6601194	6601191
D	160	40	6	1220	1100	450	6601198	6601199	6601248	6601200	6601246
E	250	70	9	1750	1100	500	6601205	6601208	6601207	6601209	6601206
F	250	-	-	1370	760	1220	6601204	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA

SAFETY CABINETS - PS SERIES

The PS Series cabinets have all standard features plus a lower drain plug for the sump.

- > Flagship range of safety cabinets
- > 25% heavier gauge material
- > Strong fully adjustable shelving perforated for free air movement, 100mm adjustment increments
- > High capacity liquid tight sump to contain spills
- > State of the art powder coat finish for high durability and performance
- > Built in flash arrestors and vent openings [for mechanical ventilation systems]
- > Distinct safety signs and directions
- > Fully compliant with Australian Standards
- > Shipped on its own purpose built individual and disposable skid with quality protection foam and wrapping ensuring arrival in perfect condition ready for use



F - 250 Litres



E - 250 Litres



A - 80 Litres



B - 160 Litres



D - 250 Litres



C - 160 Litres

C



	NOMINAL CAPACITY (L)	DRUMS STORAGE CAPACITY		EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)			FLAMMABLE MODEL NO.	CORROSIVE MODEL NO.	TOXIC MODEL NO.	OXIDISING AGENT MODEL NO.	ORGANIC PEROXIDE MODEL NO.
		4L	20L	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH					
A	80	21	4	1100	784	454	6601114	6601257	6601252	6601251	TBA
B	160	42	8	1100	784	804	6601120	6601258	6601253	6601121	TBA
C	160	42	8	1100	1384	454	6601126	6601259	6601254	6601127	6601453
D	250	92	14	1250	1166	804	6601131	6601260	6601255	6601131	TBA
E	250	-	-	1880	806	804	6601217	6601261	6601256	6601138	TBA
F	250	62	12	1880	806	804	6601137	6601261	6601256	6601138	TBA

NON-METALLIC SAFETY CABINETS

- > Fabricated and fully welded from 15mm high density polyethylene
- > Self closing door with integral pivot pins - no hinges to corrode
- > Lockable - adjustable shelves
- > Dual compartment cabinets allow acids and bases to be stored in one cabinet
- > Includes all safety signage
- > Tested to AS3780 - 1995
- > Neat profiled top for decanting where required
- > Made in Australia



A



D



B



C

MODEL	NO. OF COMPARTMENTS	CAPACITY (L)	INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 6601016	Single	50, 18 x 2.5L Winchesters, 26 litre sump	585H (above sump) x 460W x 430D	800H x 500W x 470D
B 6601013	Dual	100, 36 x 2.5L Winchesters, 2 x 26 litre sumps	585H (above sump) x 460W x 430D	800H x 1000W x 470D
C 6601014	Dual	160, 54 x 2.5L Winchesters, 2 x 26 litre sumps	985H (above sump) x 460W x 430D	1225H x 985W x 470D
D 6601015	Dual	250, 96 x 2.5L Winchesters, 29 litre sumps	1580H (above sump) x 515W x 370D	1820H x 515W x 370D

POLYETHYLENE STORAGE CABINET

One piece polyethylene cabinets offer maximum protection against harsh acids and corrosives.

The undercounter polyethylene cabinet safely stores thirty 1 litre bottles or a variety of containers. Each segregated compartment has an adjustable shelf and storage in both doors for small containers. Two removable sumps slide out for easy cleaning of accidental spills.



MODEL	CAPACITY (L)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)
6201132	30 x 1 litre bottles	900W x 590D x 875H

SAFETY CABINETS - SUPER SERIES

The most user-friendly and space efficient large capacity safety cabinets available. Featuring individually self-closing and latching doors, independently adjustable shelving, dual compartments with separate spillage sumps and built-in vents with flash arrestors, the cabinets offer an alternative to traditional compliance methods. Five innovative designs are available to suit every situation where quantities of dangerous goods stocks need to be stored safely and efficiently to Australian Standards requirements.

- > 25% heavier gauge material
- > Strong fully adjustable shelving perforated for free air movement, 100mm adjustment increments
- > High capacity liquid tight sump to contain spills
- > State of the art powder coat finish for high durability and performance
- > Built in flash arrestors and vent openings [for mechanical ventilation systems]
- > Distinct safety signs and directions
- > Fully compliant with Australian Standards
- > Shipped on its own purpose built individual and disposable skid with quality protection foam and wrapping ensuring arrival in perfect condition ready for use



B - 450 Litres



A - 250 Litres



C - 650 Litres



Other classes available upon request

Class 8: Corrosive substances

Class 6: Toxic substances

FLAMMABLE MODEL NO.	STORAGE CAPACITY (L)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)			CONTAINER QUANTITY				SHELVES
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	4L	20L	60L	205L	
A 6601217	250	1880	806	804	112	15	4	1	1
B 6601150	450	1880	1386	804	126	24	6	2	2
C 6601162	650	1880	1986	804	190	36	12	3	2



E - 1000 Litres



Other classes available upon request
 Class 8: Corrosive substances
 Class 6: Toxic substances

Super Series Accessories

- > Extra adjustable shelving
- > PVC spill tray
- > Roller base option
- > Polyethylene sump liner
- > Custom dimension



D - 850 Litres

FLAMMABLE MODEL NO.	STORAGE CAPACITY (L)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)			CONTAINER QUANTITY				SHELVES
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	4L	20L	60L	205L	
D 6601172	850	1880	2584	804	180	42	16	4	4
E 6601118	1000	1880	1384	1386		1 pallet		4	1

CUSTOM DESIGN



Stainless Steel

Designed specifically for harsh environments including offshore situations, food processing, high corrosion areas etc.



Ultra Heavy Duty

Designed specifically for outdoor environments



Sloping Top

Preventing build up of items on top of cabinet in outdoor situations water runoff and dusty environments.

OUTDOOR DANGEROUS GOODS STORES - DRUMS

- > Efficient loading and unloading with full side access bi-folding doors allowing for damage free forklift access
- > All product is forklift accessible at all times giving efficient stock control
- > ISO locking bars and cam locks maintain high security
- > All units designed to meet and exceed the requirements of the relevant Australian Standards
- > Hi-build 2 pack polyurethane coating gaining improved protection against climatic factors and splashes and spills
- > Galvanised steel frame construction designed to suit all Australian environmental conditions
- > Heavy duty anchoring and earth bonding base plates
- > Units are cyclone proof with engineered footing details provided
- > Efficient, effective and a more economical alternative to permanent buildings
- > Fully relocatable, giving the flexibility needed for changing circumstances



PR01

- > Storage capacity 850 litre/ 1 pallet capacity
- > External dimensions: 1715mmH x 1540mmW x 1440mmD



PR02

- > Storage capacity 1650 litre/2 pallet capacity
- > External dimensions: 1715mmH x 2790mmW x 1440mmD
- > 8 x 205 Litre



PR08

- > Storage capacity 560 litre/ 8 pallet capacity
- > External dimensions: 2840mmH x 5365mmW x 1440mmD
- > Internal dimensions: 2325mmH x 5000mmW x 1225mmD
- > 32 x 205 Litre/ 8 pallet capacity

PR24D

Double depth storage

- > Storage capacity 9840 litre/ 12 pallet capacity
- > External dimensions: 2840mmH x 7990mmW x 2660mmD
- > Internal dimensions: 2325mmH x 7700mmW x 1250mmD
- > 24 Pallets

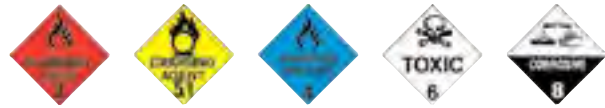


Note: The Sitecraft range of relocatable dangerous goods storage units are manufactured to comply with the relevant standards. Full compliance with the relevant standards and regulations is dependant on correct positioning of the unit. As this is beyond the manufacturer/ supplier's control the end user must ensure that all regulations and requirements of the relevant standards are followed. Sitecraft always recommends that a site approval be obtained from the regulatory authority prior to positioning of the unit on site.

OUTDOOR DANGEROUS GOODS STORES - DRUMS



Model 6601061 6 pallet relocatable outdoor dangerous goods store



The Sitecraft range of outdoor dangerous goods stores are an innovative alternative for immediate safe and efficient storage for large quantities of dangerous goods without the problems and expense associated with building fixed and permanent stores.

Superior design features maintain product handling efficiency whilst providing ultimate environmental protection for stocks of dangerous goods in confined or difficult circumstances.

Each unit is built to the highest quality standards and exacting specifications to ensure many years of trouble free service. In design and manufacture, these units will exceed the requirements of AS1940-1993 "The Storage and Handling of Flammable and Combustible Liquids"



MODEL	TYPE	MAXIMUM CAPACITY (L)	CAPACITY IN PALLETS	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)			APPROXIMATE INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)		
				HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
6601043	PRO1	820	1	1715	1540	1440	1200	1250	1250
6601047	PRO2	1650	2	1715	2790	1440	1200	2500	1250
6601048	PRO2A	1650	2	2840	1540	1440	2325	1250	1250
6601056	PRO4	3280	4	2840	2790	1440	2325	2500	1250
6601061	PRO6	4920	6	2840	4115	1440	2325	3825	1250
6601065	PRO8	6560	8	2840	5365	1440	2325	5050	1250
6601067	PRO8D	6560	8	2840	2790	2660	2325	2500	2480
6601073	PR10	8200	10	2840	6715	1440	2325	6425	1250
6601077	PR12	9840	12	2840	7965	1440	2325	7650	1250
6601079	PR12D	9840	12	2840	4115	2660	2325	3825	2480
6601084	PR16	13120	16	2840	10615	1440	2325	10250	1250
6601086	PR16D	13120	16	2840	5365	2660	2325	5075	2480
6601092	PR20	16400	20	2840	13500	1440	2325	12900	1250
6601094	PR20D	16400	20	2840	6740	2660	2325	6425	2480
6601100	PR24D	19680	24	2840	7990	2660	2325	7700	2430
6601104	PR32D	26240	32	2840	10615	2660	2325	10000	2430

Suffix 'D' denotes double depth unit. Unit has access doors both sides

OUTDOOR DANGEROUS GOODS STORES - IBC

The Sitecraft range of relocatable bulk dangerous goods stores are an innovative alternative for immediate safe and efficient storage for large quantities of dangerous goods without the problems and expense associated with building fixed and permanent stores. Superior design features maintain product handling efficiency whilst providing ultimate environmental protection for stocks of dangerous goods in confined or difficult circumstances. Each unit is built to the highest quality standards and exacting specifications to ensure many years of trouble free service. In design and manufacture, these units will exceed the requirements of AS1940-2004 "The Storage and Handling of Flammable and Combustible Liquids.

- > Cambered roof for rain water run-off
- > Doors which fold back 270o for ease of access and forklift loading and unloading of pallets
- > ISO locking bars for high security
- > Ventilators to suit AS 1940-2006
- > Appropriate warning and safety signage
- > Lifting lugs, forklift channels and locating plates
- > Finished in high build 2 pak polyurethane primer and high gloss topcoat, total build thickness minimum of 120 microns
- > Cyclonic proof construction
- > Engineered footing details
- > Earth stake and mounting



A



B

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)			APPROX WEIGHT (KG)	MAX CAPACITY (L)	CAPACITY IN PALLETS
		H	W	D			
- 6601044	1 Pallets	1680	1540	1440	400	820	1
A 6601053	2 Pallets	1680	2790	1440	500	1650	2
- 6601049	2 Pallets	2825	1540	1440	500	1650	2
- 6601057	4 Pallets	2825	2790	1440	850	3280	4
- 6601062	6 Pallets	2825	2790	1440	1100	4920	6
- 6601066	8 Pallets	2825	5365	1440	1300	6560	8
- 6601068	8 Pallets (Double Depth)	2825	2790	2520	1300	6560	8
- 6601074	10 Pallets	2825	6740	1440	1900	8200	10
B 6601078	12 Pallets	2825	7990	1440	2200	9840	12
- 6601080	12 Pallets (Double Depth)	2825	4115	2520	2200	9840	12
- 6601085	16 Pallets	2825	10615	1440	3050	13120	16
- 6601087	16 Pallets (Double Depth)	2825	5365	2520	3050	13120	16
- 6601093	20 Pallets	2825	13640	1440	4000	16400	20
- 6601095	20 Pallets (Double Depth)	2825	6740	2520	4000	16400	20
- 6601101	24 Pallets (Double Depth)	2825	7990	2520	4400	19680	24
- 6601105	32 Pallets (Double Depth)	2825	10615	2520	6000	26240	32

OUTDOOR LUBRICANT STATIONS

Sitecraft's range of Outdoor Lubricant Stations are specifically designed to suit your requirements. Designed for the storage and distribution of oils and lubricants in 1000 Litre IBC's or 205 Litre drums.

- > Individual access doors to each 1000L IBC or pallet of 205L drums.
- > High quality pneumatic oil pump mounted to inside of each door.
- > High quality 10 metre x 0.5" retractable hose reel and metered preset trigger activated non drip delivery hand piece mounted to inside of each door.
- > High grade flexible hose plumbed between hose reels and pumps and between pumps and supply item, with quick release camlock fittings to rigid pick up spikes.
- > Delivery lines from supply item to pump are semi suspended from roof of store to avoid fouling hoses. Air lines plumbed to each pump within cabinet to one external quick coupling for connection of compressed air on site with one standard in line condensate filter assembly included.
- > Ventilators to suit AS 1940-2004.
- > Appropriate warning and safety signage.
- > Forklift channels and locating plates.
- > Cyclonic proof construction.

Custom design call Sitecraft Sales for more information



SELF BUNDED FUEL STORAGE TANKS

Sitecraft are suppliers to the petroleum industry offering solutions that exceed customers' expectations for their dispensing and fuel storage requirements. We offer Australian standard compliance, innovation and practical engineered packages of the highest quality and workmanship. Gain an edge by choosing Sitecraft's state of the art fuel storage tank packaged solutions combined with the highest level of expertise from our experienced team.

200 Litre Mine-Go Ute Tank

- > Compliance with Australian Standards AS1692-2006, AS1940-2004
- > Pump or genset feed
- > Forklift pockets
- > Diesel storage and transport approved
- > Filtration & fuel metering option.
- > Vapor / Vacuum vented fill cap.
- > Huge pump bay compartment with room to store tools & oils.
- > Lift lugs / Tie down points.
- > Dimensions: 1290mm Long x 1035mm Wide x 640mm High. 245kg.



400 Litre Mine-Go Ute Tank

- > Compliance with Australian Standards AS1692-2006, AS1940-2004
- > Pump or genset feed
- > Forklift pockets
- > Diesel storage and transport approved
- > Filtration & fuel metering option.
- > Vapor / Vacuum vented fill cap.
- > Huge pump bay compartment with room to store tools & oils.
- > 400L Genuine safe fill capacity.
- > Lift lugs / Tie down points.



1000 Litre Mine-Go Self banded Steel Fuel Tank

- > All steel construction - designed for the most demanding on-site applications in mining, industry and heavy contracting.
- > Constructed to Australian Standards AS1692 and AS1940.
- > Four way forklift pockets for access to all sides of tank.
- > 600mm x 600mm Inspection hatch with lid and gasket.
- > Large pump bay with hinged lockable door, gas strut, pump mounting bracket, suction spears and return lines.
- > Suitable for static on ground storage only of flammable fuels.
- > Dimensions: 1480L x 1135W x 1280mmH.



2000 Litre Mine-Go Self banded fuel tank.

- > New Design 2000 Litre Mine-Go Self Banded Petrol Tank
- > Built to Australian Standards AS1940-2004 & AS1692-2006.
- > Australian certified lift lugs for lifting tank when full.
- > Overall dimensions: 2250mmL x 1420mmW x 1280mmH.
- > Multi position (4 way) forklift pockets.
- > Internal tank baffles.
- > 600mmL x 600mmW Tank inspection hatch.
- > Fill points with spill tray and hinged lockable door.



3000 litre Mine-Go self bunded fuel tank for combustible liquid

- > Mine-Go self bunded (double wall) steel fuel tanks are constructed to Australian Standards AS1692 and AS1940.
- > Internal tank is baffled to reduce product movement during transport.
- > Removable inner tank for ease of inspection and maintenance.
- > Four way forklift pockets for easy access to all sides of tank.
- > 600mm x 600mm Inspection hatch with lid.
- > Large pump bay with hinged lockable door, gas strut, pump mounting bracket, suction spears and return lines.
- > Fill point with spill pan and hinged lockable door.
- > Dimensions: 2250mmLong x 1950mmWide x 1250mmHigh.



5000 Litre Mine-Go Heavy Duty Self Bunded Diesel Fuel Tank

- > 5000 Litre safe fill tank capacity.
- > Tank is removable from bund for easy inspection.
- > Built to Australian Standards AS1940-2004 & AS1692-2006.
- > Multi position (4 way) forklift pockets.
- > Internal tank baffles.
- > 600mmL x 600mmW Tank inspection hatch.
- > Fill points with spill tray and hinged lockable door.
- > Dial type level gauge.
- > Pump compartment incorporated into the bund includes hinged lockable door and gas strut with pump suction and return ports.
- > Two letter box outlets from pump compartment.
- > Complete with hazchem signage for diesel.
- > Painted in white colour as standard.
- > Overall dimensions: 2900mmL x 2250mmW x 1250mmH



Dual compartment self bunded storage tank

- > Diesel/Petrol
- > Dual compartment storage tank
- > 1000 litre total capacity, split as 800/200
- > Full steel construction for industrial usage
- > Designed and built to Australian standards AS1940 and AS1692
- > Pad Lockable door hatches
- > Gas strut for easy opening
- > Lift lugs for lifting when empty
- > 4 way forklift pockets
- > Stackable design
- > Fill/vent cap close to operator



2000 Litre Heavy Duty Trailer Tank

- > The TM20 Heavy duty 2000 litre trailer tank is built tough to handle the most rigorous tasks.
- > Hot dip galvanising
- > Fully fitted pumping system from our massive range of available pumps
- > 15" Land cruiser wheels
- > Lockable tool/pump boxes



10,500 LITRE SAFE FILL CAPACITY SELF BUNDED DIESEL TANK

- > The ET Series is a premium fuel storage solution designed for harsh operating environments with minimal site preparation.
- > Pressed corners and a reinforced top means a robust tank for your fuel storage needs.
- > All steel construction -designed for the most demanding applications in mining, heavy contracting, service station, rental and agriculture.
- > Self bunded (double wall) internal tank and external bund.
- > CSC Certified as 10Ft High cube ISO shipping container with corner locking castings. Suitable for transport via ship, rail and road.
- > Constructed to Australian Standards AS1692-2006, AS1940-2004 and AS165
- > Calibrated dipstick for internal tank contents measurement.
- > Interstitial dip stick for bund monitoring.
- > Bunded pump bay with dual heavy duty lockable doors.
- > Galvanised ladder for access to platform above bunded pump bay. Can be located on either side of the tank (Ex-factory) to suit the installation. Ladder includes galvanised bridging stair tread for access to platform
- > Suitable for static/onground storage only of diesel fuel and lubricant oils (non-flammable).
- > Suitable for outdoors storage only.
- > Dimensions: 2991mm Long x 2438mm Wide x 2896mm High.



31,000L CONTAINER TANKS - ET RANGE

- > Incoming pipe work, male camlock, cap, 80mm Fire safe ball valve, wafer check valve, Mechanical overfill prevention valve and electronic audible / visual alarm. Safe Fill level 95% of gross capacity.
- > Discharge pipe work with anti-syphon valve. Allowance for submersible pump installation in the manhole covers. All pipe work colour coded UN specification.
- > Bunded pump bay on the front of the tank c/w drain point, valves, optional hose mast provision to each side. Internal floor joist for pump mounting and optional brackets for components mounting.
- > Galvanised Access 600mm and Hatch covers complete with gaskets. Stainless steel plugs. Tank design with two access covers.
- > Tanks include corner container lock castings for ease of transport.
- > Permanent Galvanised ladder installed that can be located on either side of the tank (Ex-factory) to suit the installation. Ladder includes galvanised bridging stair tread. Galvanised kick plate and middle rail provided.
- > Morrison emergency vent in interstitial vent.
- > Calibrated Dip stick and cover supplied.
- > Updraft vent riser galvanised and fittings supplied. Suction port 50mm c/w drop pipe fitted as standard.
- > All statutory signage supplied.
- > Factory paint coating Hempel Hemphane with Hempel Zinc as primer coating. Marine Grade Painted to 3 part 120um cover. Sand Blasted to SA2.5.
- > Dimensions: 6058mmL x 2438mmL x 2896mmH.



69,000L CONTAINER TANKS -ET RANGE

- > New Generation 65000 Litre Safe Fill Capacity Steel Self Bunded Container Footprint Style Tank
- > ET Series Tank Specifications: ET69
- > ET Series self bunded (double wall) tank designed to contain any spills within the tank. Constructed to A.S.1940, A.S 1692 and A.S. 1657.
- > The ET Series is a premium fuel storage solution designed for harsh operating environments with minimal site preparation.
- > Pressed corners and a reinforced top means a robust tank for your fuel storage needs.
- > The main points in this new design is greater capacity for safe fill - sloping tank floor for easy collection of containments and visual inspection underneath tank
- > Incoming pipe work, male camlock, cap, 80mm Fire safe ball valve, wafer check valve, Mechanical overflow prevention valve and electronic audible / visual alarm. Safe Fill level 95% of gross capacity.
- > Discharge pipe work with anti-syphon valve. Allowance for submersible pump installation in the manhole covers. All pipe work colour coded UN specification.
- > Bunded pump bay on the front of the tank c/w drain point, valves, optional hose mast provision to each side. Internal floor joist for pump mounting and optional brackets for components mounting.
- > Galvanised Access 600mm and Hatch covers complete with gaskets. Stainless steel plugs. Tank design with two access covers.
- > Security doors c/w container lock handles
- > Tanks include corner container lock castings for ease of transport.
- > Permanent Galvanised ladder installed that can be located on either side of the tank (Ex-factory) to suit the installation. Ladder includes galvanised bridging stair tread. Galvanised kick plate and middle rail provided.
- > Interstitial space monitoring via dipstick.
- > Morrison emergency vent in interstitial vent.
- > Calibrated Dip stick and cover supplied.
- > Updraft vent riser galvanised and fittings supplied. Suction port 50mm c/w drop pipe fitted as standard.
- > All statutory signage supplied.
- > Factory paint coating Hempel Hemphane with Hempel Zinc as primer coating. Marine Grade Painted to 3 part 120um cover. Sand Blasted to SA2.5.
- > Tank internally lightly coated with vegetable Oil
- > 12 Month Manufacturing Warranty.
- > Dimensions: 12192mmL x 2438mmL x 2896mmH.



SINGLE SIDED GAS CYLINDER STORAGE

Heavy duty single sided cylinder stores with an innovative adjustable restraint system.

- > Lock-up security
- > All cylinders sizes catered for
- > Each cylinder individually restrained
- > Fold down ramp
- > Forklift channels
- > Safety warning signs
- > Fully adjustable restrainer bars to suit every cylinder size
- > To AS4332-2004



A



B



MODEL	COMMON CYLINDER STORAGE CAPACITY (MM)						EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)		
	D SIZE - Ø175 MM	E SIZE - Ø215 MM	G SIZE - Ø250 MM	G SIZE - Ø375 MM ACETYLENE	T SIZE - Ø310 MM FORKLIFT LPG	S SIZE - Ø375 MM LARGE LPG	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
A 6601012	30 (5 div)	20 (4 div)	12 (3 div)	9 (2 div)	9 (2 div)	6 (2 div)	2000	1350	980
B 6601011	42 (6 div)	30 (5 div)	20 (4 div)	15 (4 div)	15 (4 div)	12 (3 div)	2000	1750	1180

HEAVY DUTY GAS CYLINDER STORAGE CAGE

- > Durable 2-pak polyurethane coating system
- > Restraining chains
- > Removable base for bolt down applications
- > Safety signage



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)		
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
6601281	9 Cylinder gas storage cage only	1910	945	860

DUAL SIDED GAS CYLINDER STORAGE

Heavy duty innovative dual sided entry gives unrestricted access to every cylinder with ease.

- > Lock-up security
- > High protection and safety standards with lock-up storage for all cylinder types
- > Unique fold down ramps both sides
- > Each cylinder individually restrained at 2 levels
- > Mesh ends to negate dangerous gas build-up
- > Every cylinder accessible
- > Solid lockable doors
- > Crane lifting bar
- > Forklift channels
- > Safety warning signs
- > To AS4332-2004



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	COMMON CYLINDER STORAGE CAPACITY (MM)						EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)		
		D SIZE	E SIZE	G SIZE	G SIZE	T SIZE	S SIZE	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
A 6601001	Dual sided gas storage	8	6	6	4	4	4	2000	860	970
B 6601002	Dual sided gas security storage	8	6	6	4	4	4	2000	860	970
C 6601003	Dual sided gas storage	12	10	8	6	6	6	2000	1230	970
D 6601012	Dual sided gas security storage	12	10	8	6	6	6	2000	1230	970

FORKLIFT LPG STORES

Compact storage modules specifically suited to forklift LPG cylinders and small LPG and general purpose cylinders.

- > Forklift channel
- > Restraining chains
- > Safety warning signs
- > Padlockable door
- > Fork channels for easy manoeuvring



MODEL	T SIZE - Ø310 MM FORKLIFT LPG	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)		
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
A 6601324	2 (div)	1023	750	450
B 6601040	4 (div)	1050	750	750
C 6601041	6 (div)	1050	1100	750
D 6601042	12 (div)	2000	1100	750

AEROSOL STORAGE CAGE

SITECRAFT aerosol storage is a new range of brilliantly designed economical solutions for storing all your aerosols.

Available in custom sizes to suit your requirements.

- > Heavy duty steel construction
- > New look durable green powder coated finish
- > Available in custom sizes to suit your requirements



E



F



D



C



B



A

MODEL	STORAGE CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)			INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)			
		HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	
A	6601302	12 Can Capacity	400	500	200	320	420	120
B	6601303	60 Can Capacity	500	700	300	420	620	220
C	6601304	108 Can Capacity	900	850	400	820	770	320
D	6601319	216 Can Capacity	900	1655	400	820	1575	320
E	6601315	216 Can Capacity	1800	850	400	1720	770	320
F	6601316	432 Can Capacity	1800	1655	400	1720	1575	320

SPILL-SAFE DRUM BUNDS

These spill bunds are specifically designed for the storage of 205L drums. Our range includes bunding solutions for both indoor and outdoor applications. The Hard Cover type and the Cage type offers a secure option which may be required to meet Australian Standards in some applications.

Spill-Safe drum bund accessories



E - Security frame to suit 4 drum bund



C - 4 drum bund



D - PVC cover and gal fram to suit 4 drum bund



B - PVC cover to suit 2 drum bund



A - 2 Drum bund

MODEL	DRUM CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	
A	1601013	2	Spill-Safe 2-Drum Bund	1275 x 815 x 400H
B	1601014	2	PVC Cover & Gal Frame to suit 1601013	
C	1601017	4	Spill-Safe 4-Drum Bund	1275 x 1275 x 310H
D	1601012	4	PVC Cover & Gal Frame to suit 1601017	
	1601053	4	PVC Cover Only (doesn't suit frame)	
E	1601050	4	Spill-Safe Bunded Cage (no cover)	1300 x 1310 x 1545H
F	1601051	4	PVC Cover to suit 1601050	

SPILL-SAFE IBC BUNDS

These spill bunds are specifically designed for the storage of IBC bulk storage units. Our range includes bunding solutions for both indoor and outdoor applications. All products have provision for forklift and pallet truck tines. The innovative dispensing trays allow for contained dispensing and they flow back into the main bund should a major spill into the dispensing tray occur.



A - 1 X IBC Bund

B - Optional Dispensing tray



D - 2 X IBC Bund

E - Optional Dispensing tray



C - PVC cover and frame to suit 1 x IBC bund



F - PVC cover and frame to suit 2 x IBC bund

MODEL	IBC CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	
A	1601006	1	Spill-Safe 1 x IBC Bund	1760 x 1350 x 780H
B	1601008	1	Dispensing Tray for 1601006	500 x 550 x 830H
C	1601010	1	PVC Cover & Gal Frame to suit 1601006	
D	1601007	2	Spill-Safe 2 x IBC Bund	2560 x 1350 x 580H
E	1601009	2	Dispensing Tray for 1601007	500 x 550 x 610H
F	1601011	2	PVC Cover & Gal Frame to suit 1601007	

SPILL TRAYS

Spill trays are ideal for the storage and handling of small quantities of chemicals.

These fully sealed and moulded polyethylene bunds are available with or without grates for different working applications



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (L)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 5201035	20L Spill tray with grate	20	600 x 400 x 155
B 5201036	30L Spill tray with grate	30	800 x 400 x 155
C 5201037	40L Spill tray with grate	40	800 x 600 x 155
5201038	60L Spill tray with grate	60	1000 x 600 x 175
5201039	100L Spill tray with grate	100	1200 x 800 x 175

SPILL-SAFE LOW PROFILE BUNDING SYSTEM

Build your own bunding layout with this flexible low profile system. As standard they do not have the required sump capacity for 205L drums however a number of these bunds can be joined using the connector kit. This will then give a greater sump capacity, allowing the storage of some 205L drums. Drums can be loaded onto these low profile bund using an appropriate pallet loading drum truck (see materials handling section) or via a ramp using a standard drum truck.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (L)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 1601046	Bund - Half Pallet Size	110	1280 x 740 x 160
B 1601047	Bund - Full Pallet Size	225	1280 x 1280 x 160
C 1601048	Low Profile Bund Ramp		
D 1601049	Connector Kit		

SPILL-SAFE DRUM STACKER

The base unit of this system can be used alone for two drums or the stacker module can be added for four drums. This system is a solution for storing drums that are in use with the bund tray protruding enough to catch spills when decanting.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 1601054	Base Module	1350 x 1375 x 635H
B 1601055	Stacker Module	940 x 1375 x 390H

SPILL-SAFE DRUM PACK

The Drum Pack is a solution for leaking drum or drums where extra security against spills is required. It features a screw down lid with foam gasket and is designed for 205L drums.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS
1601056	Drum Pack to Suit 205L Drum	780 x 1070H

SPILL-SAFE DRUM CADDY

The Spill Containment Caddy can be used for transporting and for storing in-use drums. Drums can be loading without additional lifting equipment if the drum to be loaded is standing vertical.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
1601056	Drum Pack to Suit 205L Drum	780 x 1070H

SPILL-SAFE DRUM TROLLEY

Designed to transport drum of up to 205L whilst containing small leaks and spills.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
1601057	760 x 860 x 1095H

METAL SPILL BINS

These sturdy Metal Spill Bins are designed to carry 205L drums. They have a galvanised finish and are an alternative to poly spill pallets.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	SUMP CAPACITY (L)
A	1 Drum Metal Spill Bin	810 x 760 x 490H	240
B	2 Drum Metal Spill Bin	1210 x 610 x 440H	250
C	4 Drum Metal Spill Bin	1210 x 1210 x 265H	245

PROTECTED METAL SPILL BINS

Fitted with a cargo protection shield and safety securing chain, this range offers additional protection against damaging the stored drums.



MODEL	NO. OF DRUMS	DIMENSIONS (MM)
3001180	1 Drum	810 x 760 x 1350H
3001181	2 Drum	1210 x 610 x 1300H
3001182	4 Drum	1210 x 1210 x 1100H

SEMI ENCLOSED METAL SPILL BINS

Designed to store 4x 205L drums with protection against damaging and costly spills with the additional benefit of having fully enclosed sides with a front opening lockable door for easy access.



MODEL	NO. OF DRUMS	DIMENSIONS (MM)
3001180	4 Drum	1310 x 1240 x 1370H

FULLY ENCLOSED METAL SPILL BINS

This unit offers total protection from the elements, making it perfect for outdoor applications. The lid is fitted with locking struts allowing access to ancillary equipment such as pumps, valves etc.



MODEL	NO. OF DRUMS	DIMENSIONS (MM)	SUMP CAPACITY (L)
3001168	4 Drum	1340 x 1250 x 1380H	255

IBC METAL CONTAINMENT UNIT

Specifically designed for IBC's, these units suit most IBC's used in industry. The model with a decanting shelf allows for vessels to be positioned under the IBC faucet whilst still offering containment under the faucet in the event of a leak.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	SUMP CAPACITY (L)
A 3001183	Standard Unit	1456 x 1456 x 1456H	1250
B 3001131	With Decanting Shelf	1460 x 1458 x 1137H	1250

BUCKET SPILL KIT

Ideal for forklifts and service vans.

Contents:

- > 2 x Booms
- > 4 x Mitts
- > 1 x Bag
- > 1 x Gloves



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3401007	20 litre bucket spill kit for fuel and oil
3401001	20 litre bucket spill kit for chemicals

CARRY TUB SPILL KIT

Packaged in a robust carry tub, this kit is ideal for workshop environments.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3401014	38 Litre carry tub spill kit for fuel and oil
3401013	38 Litre carry tub spill kit for chemicals

CARRY BAG SPILL KIT

Durable vinyl bag for use with forklifts, trucks or service vans.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3401023	Small vinyl carry bag kit for fuel and oil
3401022	Small vinyl carry bag kit for chemicals
3401021	Large vinyl carry bag kit for fuel and oil
3401020	Large vinyl carry bag kit for chemicals

ECONOMY SPILL KIT

Single use Spill Kit complete with 2 x booms, 30 x pads, gloves and instruction sheet.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3401061	Economy Spill Kit for fuel and oil
3401062	Economy Spill Kit for chemicals

WHEELIE BIN SPILL KIT

Excellent for rapid deployment on factory floors, warehouses, service stations and retail sites.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3401032	120 litre wheelie bin spill kit for fuel and oil
3401031	120 litre wheelie bin spill kit for chemicals



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
3401065	240 litre wheelie bin spill kit for fuel and oil
3401066	240 litre wheelie bin spill kit for chemicals

EMERGENCY SHOWERS/EYEWASHES

A must for the workplaces where hazardous substances are present or worked with.

- > Made to withstand the harshest of working environments
- > Full independent accreditation as to compliance with Australian Standard requirements
- > Australian designed and manufactured to ensure reliability of operation
- > Shower heads are non-clogging, self cleaning and are designed to ensure complete body coverage for faster decontamination
- > Eye and face washes are engineered to provide a fast cleansing, low velocity stream that will gently remove contaminants from soft membrane areas
- > These showers are simple to install, access and use
- > Full range of options are available including alarms, modesty curtains, shower testers and multi-spray heads with individual volume adjustment etc
- > Aerated water provides a peroxide scrubbing action which is more efficient and safer. Ensures complete body coverage for faster decontamination



Emergency Deluge Showers

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
- 6201421	Ceiling mounted, pull down stainless steel triangular pendant with stay open valve
A 6201422	Wall mounted, pull down stainless steel triangular pendant with stay open valve
- 6201424	Free standing, pull down stainless steel triangular pendant activation with stay open valve
- 6201425	Free standing step on platform operated

Combination Deluge Showers with Eye/Face Wash

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
B 6201489	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye/face wash, stainless steel bowl, hand and foot operated
- 6201451	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye/face wash, stainless steel bowl, hand operated
C 6201452	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye/face wash hand operated (no bowl)
- 6201460	Combination deluge shower and non-aerated eye/face wash, stainless steel bowl, hand and foot operated
- 6201459	Combination deluge shower and non-aerated eye/face wash, stainless steel bowl, hand operated
- 6201461	Combination deluge shower and non-aerated eye/face wash, hand operated (no bowl)

Combination Deluge Showers with Eye Wash

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
- 6201453	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye wash, stainless steel bowl, hand and foot operated
- 6201455	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye wash, hand operated (no bowl)
- 6201456	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye wash, hand and foot operated (no bowl)
- 6201457	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye wash, stainless steel bowl, hand operated
- 6201458	Combination deluge shower and aerated eye wash, stainless steel bowl, hand and foot operated
- 6201486	Step on activation, aerated eye wash and deluge shower, stainless steel bowl

AERATED EYE/FACE WASHES

Aerated water provides a scrubbing action that removes contaminants from delicate soft membrane areas more effectively and safely. Harsh streams or jets of water that can embed injurious material into the eyes or skin are avoided.



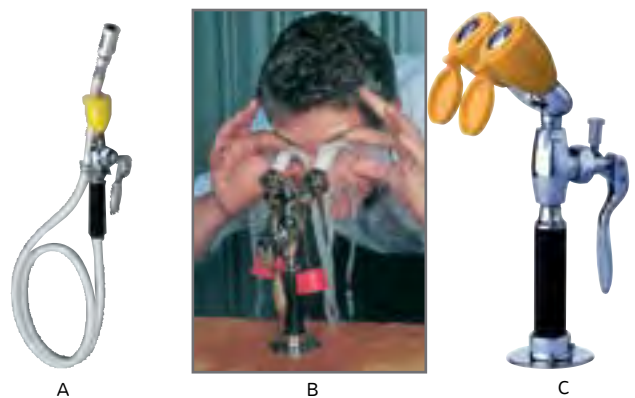
MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A	6201426 Wall mounted, push hand operated, rectangular stainless steel bowl
-	6201427 Wall mounted, push hand operated, rectangular high visibility plastic bowl
-	6201429 Pedestal mounted, push hand operated
B	6201432 Pedestal mounted, push hand and foot operated
C	6201433 Wall mounted, push hand operated (no bowl)
D	6201435 Wall mounted, push bar operated, rectangular stainless steel bowl
-	6201438 Pedestal mounted, hand operated, rectangular steel bowl
E	6201439 Pedestal mounted, hand and foot operated, rectangular stainless steel bowl
-	6201441 Wall mounted, push hand operated, round stainless steel bowl
F	6201442 Wall mounted, push hand operated

PORTABLE UNITS



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A	6201463 9 litre capacity, eye and body wash
B	6201465 45 litre capacity, eye and body wash
C	6201471 79 litre capacity, gravity flow eye/face wash

LABORATORY FIRST AID EQUIPMENT



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A	6201212 Aerated drench hose, hand held hose hanger, 1.5m hose
B	6201417 Dual spray heads, stay open hands free feature
C	6201407 Swivel over-sink eyewash, bench mounted

PLUNGER CANS

Plunger Cans help you safely, quickly and easily moisten cleaning cloths. Pushing the upper pan with a cloth fills the pan with liquid. Surplus liquid drains safely back into main can. The perforated pan screen serves as a flame arrester.



MODEL	MOUTH TYPE	CAPACITY (L)
- 6201047	Metal	1
A 6201052	Metal	1.9
B 6201056	Metal	3.8
C 6201109	Poly	1

NON-METALLIC DISPENSING BOTTLE

With a brass dispensing valve which is self closing allowing easy one handed dispensing of liquid onto work surface.



MODEL	CAPACITY (L)
A 6201104	0.25
B 6201105	0.5
C 6201107	1

OILY WASTE CANS

Are essential whenever solvent cloths and wiping rags are used. Rags and cloths soaked with solvents, thinners and other flammable liquids present a serious fire risk when improperly discarded. The specially designed lid opens no more than 60 degrees and stays closed when not in use, isolating contents from fire sources and limiting oxygen so risk of spontaneous combustion is virtually eliminated.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 6201039	23	300Ø x 400H
- 6201041	38	350Ø x 455H
- 6201042	55	400Ø x 510H
- 6201043	80	460Ø x 580H

SAFETY DRUM FUNNELS

These funnels offer superior safety features. Models intended for use with flammables are fitted with a brass flame arrester. Self-closing lid models have a fusible link that melts at 74°C causing the lid to automatically shut.



A C B

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 6201010	Manual close lid with flash arrester
B 6201012	Self closing cover with flash arrester
C 6201013	Self closing cover with 800mm brass tube

BENCH CANS

Plunger Cans help you safely, quickly and easily moisten cleaning cloths. Pushing the upper pan with a cloth fills the pan with liquid. Surplus liquid drains safely back into main can. The perforated pan screen serves as a flame arrester. Choose from corrosion resistant, high density polyethylene or rugged 24-gauge steel construction.



A

B

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
- 6201053	1 Litre bench can (no basket)
A 6201058	3.8 Litre bench can with basket
B 6201059	3.8 Litre bench can (no basket)
- 6201066	7.6 Litre bench can (no basket)
- 6201072	11 Litre bench can (no basket)
- 6201558	Basket to suit

TYPE I SAFETY CANS

Type 1 Safety Cans are easy to refill and easy to use. They are the economical choice for flammables.



	MODEL	CAPACITY (L)
A	6201054	3.8
B	6201061	7.6
	6201065	10
C	6201073	19

TYPE II SAFETY CANS

Type II Safety Cans offer additional convenience with two openings at the top.



	MODEL	CAPACITY (L)
A	6201057	3.8
B	6201062	7.6
	6201070	11
C	6201077	19

STEEL LABORATORY SAFETY CANS

Economical Steel Laboratory Safety Cans offer reliable dispensing features. Cans fitted with smaller faucet (Model 6201028) offer easier dispensing in lab environments, while faucet (Model 6201032) is better suited for heavy, industrial use.



	MODEL	FAUCET TYPE	CAPACITY (L)
	6201055	6201028 - See image A	3.8
	6201068	6201028 - See image A	11
	6201069	6201032 - See image B	11
A	6201075	6201028 - See image A	19
	6201076	6201032 - See image B	19

TYPE I NON-METALLIC SAFETY CANS

Choose Type I Nonmetallic Safety Cans when dent and chemical resistance is important.



	MODEL	FAUCET TYPE	CAPACITY (L)
A	6201110	Plated steel	1.9
A	6201111	Stainless steel	1.9
B	6201112	Plated steel	3.8
	6201113	Stainless steel	3.8
C	6201115	Plated steel	10
	6201116	Stainless steel	10
D	6201117	Plated steel	19
	6201118	Stainless steel	19

DRIP CAN / SPILL TRAY

These products are ideal for placement below drum faucets where spills can create a fire hazard. Perforated metal fire baffle acts as a flame arrestor to protect contents from fire exposure.



	MODEL	CAPACITY (L)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A	6201050	1	345Ø x 30H
B	6201060	3.8	230Ø x 115H

COUNTERTOP OILY WASTE CAN

The Countertop Oily Waste Can lid opens to no more than a 60° angle and stays closed when not in use, isolating contents from fire sources and limiting oxygen to reduce the risk of spontaneous combustion.



	MODEL	CAPACITY (L)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
	6201040	8	245Ø x 230H

ANTI-STATIC GROUNDING

Choose from various wire types and clamp types.



Coiled Insulated Wire



Hand Clamp with Flexible Wire



Alligator Clip



C-Clamp



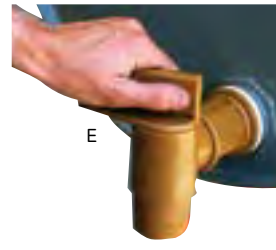
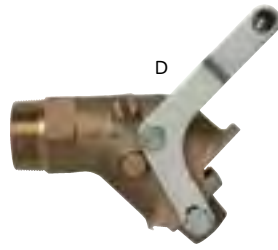
6mm Terminal with Flexible Wire (insulated & non-insulated)



Retractable Reel

MODEL	WIRE TYPE	END A.	WIRE LENGTH (MM)	END B.
6201399	Coiled Insulated Wire	Hand Clamp	1500	Raw Cable End
6201400	Coiled Insulated Wire	Hand Clamp	3000	Raw Cable End
6201402	Coiled Insulated Wire	Hand Clamp	3000	Hand Clamp
6201403	Coiled Insulated Wire	Hand Clamp	6000	Hand Clamp
6201017	Flexible Insulated Wire	Hand Clamp	3000	Hand Clamp
6201019	Flexible Wire	Hand Clamp	1000	Hand Clamp
6201020	Flexible Wire	Alligator Clip	1000	Alligator Clip
6201021	Flexible Wire	C-Clamp	1000	Alligator Clip
6201016	Flexible Wire	6mm Terminal	3000	Hand Clamp
6201385	Flexible Wire	Retractable Reel	6000	Hand Clamp
6201386	Flexible Wire	Retractable Reel	15000	Hand Clamp

DISPENSING FAUCETS & DRUM WRENCH



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FITTING
A 6201031	Flexible faucet extension, 150mm long, stainless steel	-
6201030	Flexible faucet extension, 150mm long, brass for use only with 6201028	-
6201032	Brass safety faucets, rigid	3/4"
6201033	Brass safety faucet, adjustable	3/4"
6201034	Zinc safety faucet, rigid	3/4"
6201035	Zinc safety faucet, adjustable	3/4"
6201036	Stainless steel safety faucet, adjustable	3/4"
6201037	Flexible faucet extension, 200mm long, brass	-
B 6201038	Brass faucet, viscous liquids	3/4"
C 6201028	Brass control flow lab safety faucets	3/4"
D 6201029	Brass drum gate valve, viscous liquids	2"
E 2761002	Flo-King plastic faucet	2"
6201266	Flexible faucet extension, 83mm long, brass	-
F 3401002	Non-Sparking drum wrench	-

> FACTORY & WORKSHOP

> WORK BENCHES	174 - 175
> MAINTENANCE CABINETS	176 - 177
> DRAWER CABINETS	176 - 177
> LOUVRE PANEL	178
> BIN RACKS & BIN TROLLEYS	178
> BIN CABINETS	179
> STORAGE CABINETS	180 - 181
> COMPUTER CABINETS.....	181
> LOCKERS	182
> PERFO TOOL BOARD & ACCESSORIES	183 - 187
> STAINLESS STEEL BENCHES.....	188 - 189
> INDUSTRIAL SEATING	190 - 191
> ANTI-FATIGUE MATTING.....	192 - 193
> WAREHOUSE BARRIERS.....	194 196
> BOLLARDS	197 - 199
> CROWD CONTROL BARRIERS.....	200 - 201
> PORT-A-GUARD	202 - 203
> SPEED HUMPS	206 - 207
> MACHINE SAFETY FENCING	208 - 209
> CONVEX & DOMED MIRRORS.....	211
> SCALES.....	212



SITEQUIP BENCHES

Sitequip heavy duty professional work benches provide the ideal work and storage solution for the maintenance fitter, technician, assembler and trades person. Sturdy work surfaces take on the toughest job - choose from a range of bench top surfaces including heavy duty reinforced 2mm steel, extra heavy duty 3mm steel, 32mm lacquered MDF, 32mm laminate and stainless steel. All Sitequip benches are height adjustable, which allows bench height adjustment from 750mm to 1000mm in 50mm increments.

SITEQUIP BENCH - BASIC



MODEL	BENCH TOP	DIMENSIONS W X D X H (MM)
7881018	2mm steel	1200 x 780 x 900
7881001	2mm steel	1800 x 780 x 900
7881020	32mm MDF	1200 x 780 x 900
7881004	32mm MDF	1800 x 780 x 900
7881022	32mm laminate	1200 x 780 x 900
7881007	32mm laminate	1800 x 780 x 900

SITEQUIP BENCH - WITH DRAWER



MODEL	BENCH TOP	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7881019	2mm Steel	1200 x 780 x 900
7881002	2mm Steel	1800 x 780 x 900
7881021	32mm MDF	1200 x 780 x 900
7881005	32mm MDF	1800 x 780 x 900
7881023	32mm Laminate	1200 x 780 x 900
7881008	32mm Laminate	1800 x 780 x 900

SITEQUIP BENCH - WITH DRAWER & CABINET



MODEL	BENCH TOP	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7881003	2mm Steel	1800 x 780 x 900
7881006	32mm MDF	1800 x 780 x 900

SITEQUIP MOBILE BENCH



MODEL	BENCH TOP	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7881017	2mm Steel	1200 x 780 x 900
7881016	2mm Steel	1800 x 780 x 900

SITEQUIP BENCH OPTIONS

Design your own bench by adding any of these options. With 1800mm wide benches, under bench options can be fitted to either the left hand side or the right hand side. 1200mm wide benches can only fit one under bench option.

Lockable Cabinet



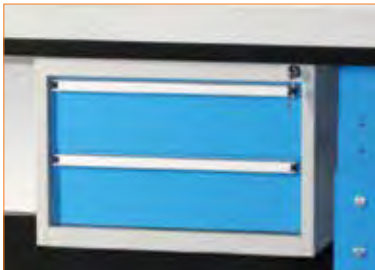
MODEL	DOOR OPENING DIMENSIONS (MM)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841007	475W x 650H	565W x 580 x 750H

Lockable Single Drawer



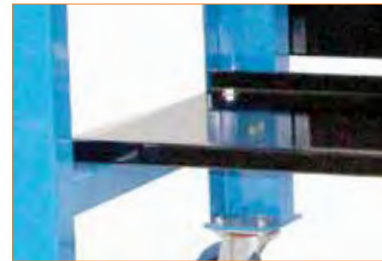
MODEL	DRAWER DEPTH (MM)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841005	150	565W x 580 x 230H

Lockable Double Drawer



MODEL	DRAWER DEPTH (MM)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841006	150	565W x 580 x 380H

Undershelf



MODEL	DEPTH (MM)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841005	150	565W x 580 x 230H

Adjustable Leg Set



MODEL	STATIC BENCH TOP HEIGHT RANGE (MM)	MOBILE BENCH TOP HEIGHT RANGE (MM)
7881024	750 - 1000	875 - 1125

Vice



MODEL	JAW WIDTH (MM)	JAW MAXIMUM OPENING (MM)
1401001	100	120

Rear Shelf Unit

The rear shelf unit includes two adjustable shelves.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7881030	1800W x 1000H x 200D

Rear Tool Storage Unit

This versatile unit is available with 3 x interchangeable back panels - choose from louvre panel for bin storage, or tool panel which is compatible with the perfo range, or smooth panel for posting documents etc.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7881033	1800W x 1000H x 200D

SITEQUIP MAINTENANCE CABINET

The Sitequip maintenance cabinets provides for organisation of tools and components. It is a high quality, industrial strength product that include many useful features, some of which are listed below. The sturdy top can be used as a work surface.

- > Auto latching roller drawers
- > Adjustable drawer dividers
- > Non-slip rubber work surface
- > Lockable cabinet & drawers
- > Adjustable shelf in cabinet



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841009.2	1103W x 580D x 800H

SITEQUIP MAINTENANCE CABINET WITH TOOL BOARD

Commonly used tools can be mounted to the tool board using our Perfo accessories. Perfo accessories must be ordered in addition.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841009.3	1103W x 580D x 800H

SITEQUIP MOBILE MAINTENANCE CABINET

The Sitequip Mobile Maintenance Cabinet enables organisation of tools and components in more than one work location. Excellent for use in large workshops. Caster wheels include brakes



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841009.1	1103W x 580D x 940H

SITEQUIP MOBILE MAINTENANCE CABINET WITH TOOL BOARD

Commonly used tools can be mounted to the tool board using our Perfo accessories. Perfo accessories must be ordered in addition.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841009	1103W x 580D x 940H

SITEQUIP TOOL STORE

This cabinet features two 100mm deep drawers and a large cabinet with double doors.

- > Auto latching roller drawers
- > Adjustable drawer dividers
- > Lockable cabinets & drawers
- > Adjustable shelf in cabinet



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841012	881W x 580D x 1000H

SITEQUIP TOOL STORE WITH TOOL BOARD

Commonly used tools can be mounted to the tool board using Perfo accessories and a rubber top surface also allows for items to be placed on top.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841013	881W x 580D x 1000H

SITEQUIP SUPER STORE

The cavernous Super Store offers a large amount of organised storage space. Each of the six wide drawers include adjustable dividers and auto latching. There are five 100mm deep drawers and one 200mm deep drawer. The adjustable shelves offer a load carrying capacity of 150kg.

- > Auto latching roller drawers
- > Adjustable drawer dividers
- > Lockable
- > Adjustable shelves in cabinet



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
44841008	900W x 450D x 1800H

FREE STANDING LOUVRE PANELS



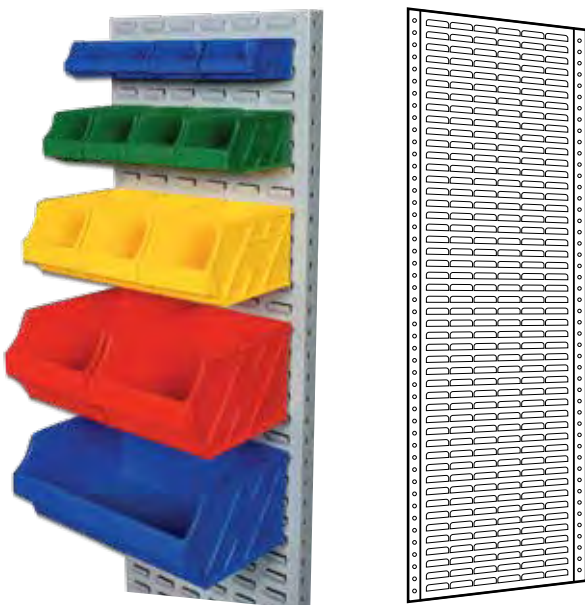
MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7881080	440 x 1370
7881079	440 x 1830

MOBILE BIN RACKS



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7881080	440 x 440 x 1370H
7881079	440 x 440 x 1830H

WALL MOUNT LOUVRE PANELS



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
2601001	456 x 456
2601002	456 x 912H
2601003	456 x 1216H
2601004	456 x 1824H

LINE FEED TROLLEYS

- > Dimensions: 1000 x 650 x 1200mm/1600mm
- > 2 x swivel brake castors, 2 x fixed castors
- > 1 x push/pull handle
- > Louvre panel can be mounted upright or slightly inclined



All units and racks supplied without bins.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 2043218	Louvre panel trolley - 1200H
B 2043214	Louvre panel trolley - 1600H

STORAGE BIN CABINETS

Store and organize while protecting against theft, dust cabinet allow bins to be easily hung and removed. and production areas. Cupboard also available without Available in colours mist green and charcoal.

- > Dimensions: 1830mmH x 900mmW x 350mmD
- > Option: 2 standard bin layout



B



A

Please specify colour of microbins required when ordering All cabinets supplied with bin combinations as pictured.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	N10 BINS (INCLUDED)	N20 BINS (INCLUDED)	N30 BINS (INCLUDED)
-	2601033	Bin cabinet with doors		
-	2601035	Bin cabinet without doors		
A	7881125	24	18	12
-	7881126	24	18	12
-	7881127	-	18	16
B	7881128	-	18	16

SMALL PARTS STORAGE



A

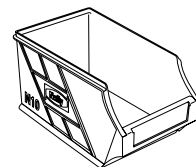


B

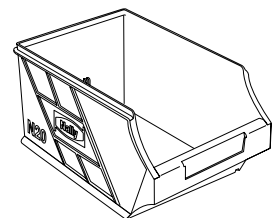


C

Storage Bin specifications



Model 8841034
Nominal Size
L100 x D178 x H85mm



Model 8841037
Nominal Size
L135 x D225 x H125mm

Please specify colour of microbins required when ordering All cabinets supplied with bin combinations as pictured.

MODEL	NO. OF SHELVES	DIMENSIONS	BINS N10	BINS N20	
A	7881136	11	700W x 350D x 1900Hmm	36	24
B	7881137	13	700W x 350D x 1900Hmm	84	-
C	7881138	9	700W x 350D x 1900Hmm	-	40

STATIONARY CABINETS

- > Sturdy welded construction
- > Welded shelf support strips for extra strength
- > Full width adjustable shelves
- > Fixed bottom shelf (Base)
- > Reinforced doors
- > Flush fitting key lock and handle
- > Secure 3 points locking system
- > Adjustable feet (for uneven floors)
- > 120kg shelf load capacity (UDL)
- > Durable oven baked powder coat finish
- > Extra shelves available



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
2601092	2 doors and 2 shelves	915H x 900W x 455D
2441020	2 doors and 2 shelves	1370H x 900W x 455D
2601089	2 doors and 3 shelves	1840H x 900W x 455D
2441023	2 doors and 4 shelves	2100H x 900W x 455D

SLOPE TOP CUPBOARD

Rugged construction for factory or warehouse use, featuring heavy gauge steel construction ensuring strength and dependable service. Supplied with 4 internal shelves that adjust easily allowing maximum storage flexibility. Three point locking device with flush locking handle guards against pilferage. Available in colours charcoal, oyster grey and mist green.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
2601030	Slope top with 4 shelves	1850H x 900W x 450D

STAINLESS STEEL GENERAL PURPOSE CABINETS

These stainless steel storage units are a cost effective and efficient way to store workshop necessities. The various configurations enable secure lockable storage for clothing and equipment. The stainless steel construction is both vermin proof and highly resistant to corrosion, making these the ideal solution for all specialist workshop requirements.

- > Lockable heavy duty storage cabinet
- > High resistance to corrosion
- > Stainless steel construction
- > Vermin proof
- > Suitable for demanding indoor and outdoor situations

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
6601783	Stainless lockable cabinet, with 2/3 width 4 shelves and 1/3 width vertical cupboard	1750H x 1150W x 530D
6601784	Stainless lockable cabinet with 4 shelves	1750H x 1150W x 530D



JUMBO CABINET

Extra large, heavy duty cupboard, ideal for secure storage of tools and equipment. Reinforced doors with three-point locking mechanism. Chrome handle/hasp with provision for padlock for extra security. Supplied with 4 adjustable shelves. Durable powdercoat finish in a Light Grey colour as standard, other colours available upon request.



Cabinet contents are not included.

MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
2601076	2100H x 1200W x 600D

JANITOR CUPBOARD

This purpose built janitors cupboard features a central divider with four adjustable shelves to one side and an open area to the other side for tall long items. Sturdy welded construction provides a rigid cabinet and a long service life. Durable powdercoat finish in a Light Grey colour as standard, other colours available upon request.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
2601022	Janitor cupboard	1830H x 900W x 450D

COMPUTER CABINET

This purpose built computer cabinet features an electric ventilation fan that draws outside air in to the cabinet through a particle filter. The air is then pushed out through the gaps around the doors and drawer, therefore resisting any particles that could enter through these areas.



MODEL	2041439
Overall Dimension	780 x 600 x 1700mmH
Upper Cabinet Internals	770 x 590 x 575mmH
Lower Cabinet Internals	770 x 590 x 785mmH

STAINLESS STEEL COMPUTER CABINET

The generous size upper cabinet houses small or large monitors and the lower cabinet houses the CPU and smaller printers. The lower cabinet also has an adjustable shelf. The keyboard drawer locks in the outward position to give a stable typing platform.



MODEL	2601139
Overall Dimension	780 x 600 x 1700mmH
Upper Cabinet Internals	770 x 590 x 575mmH
Lower Cabinet Internals	770 x 590 x 785mmH

COMBINATION LOCKERS

- > Fully welded construction
- > 3 point locking
- > Latch lock facility (padlock not included)
- > Available in a wide range of colours - see below



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT (MM)	WIDTH (MM)	DEPTH (MM)
L 2441063	4 door	1800	760	460
M 2441064	6 door	1800	760	460
N 2441065	8 door	1800	760	460

PERSONAL LOCKERS

- > Single tier units include upper shelf and hanging rail
- > Available in a wide range of colours - see below
- > Available in 2 widths - 305mm wide or 380mm wide
- > Locker units supplied - Key lockable (as pictured) or with optional hasps, for use with padlock



DESCRIPTION	305 WIDE MODEL	380 WIDE MODEL	HEIGHT (MM)	DEPTH (MM)
E Single tier	2441049	2441056	1800	460
F Two tier	2441050	2441057	1800	460
G Three tier	2441051	2441058	1800	460
H Four tier	2441052	2441059	1800	460
I Five tier	2441053	2441060	1800	460
J Six tier	2441054	2441061	1800	460
K Eight tier	2441055	2441062	1800	460

POLY LOCKERS

Poly Lockers are an innovative new range that has brought the quality of lockers to a new level. These robust, rustproof and vandal resistant lockers are available in bright colours to bring a new level of atmosphere into schools, swimming pools, universities and workplaces. They are completely waterproof which is very effective for space saving opportunities, allowing the lockers to be externally positioned.

- > Tough polyethylene material – highly vandal resistant
- > Standard In-built key lock or optional Padlock Hasp
- > Grey bodies with blue, red, yellow or green doors
- > Very strong hinge that can withstand 3200N before breaking
- > Label position and air vents on all door sizes
- > Easily stacked and nested with marked fixing points

Options



Sloped Top



Padlock hasp



MODEL	HEIGHT (MM)	WIDTH (MM)	DEPTH (MM)
A 6601690	450	320	460
B 6601435	600	320	460
C 6601548	900	320	460

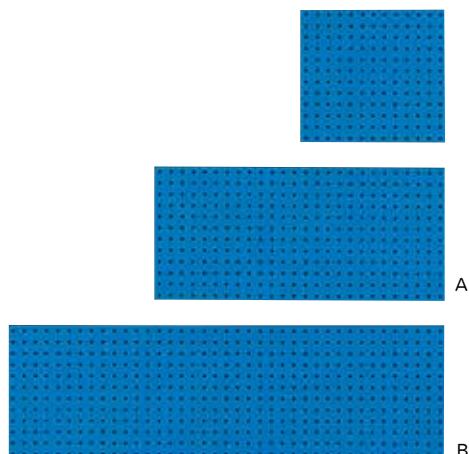
PERFO TOOL PANEL

Perfo products are designed to make optimum use of workshop space and are manufactured to withstand the most rigorous conditions, giving a long service life.

The fully flanged metal panels are reinforced with channel backstrips and strengthened fixing points.

Perforated symmetrically with square holes to accept the wide range of accessories.

All hooks lock into the panel with the perfo locking clip, ensuring that hooks can be positioned quickly but remain securely located.



	MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A	2043182	500 x 457
B	2043183	1000 x 457
C	2043184	1500 x 457

PERFO COMBINATION PANEL

Symmetrically louvred/perforated metal panels with strengthening backstrips



Combination panels include both perforated and louvred panels



Reinforcements on the back of the panel

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
B	2043197	1000 x 457
C	2043198	1500 x 457

PERFO WALL SYSTEM

The Perfo wall system is a freestanding tool storage system utilising upright members to provide support to standard Perfo panels.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WIDTH (MM)	HEIGHT (MM)	BAY TYPE
2043243	Single Sided	1000	1850	starter
2043251	Single Sided	1000	1850	add on
2043244	Double Sided	1000	1850	starter
2043252	Double Sided	1000	1850	add on

PERFO PANEL TROLLEY

- > 2 swivel/brake castors and 2 fixed castors
- > 1 push/pull handle
- > Perfo panels can be mounted vertically or at an incline
- > Lower tray is suitable as additional storage space for tool cases or bins



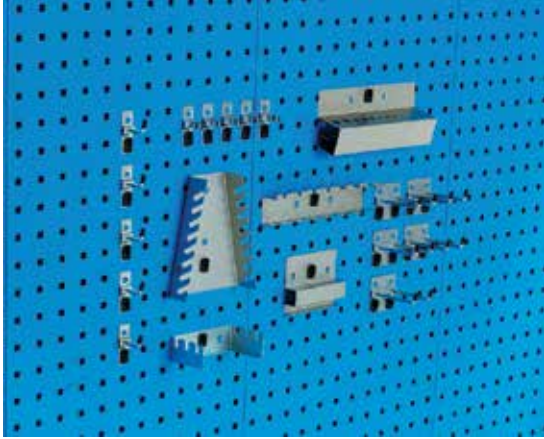
Tools and display items not included.

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A	2041517	Perfo Trolley with 4 perforated panels	1000W x 650D x 1200H
B	2043212	Perfo Trolley with 6 perforated panels	1000W x 650D x 1600H
C	2041049	Top tray with rubber mat (only suitable for 1200mm high models)	N/A
D	2042379	Rubber mat for bottom tray	N/A

PERFO HOOK KITS

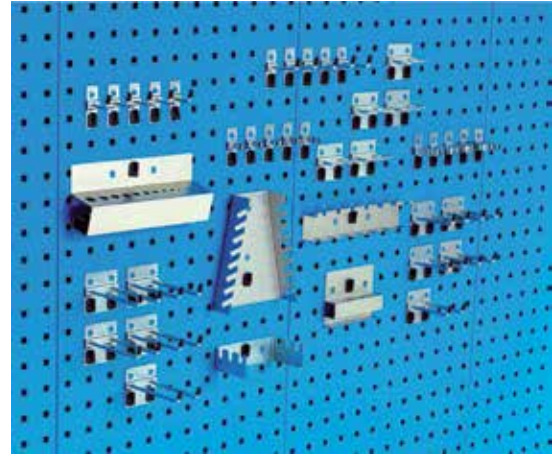
These standard kits are made up of the most commonly used perfo accessories. All items are manufactured from steel and are zinc plated to give a long corrosion resistant life.

- > Securely fastened to panel in seconds with perfolock clips.
- > Can be removed or repositioned easily as required
- > Hook ends are capped for safety



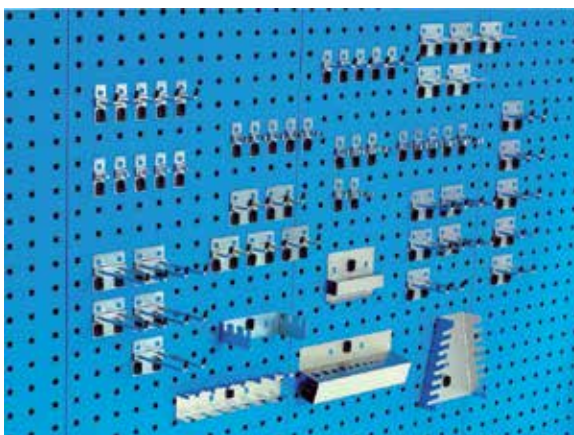
MODEL 2043229 - 20 PIECE ACCESSORY KIT

5 - Hooks D 25mm	5 - Hooks D 75mm
5 - Spring clips Ø13mm	1 - Spanner holder
1 - Saw holder W 125mm	1 - Screwdriver rack W 225mm
1 - Allen key holder	1 - Drill holder W 225mm



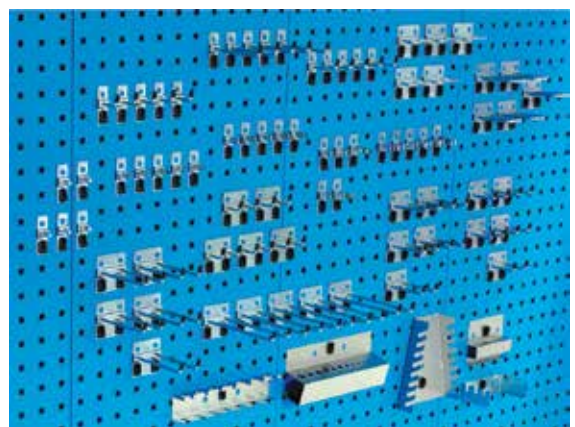
MODEL 2043231 - 40 PIECE ACCESSORY KIT

5 - Hooks D 25mm	5 - Hooks D 50mm
5 - Double tool hooks D 75mm	5 - Double tool hooks D 150mm
5 - U-holders - W 55mm	5 - Spring clips Ø13mm
5 - Spring clips Ø25mm	1 - Spanner holder
1 - Saw holder W 125mm	1 - Screwdriver rack W 225mm
1 - Allen key holder	1 - Drill holder W 225mm



MODEL 2043232 - 60 PIECE ACCESSORY KIT

10 - Hooks various	20 - Double tool hooks assorted depths
20 - Spring clips different Ø	1 - Spanner holder
1 - Saw holder W 125mm	1 - Screwdriver rack W 225mm
1 - Allen key holder	1 - Drill holder W 225mm
5 - U-holder W 55mm	



MODEL 2043233 - 80 PIECE ACCESSORY KIT

15 - Hooks - assorted depths	25 - Double tool hooks assorted depths
10 - U-holders - W 55mm	25 - Spring clips different Ø
1 - Spanner holder	1 - Saw holder W 125mm
1 - Screwdriver rack W 225mm	1 - Allen key holder
1 - Drill holder W 225mm	

PERFO ACCESSORIES

A wide range of hooks, clips, tool holders and other accessories allows you to create a versatile and flexible storage system.



The accessories are quickly secured to the Perfo panel with the Perfolock and may be repositioned at any time. Tools and display items not included.

TOOL PEG



Qty: 5 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X H X ØMM)
2043095	20 x 25 x 60 x 4
2043101	20 x 50 x 60 x 4
2043102	20 x 75 x 60 x 4
2043094	20 x 100 x 60 x 4

HOOK

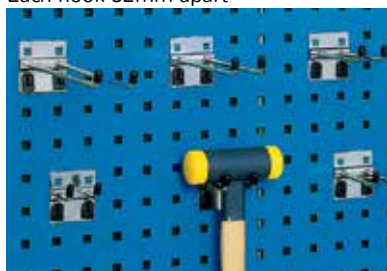


Qty: 5 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X H X ØMM)
2043092	20 x 25 x 60 x 6
2043091	20 x 50 x 60 x 6
2043093	20 x 75 x 60 x 6
2043099	20 x 100 x 60 x 6
2043100	20 x 150 x 60 x 6

DOUBLE TOOL HOOK

Each hook 32mm apart



Qty: 5 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X H X ØMM)
2043103	60 x 25 x 60 x 6
2043104	60 x 50 x 60 x 6
2043105	60 x 75 x 60 x 6
2043107	60 x 100 x 60 x 6
2043106	60 x 150 x 60 x 6

EXTENDED HOOK

Hook end 50mm high



Qty: 5 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X H X ØMM)
2043096	60 x 25 x 60 x 6
2043097	60 x 50 x 60 x 6
2043098	60 x 75 x 60 x 6

CABLE HOOK

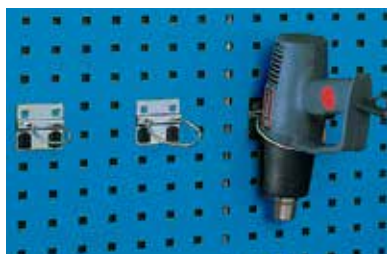
Hook end 50mm high



Qty: 5 per pack

MODEL	LENGTH (MM)
2043120	100
2043121	150

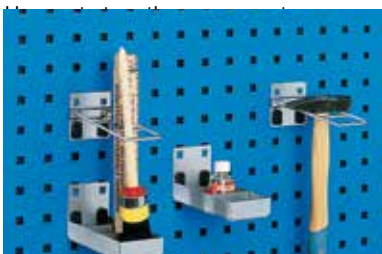
POWER TOOL LOOP



Qty: 5 per pack

MODEL	DIMENSIONS (ØMM)
2043125	40
2043126	60
2043127	80

COMBINED HOLDER



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X DMM)
2043169	55 x 150 (top part)
2043170	55 x 150 (bottom part)
2043171	55 x 150 (complete)

Tools and display items not included.

DOUBLE SPRING CLIP



Qty: 5 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X ØMM)
2043138	60 x 60 x (2 x 6)
2043139	60 x 60 x (2 x 10)
2043140	60 x 60 x (2 x 13)
2043141	60 x 60 x (2 x 16)
2043142	60 x 60 x (2 x 19)

SIX PRONG HOLDER

6 locations



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X H X ØMM)
2043109	170 x 150 x 6

3 PRONGED TOOL HOLDER



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X ØMM)
2043110	150 x 6

SAW HOLDER

3 locations



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X HMM)
2043160	125 x 70 x 38

SCREWDRIVER HOLDER

6 holder, 80mm & 44mm apart



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X ØMM)
2043161	225 x 7 (4x Ø 7/3 Ø13)

SOCKET HOLDER

Suits 1/2" sockets



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM WMM LOCATIONS
2043159	225/8

SPANNER HOLDER

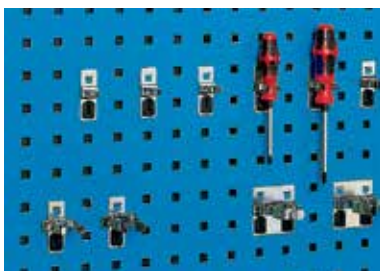
8 locations



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X HMM)
2043158	75-145 x 40 x 180

SINGLE SPRING CLIP



Qty: 5 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X ØMM)
2043130	20 x 60 x 6
2043131	20 x 60 x 10
2043132	20 x 60 x 13
2043133	20 x 60 x 16
2043134	20 x 60 x 19
2043135	20 x 60 x 25
2043136	20 x 60 x 28
2043137	20 x 60 x 32
2043128	*60 x 60 x 38
2043129	*60 x 60 x 51

U-HOLDER



Qty: 5 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D MM)
2043117	40 x 20
2043118	60 x 20
2043119	80 x 20
2043122	40 x 50
2043123	40 x 75
2043124	40 x 100

PIPE BRACKETS



Qty: 2 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X H X ØMM)
2043154	35 x 60
2043155	35 x 100
2043156	100 x 60
2043157	100 x 100

Tools and display items not included.

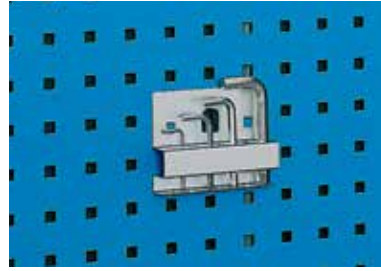
DRILL HOLDER

13 locations



MODEL	DIM (W X Ø MM)
2043163	225 / (1 x Ø 2-15)

ALLEN KEY HOLDER



MODEL	DIM (W X Ø MM)
2043162	115 / (Ø 2-12)

CATALOGUE HOLDER A3



MODEL	DIM (W X DMM)
2043145	450 x 360

CAN HOLDER

For round cans to max Ø65mm



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (MM)/LOCATIONS
2043164	225W / 3
2043165	450W / 5

FLEXIBLE TOOL HOLDER



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X ØMM)
2042680	60 x 60 (15-25)
2042681	60 x 60 (25-40)

STORAGE TRAY



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X HMM)
2043149	225 x 175 x 65
2043150	440 x 175 x 65

TRANSPARENT TILT BOXES



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X HMM)
2041039	600 x 68 x 78 / 9*
2041040	600 x 96 x 112 / 6*
2041041	600 x 142 x 168 / 5*
2042642	600 x 178 x 206 / 4*
2042643	600 x 210 x 242 / 3*

* Number of compartments

HOSE HOLDER

Aluminium casting



MODEL	DIM (W X D)(MM)
2043261	190 x 70
2043262	250 x 100
2043263	350 x 140
2043264	420 x 190

SHELF

30mm front lip height



Qty: 1 per pack

MODEL	DIM (W X D X HMM)
2043148	450 x 170 x 115
2043143	900 x 170 x 115
2043147	450 x 250 x 115
2043144	900 x 250 x 115

Tools and display items not included.

SITEQUIP PREPARATION TABLES

Sitequip Preparation Tables are made to order, so custom sizes, designs and materials are available as required. They are made from 304 grade stainless steel with zinc coated caster wheels as standard



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	GAP BETWEEN SHELVES (MM)	CASTER WHEEL SIZE (MM)
4761024	1000W x 750D x 900H	480	125
4761025	1500W x 750D x 900H	480	125
4761026	2000W x 750D x 900H	480	125

MODULAR STAINLESS BENCH

The Modular Stainless Bench is part of a system of off-the-shelf stainless steel products that offer excellent value. The bench legs and top surfaces are made from 304 grade stainless steel with a sturdy zinalume support structure. All benches are available in variety of widths with a depth of either 600mm or 700mm. They are 900mm high as standard but legs can be cut down for lower heights. 1800mm and 2400mm wide models have 6 legs.



BENCH WIDTH (MM)	NUMBER OF LEGS	600MM DEEP MODEL	700MM DEEP MODEL
600	4	8041001	8041007
900	4	8041002	8041008
1200	4	8041003	8041009
1500	4	8041004	8041010
1800	6	8041005	8041011
2400	6	8041006	8041012

MODULAR STAINLESS BENCH WITH SPLASH BACK

The splash back is 100mm high on 600mm deep benches and 150mm high on 700mm deep benches.



BENCH WIDTH (MM)	NUMBER OF LEGS	600MM DEEP MODEL	700MM DEEP MODEL
600	4	8041001	8041007
900	4	8041002	8041008
1200	4	8041003	8041009
1500	4	8041004	8041010
1800	6	8041005	8041011
2400	6	8041006	8041012

MODULAR STAINLESS MOBILE BENCH

The addition of 100mm swivel casters makes moving these benches an easy task



BENCH WIDTH (MM)	NUMBER OF LEGS	600MM DEEP MODEL	700MM DEEP MODEL
600	4	8041027	8041033
900	4	8041028	8041034
1200	4	8041029	8041035
1500	4	8041030	8041036
1800	6	8041031	8041037
2400	6	8041032	8041038

MODULAR STAINLESS BENCH CABINET KIT

These kits suit the 600mm deep x 900, 1200 and 1500mm long benches.



BENCH WIDTH (MM)	600MM DEEP MODEL
900	8041079
1200	8041080
1500	8041081

MODULAR STAINLESS WALL MOUNT SHELF

Mounts to wall or other solid vertical structure.



BENCH WIDTH (MM)	MODEL
1200	8041057
1500	8041058
1800	8041059

MODULAR STAINLESS UNDER BENCH DRAWER

Mounts to underside of bench.



DIMENSIONS (MM)	600MM DEEP MODEL
410W x 410D x 125H	8041073

MODULAR STAINLESS WALL MOUNT CUPBOARD

Mounts to wall or other solid vertical structure.

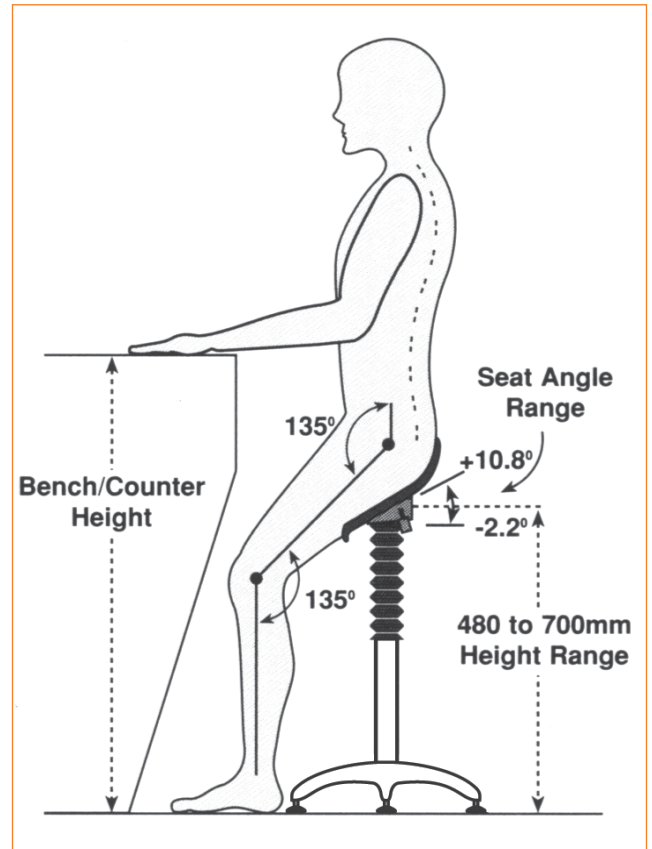


DIMENSIONS (MM)	600MM DEEP MODEL
900W x 380D x 600H	8041077

SIT-STAND SEATS

Ideal for people requiring temporary seating and freedom of movement around their workplace. The Sit-Stand seat is designed for supported standing mainly for high work places with inadequate leg room or where regular changes in work position are required.

- > Polyurethane contoured seat
- > Gaslift height adjustment
- > 5 leg base on glides
- > Standard Anti slip glides or optional castor wheels
- > Fabric seats optional



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FLOOR TO SEAT (MM)		BASE DIAMETER (MM)	SEAT MATERIAL
		LOWERED	RASIED		
A	Sit-stand with backrest	555	810	660	Polyurethane
B	Highback Sit-Stand Seat	580	830	585	Polyurethane
C	Welders Sit-Stand Seat	555	805	600	Polyurethane
D	Laboratory Sit-Stand Seat	555	805	640	Polyurethane
E	Counter Sit-Stand Seat	630	880	585	Fabric
F	Sit-Stand Seat	555	810	585	Polyurethane

INDUSTRY & CLEANROOM CHAIR

Black PU seat & backrest. 1 lever underseat mechanism allows gaslift seat height adjustment. Backrest height & depth to seat adjustment available using handwheels underseat & behind backrest. Available with either 50mm twin wheel castors or glides. Please specify. 510mmØ chrome & alloy height adjustable footing.



MODEL	FLOOR TO SEAT (MM)		DESCRIPTION
	LOWERED	RAISED	
3721016	530	775	700mmØ 5 leg black Nylon base

INDUSTRY & CLEANROOM CHAIR

Black PU seat & backrest, 3 lever underseat mechanism. Individual levers for (A) gaslift seat height adjust (B) seat tilt adjust & (C) backrest angle (rake) adjust. Available with either 50mm twin wheel castors or glides. Please specify. 460mmØ Nylon height adjustable footing.



MODEL	FLOOR TO SEAT (MM)		DESCRIPTION
	LOWERED	RAISED	
3721010	555	810	700mmØ 5 leg black Nylon base

UPHOLSTERED INDUSTRY/ LABORATORY CHAIR

Black vinyl upholstered seat, 65mm foam infill. Black vinyl backrest, 3 lever underseat mechanism. Individual levers for (A) gaslift seat height adjust (B) seat tilt adjust & (C) backrest angle (rake) adjust. 700mm 5 leg black Nylon base. Available with either 50mm twin wheel castors or glides. Please specify. 510mm chrome & alloy height adjustable footing.



MODEL	FLOOR TO SEAT (MM)		DESCRIPTION
	LOWERED	RAISED	
3721020	605	860	700mmØ 5 leg black Nylon base

INDUSTRY/LABORATORY CHAIR

Black PU seat. Black PU backrest, 393 W x 310 H mm. 3 lever underseat mechanism. Individual levers for (A) gaslift seat height adjust (B) seat tilt adjust & (C) backrest angle (rake) adjust. Available with either 50mm twin wheel castors or glides. Please specify. 510mm chrome & alloy height adjustable footing.



MODEL	FLOOR TO SEAT (MM)		DESCRIPTION
	LOWERED	RAISED	
3721013	550	810	700mmØ 5 leg black Nylon base

TASK CHAIR

Preston Blue upholstered fabric seat, 65mm foam infill. Preston Blue fabric backrest, 3 lever underseat mechanism. Individual levers for (A) gaslift seat height adjust (B) seat tilt adjust & (C) backrest angle (rake) adjust. 600mm 5 leg black Nylon base. Available with either 50mm twin wheel castors or glides. Please specify. 510mm chrome & alloy height adjustable footing.



MODEL	FLOOR TO SEAT (MM)		DESCRIPTION
	LOWERED	RAISED	
3721023	450	580	700mmØ 5 leg black Nylon base

UNIVERSAL STOOL

Universal Stool: Black PU circular seat with ring lever underseat mechanism, 425mmØ yellow powder coated dish attached to a 5 leg polypropylene base, 50mmØ soft grey rubber castors (2 locking).



MODEL	FLOOR TO SEAT (MM)		DESCRIPTION
	LOWERED	RAISED	
3721059	370	455	Universal Stool

HEAVY DUTY UNIVERSAL STOOL

Black PU circular seat with ring lever underseat mechanism, 425mmØ gold passivated steel dish attached to a 5 leg zinc coated square tube base, 50mmØ hard wheel castors-2 locking, 3 free rolling.



MODEL	FLOOR TO SEAT (MM)		DESCRIPTION
	LOWERED	RAISED	
3721055	385	475	Heavy Duty Universal Stool

UNIVERSAL HIGH-BACK STOOL

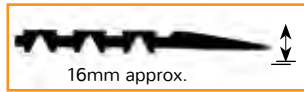
Black PU circular seat with ring lever underseat mechanism, black PU backrest 545mmØ yellow powder coated dish attached to a 5 leg nylon base.



MODEL	FLOOR TO SEAT (MM)		DESCRIPTION
	LOWERED	RAISED	
3721057	355	440	Universal High-Back Stool

EZETREAD NO. 479

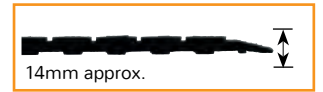
- > High quality grease resistant anti fatigue mat
- > Durable low profile and light weight for easy cleaning
- > Extra wide bevelled edges to reduce trip hazards
- > Large suction cups on underside to minimise movement on wet floors



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1481008	900 x 1500
1481009	900 x 3000
1481010	900 x 4500

INDUSTRIAL MAT BLACK NO. 825

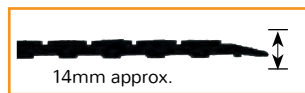
- > Durable natural rubber mat with large drain holes
- > Provides safe environment in moderately wet areas
- > Economically priced, it is ideal for behind pub and club bars
- > May also be used in wet or wash areas to help prevent slipping accidents



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
148110502	900 x 4500
148110602	900 x 1500

INDUSTRIAL MAT BLACK NO. 825

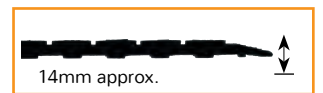
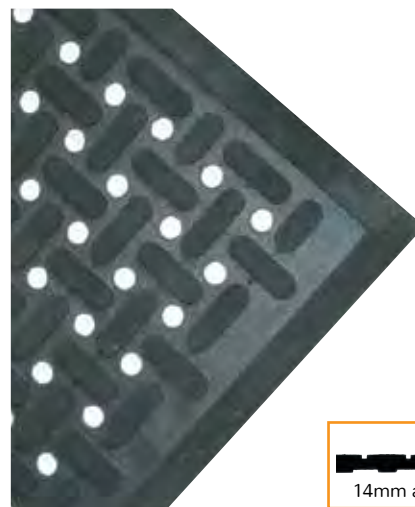
- > Similar characteristics to the black industrial mat with the added benefit nitrile for grease and oil resistance
- > Ideal for work or preparation areas which are subject to occasional oil spills
- > Suitable for the catering industry in kitchens, restaurants or take-away outlets



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
148110620	900 x 1500
148110720	900 x 4500

COMFORT FLOW NO. 420

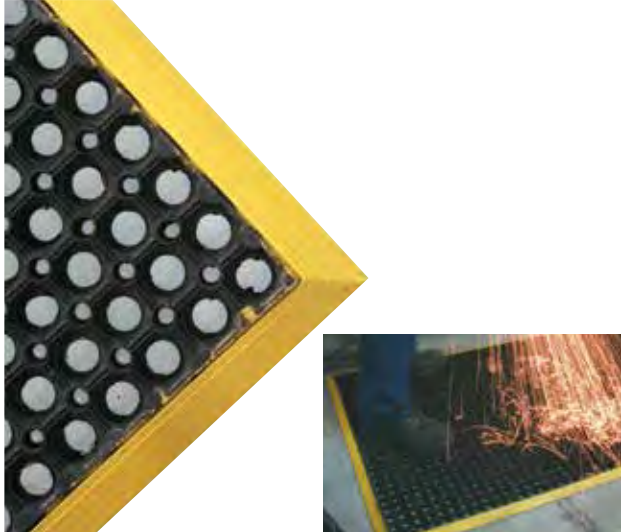
- > High density closed cell 100% nitrile rubber mat
- > Extra grease and oil resistance
- > Special drainage holes allow liquids to drain away from standing surface
- > Superior anti-fatigue relief for employee comfort and ergonomic benefits
- > Light weight and easy to clean



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1481076	900 x 1500
1481077	900 x 2700

ENGINEERS MAT

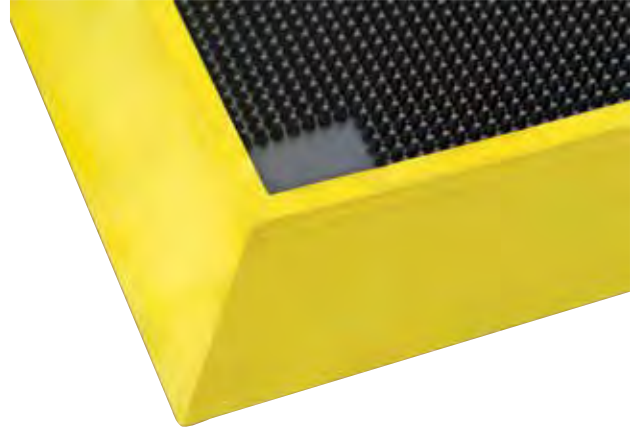
- > Extremely heavy duty mat made from natural rubber
- > 22mm thick
- > Extra large drain holes for drainage and small industrial debris
- > Rugged construction able to withstand hot metal and swarf
- > Sturdy bevelled edge for safety



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
1481082	1000 x 1500

SANI-MAT

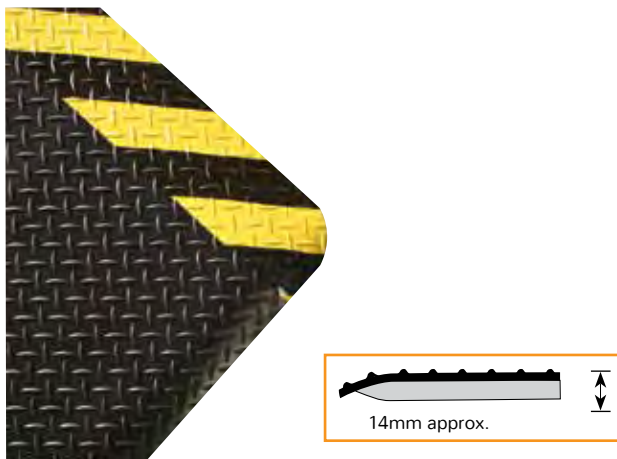
- > Provides an excellent footwear hygiene and cleaning system
- > Incorporates hundreds of flexible bristles which facilitate boot cleaning whilst trapping dirt
- > Raised walls hold anti-bacterial detergent or any liquid for hygienic cleaning
- > Yellow edges for high visibility



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
1481138	980L x 810W x 48D

CHEQUER PLATE SPONGE

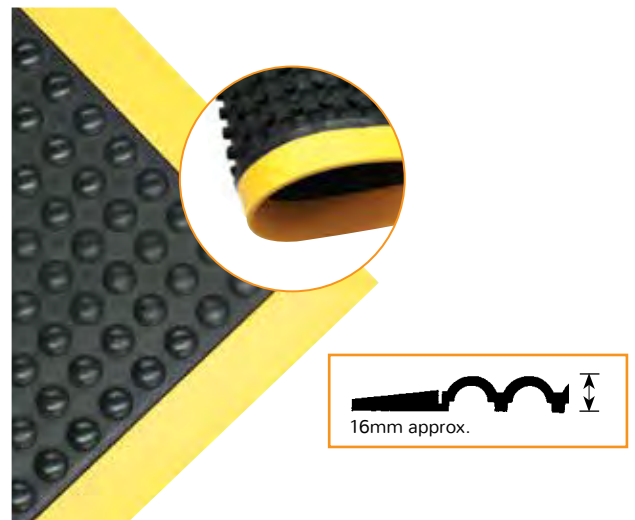
- > Chemically resistant vinyl top surface
- > Chequer plate anti-slip surface bonded to a resilient vinyl sponge base
- > Excellent anti-fatigue support and offers relief from leg, ankle and back discomfort



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1481052	600 x 900
1481053	900 x 1500
1481057	600W x Runner
1481058	900W x Runner
1481059	1200W x Runner

SUPER COMFORT

- > The low profile dome design minimises collection of grime and dirt on the mat surface. Specifically designed to massage the feet and provide relief for aching legs and back in stationary working positions. Integral safety yellow bevelled edge on all
- > Applications: mainly dry, static standing areas



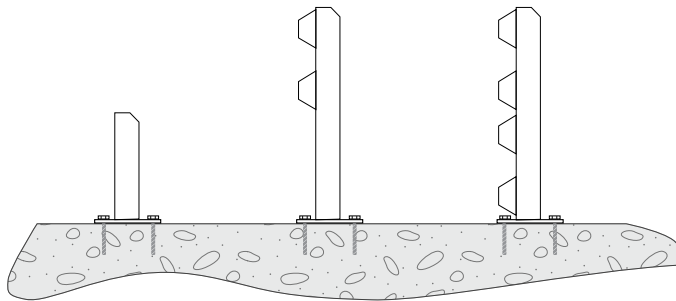
MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A	1481014 900 x 1200
B	1481015 900W Runner
C	1481016 1200W Runner

CERTIFIED BARRIER SYSTEM

Protect your people and assets with the Sitecraft heavy-duty barrier system. This is a certified barrier system, ideal for traffic management programs and providing protection against forklift damage to building and assets and exceptional safety for personnel. The modular system includes an extensive range of accessories and components configurable for almost any commercial or industrial layout, while the small footprint makes it ideal for a wide variety of applications. Whether you want to prevent vehicle damage and the need for expensive repairs, strengthen your traffic control or simply provide super secure personnel protection – the Sitecraft barrier system is your best option.

TESTED • RATED • SAFETY COMPLIANT • PROVEN

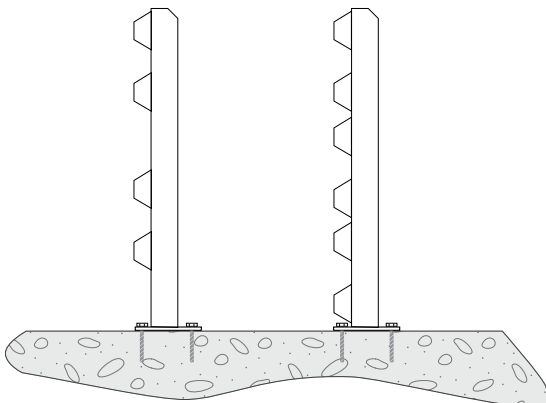
- > Post height; 310mm, 610mm or 910mm.
- > Barrier Rails; 1, 2 or 3 rails for maximum protection.
- > Finish; Hot Dip Galvanised or Safety Yellow.
- > Compliant with AS/NZS 1170.1 SECTION 3.8
- > Multiple configurations available to suit any application.



45371011

45371013

45371013



45371013

45371013



CERTIFIED BARRIER SYSTEM COMPONENTS

Barrier

- > 2mm thick steel
- > Bolts included



A



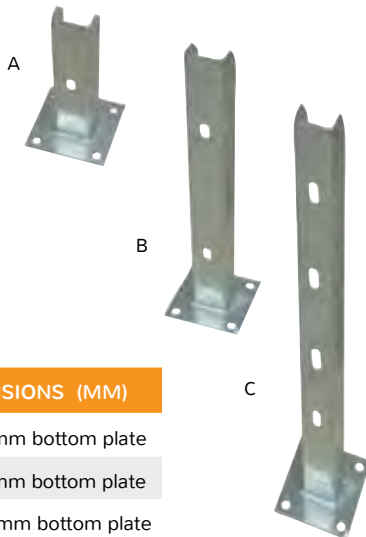
B

MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	DESCRIPTION
A 45371008	2400L x 295W	Safety yellow, zinc coated base coat - Internal use

MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	DESCRIPTION
B 45371009	2400L x 295W	Galvanised steel
C 45371010	2400L x 295W	Safety yellow over galvanised finish

Supports

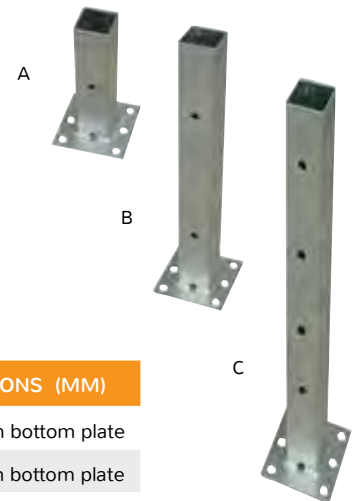
- > Galvanised steel
- > 180mm x 180mm base
- > 4x 10mm \varnothing x 100mm screw bolts included



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 45371011	310H, 6mm bottom plate
B 45371013	610H, 6mm bottom plate
C 45371015	910H, 10mm bottom plate

Support end post

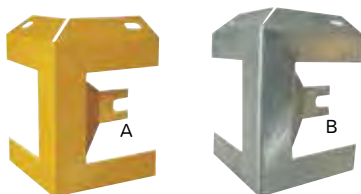
- > Use on the ends of each run
- > 180mm x 180mm base
- > Plastic cap
- > 6 x 10mm \varnothing x 100mm screw bolts included



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 45371012	310H, 6mm bottom plate
B 45371014	610H, 6mm bottom plate
C 45371016	910H, 10mm bottom plate

External corner

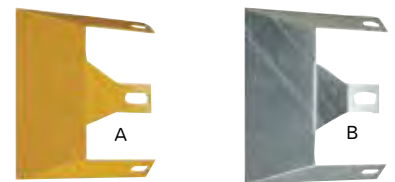
- > 3mm thick steel
- > 90°
- > Bolts included



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 45371018	Safety yellow, zinc coated base coat - Internal use
B 45371022	Galvanised steel
C 45371023	Safety yellow over galvanised finish

End cap

- > 3mm thick steel, adds 110mm to barrier length
- > Bolts included

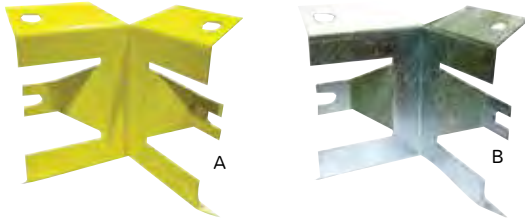


MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 45371017	Safety yellow, zinc coated base coat - Internal use
B 45371020	Galvanised steel
C 45371021	Safety yellow over galvanised finish

See next page for internal/multi-corner brackets for barrier system

Internal corner

- > 90°
- > Bolts included
- > Safety yellow for internal use only
- > Galvanised finish for outdoor use

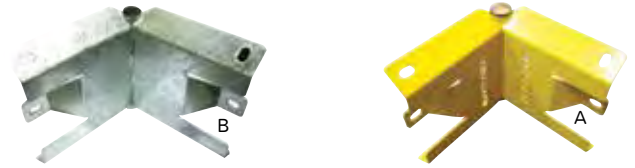


MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 45371019	Safety yellow, zinc coated base coat - Internal use
B 45371024	Galvanised steel
C 45371025	Safety yellow over galvanised finish

Multi -corner

Ideal for tricky angles, providing multiple angles with a clean no catch back

- > Heavy duty hinge
- > 3mm thick steel



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 45371026	Safety yellow, zinc coated base coat - Internal use
B 45371027	Galvanised steel
C 45371028	Safety yellow over galvanised finish

PERSONNEL GATE

Stop foot traffic from walking into the path of forklifts.

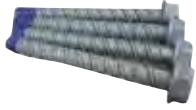
- > 560mmH x 1010mmW
- > Auto close
- > Includes gate, fixing bolts/screws
- > Available in yellow powder coat finish for internal use
- > Galvanised finish for external use
- > Also available in safety yellow powder coat over galvanised for extra durability

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 45371029	Safety yellow, zinc coated base coat - Internal use
B 45371030	Galvanised steel
C 45371031	Safety yellow over galvanised finish



YELLOW BOLLARDS

- > Safety yellow
- > Domed aluminium cap
- > 1100mm tall
- > 4 x 12mm x 150mm galvanised screw anchors included
- > Internal use



A



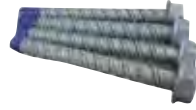
B



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	DESCRIPTION
A 45371032	115Ø, 4.5 wall	Standard
B 45371035	165Ø, 5 wall	Large

GALVANISED BOLLARDS

- > Galvanised
- > Domed aluminium cap
- > 1100mm tall
- > 4 x 12mm x 150mm galvanised screw anchors included



A



B



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	DESCRIPTION
A 45371033	115Ø, 4.5 wall	Standard, Galvanised
45371034	115Ø, 4.5 wall	Standard, Safety yellow over galvanised finish
B 45371036	165Ø, 5 wall	Large, Galvanised
45371037	165Ø, 5 wall	Large, Safety yellow over galvanised finish

CAST IN BOLLARDS

- > Galvanised
- > 1630mm long
- > Domed aluminium cap
- > Can be painted after installation
- > Cap can be removed so concrete can be poured into bollard



A



B

MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	DESCRIPTION
A 45371042	115Ø, 4.5 wall	Standard, Galvanised
45371043	115Ø, 4.5 wall	Standard, Safety yellow over galvanised finish
B 45371044	165Ø, 5 wall	Large, Galvanised
45371045	165Ø, 5 wall	Large, Safety yellow over galvanised finish

BREAKAWAY GROUND MOUNTS

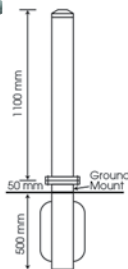
- > Hot dip Galvanised
- > Includes 4 x M12 x 150mm screwbolts and 4 x shear bolts



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
45371040	To suit standard bollard
45371041	To suit large bollard

GROUND MOUNTS

- > Set into concrete for the ultimate bollard base
- > Galvanised
- > 550mm tall
- > 4 x 16mm x 65mm bolts included
- > 4 x 12mm x 150mm galvanised screw anchors included



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	DESCRIPTION
45371038	115Ø	Small
45371039	165Ø	Large

HEAVY DUTY REMOVABLE BOLLARD

- > Galvanised
- > 955mm tall (removeable part)
- > 115mm Ø
- > Removable and lockable
- > Set 450mm into ground
- > Removable part - 15.5kg
- > Lockable (no lock supplied)
- > 180mm x 180mm x 12mm base plate



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
45371046	Galvanised
45371047	Safety yellow over galvanised finish

STAINLESS STEEL BOLLARDS

Add style to your project using quality stainless steel bollards

- > 304 grade S/S
- > Brushed finish
- > 4 x S/S wedge anchors included



Small stainless steel bollard

- > 304 grade stainless steel
- > 700mm tall
- > 2mm thick
- > 75mm diameter
- > Brushed finish
- > 125mm x 5mm thick base plate
- > 4 x 12mm x 100mm stainless steel wedge anchors included



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
-------	-----------------

45371048	700H x 75Ø
----------	------------

Standard stainless steel bollard

- > 304 grade stainless steel
- > 1100mm tall
- > 3mm thick
- > 115mm diameter
- > Brushed finish
- > 180mm² x 12mm thick base plate
- > 4 x 16mm x 140mm stainless steel wedge anchors included



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
-------	-----------------

45371050	1100H x 115Ø
----------	--------------

Large stainless steel bollard

- > 304 grade stainless steel
- > 1100mm tall
- > 3mm thick
- > 165mm diameter
- > Brushed finish
- > 240²mm x 12mm thick base plate
- > 4 x 16mm x 140mm stainless steel wedge anchors included



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
-------	-----------------

45371051	1100H x 165Ø
----------	--------------

CAST IN STAINLESS STEEL BOLLARDS

- > 304 grade S/S
- > Brushed finish
- > 3mm thick
- > 1630 mm tall
- > 4 x S/S wedge anchors included

A



B



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
-------	-------------	-----------------

A 45371049	Small	115Ø
------------	-------	------

B 45371052	Large	165Ø
------------	-------	------

NAUTICAL STAINLESS STEEL BOLLARDS

- > 304 grade S/S
- > Brushed finish
- > 3mm thick
- > 1100 mm tall
- > 4 x S/S wedge anchors included
- > 180mm x 180mm x 12mm base plate



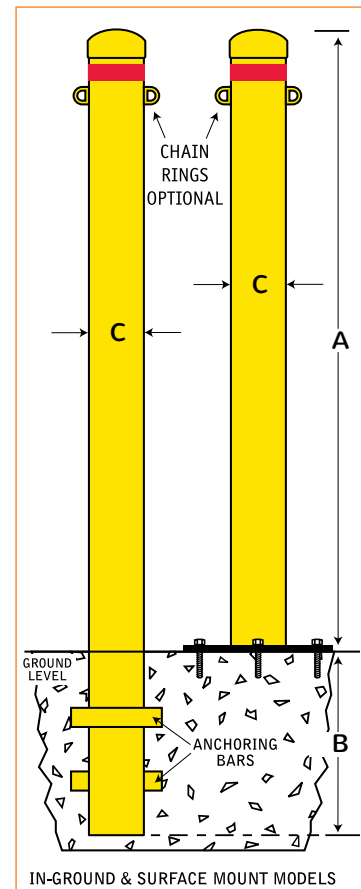
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
-------	-------------	-----------------

45371053	Small	115Ø
----------	-------	------

CENTURIAN FIXED BOLLARDS

Our Centurian range of fixed steel bollards is designed for traffic control and property protection. Manufactured from heavy wall mild steel tube appropriate to the intended use, these bollards are able to take the knocks. Centurian bollards are available in either surface mount or in-ground models, with or without chain rings. Designed to protect property such as fuel tanks, shop fronts and buildings, especially near factory roller doors. If desired, the cap can be removed and the post filled with concrete. The finished post is powder coated safety yellow.

- > Wide range of sizes available
- > Surface mount models have heavy duty fully welded base plates
- > In-ground models are complete with welded concrete starter bars
- > Reflective band around top of bollard for improved night vision
- > Surface mounts models supplied with fixings



Surface Mount Model



In-ground Model

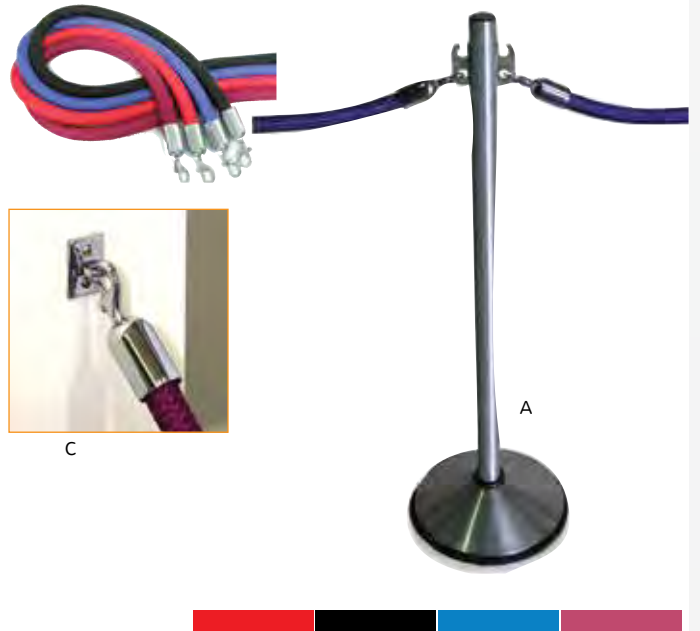
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT A (MM)	DIA C (MM)	WEIGHT (KG)	FINISH	FIXING	CHAIN RING\
1881115	Surface mount	900	63.5	4	Powdercoat	Sleeve anchors 10 x 50 (3)	
1881116	Surface mount with chain ring	900	63.5	4	Powdercoat	Sleeve anchors 10 x 50 (3)	Yes
1881113	In-ground	900	63.5	5.4	Powdercoat	Concrete footing	
1881114	In-ground with chain ring	900	63.5	5.4	Powdercoat	Concrete footing	Yes
1881121	Surface mount	900	90	9	Powdercoat	Sleeve anchors 12 x 60 (4)	
1881122	Surface mount with chain ring	900	90	9	Powdercoat	Sleeve anchors 12 x 60 (4)	Yes
1881117	In-ground	900	90	12	Powdercoat	Concrete footing	
1881118	In-ground with chain ring	900	90	12	Powdercoat	Concrete footing	Yes
1881106	Surface mount	1200	140	23	Powdercoat	Sleeve anchors 16 x 75 (4)	
1881104	In-ground	1200	140	29	Powdercoat	Concrete footing	
1881110	Surface mount	1300	165	34	Galvanised	Sleeve anchors 20 x 75 (4)	
1881109	In-ground	1300	165	40	Galvanised	Concrete footing	
1881112	Surface mount	1300	220	45	Galvanised	Sleeve anchors 20 x 75 (4)	
1881111	In-ground	1300	220	53	Galvanised	Concrete footing	

Q-CONTROL PLUS

A premium portable barrier system for controlling pedestrian movement in commercial environments such as hotels, entertainment venues, hospitals, etc, where a high quality product is called for. Aluminium posts in a brushed stainless steel look, and a selection of quality ropes completes the picture.

'Q' Controls moulded rubber base ensures everything stays in place and floors don't become scratched or marked as with the steel bases. The base is finished off with a brushed stainless steel skirt.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 1881274	Q-Control plus post and base 940mmH
B 1881267	Sign holder for Q-Sign range
C 1881272	Wall bracket
D 1881271	Q-Control rope 1.5m x 24mmØ



Q-CONTROL

An economy version of our Q-Control post and base system. Red powder coated aluminium post stand 940mm high on 300mmØ solid rubber bases.

Ideal for controlling pedestrian movement or barricading hazardous areas around factories or warehouse, etc. Suitable for indoor or outdoor applications. Extremely durable and flexible. Use with our range of 6mm plastic chain.

- > Powder coated aluminium post 940mm high
- > Solid rubber base keeps the weight stable down at floor level
- > For use with 6mm diameter plastic yellow chain
- > Non marking base
- > Approximately 4.5kg weight post and base

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881266	Q-Control post and base
1881267	Sign holder for Q-sign range

Q-SIGNS AND HOLDERS

Our Q-Signs range and holders have been specially designed to suit our Retractable-belt, Q-Control and Port-a-guard pedestrian barriers. Q-Signs are manufactured from premium engraving laminates.

The engraved legends are black on silver background and measure 190mmW x 275mmH. Custom signs are available.



Model 1881221



Model 1881318



Model 1881319



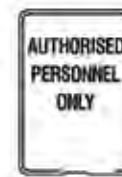
Model 1881322



Model 1881323



Model 1881328



Model 1881331



Model 1881325

RETRACTA-BELT PLUS

Our premium retractable belt queue management system. High quality polished 304 grade stainless steel finish with our unique rubber moulded base feel at home in the most prestigious environments. Alternatively Retracta-belt Plus can be permanently installed using our surface mount options.

- > Durable 304 grade stainless steel
- > Serviceable head with replacement parts readily available
- > Supplied with 2400mm retractable-belt
- > Compatible with other retractable barrier systems
- > Locking belt ends, tension adjustable
- > Built in sign frame adaptor
- > Surface mount option
- > Built in 4-way connectivity
- > Nine belt options
- > Weighs 12.3kg, 950mmH



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881290	Retracta-belt Plus Stainless Steel

GENERAL PURPOSE RETRACTA-BELT

Designed with flexibility in mind. The same robust quality as the Plus with powder coat colours over 304 grade stainless steel. You can even specify a custom colour that fits with your decor. Can be permanently installed using our surface mount option.

- > Powder coat finishes over Stainless steel
- > Moulded rubber base, is easy on floors and furniture
- > Surface mount option
- > Serviceable head with replacement parts readily available
- > Built in 4 way connectivity
- > Compatible with other retractable systems
- > Locking belt ends, tension adjustable
- > Built in sign frame adaptor
- > Nine belt options
- > Supplied with 2400mm retracta-belt
- > Weights 12.3kg, 950mmH



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881281	Retracta-belt General Purpose, Powder coated

RETRACTA-BELT PLUS

Extreme environments call for tough solutions. UPVC post with our unique moulded rubber base means the "Extreme" can be used indoors or outdoors in any conditions. Particularly useful in corrosive environments such as aquatic centres etc. Forget refillable plastic bases, our unique 10kg rubber base is always ready for action.

- > Non metallic construction for harsh or corrosive sites, indoors or out
- > Fully serviceable head with spare parts available
- > 2 way connectivity compatible with other systems
- > Locking belt ends, tension adjustable
- > Built in sign frame adaptor
- > Available in black base with grey or yellow UPVC post
- > Available with 9 belt options
- > Non-marking rubber base is gentle on floors
- > Compatible with Retracta-belt Plus and General Purpose models
- > Belt 2400mm long
- > Weighs 11.5kg, 950mmH



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881276	Retracta-belt extreme UPVC plastic

POST AND CHAIN

Heavy duty economy post and chain system consisting of a non-marking 10kg rubber base with tough high impact plastic posts. Use Post and Chain with our 6mm plastic chain and our range of signs and holders. All rubber and plastic construction makes it ideal for corrosive or industrial applications. Spans up to 3 metres with ease.

- > Tough extruded UPVC posts and non-marking rubber base
- > Not effected by harsh chemicals
- > Use indoor or outdoor



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881250	PC post and base in yellow
1881249	PC post and base in grey
1881248	6mm plastic chain per linear metre

PLASTIC CHAIN

A high strength plastic safety and barrier chain which can be used to cordon off workplace and public access areas. Highly durable, it can be used for both indoor and outdoor applications. Sold by the metre or in 25 metre rolls.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881248	Plastic safety chain - 6mm per metre
1881419	Roll of 6mm chain x 25m



PORT-A-GUARD

A portable expanding crowd control barrier. Compact and light weight, Port-a-Gaurd is suitable for indoor and outdoor use. The unique design of the extruded aluminium slats and vertical post is both strong and lightweight, while the injection moulded plastic feet ensure that the complete unit is durable and corrosion free. Port-a-Gaurd is a portable solution to all your pedestrian and vehicular and traffic control problems.

- > Exceptional value, 2 in 1 design
- > Wide 400mm feet construction
- > Available in two colour combinations:
Red and White Standard & Yellow and Black
Three wall/sign mounting brackets included



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881506	Port-a-guard 6000mm (3 leg)
1881059	Port-a-guard 3000mm (2 leg)

PORT-A-GUARD UTILITY

The Port-a-guard "Utility" has been designed for cordoning off small spaces. Consisting of three sides, each capable of expanding out to 2.6 metres. When fully closed the Utility is compact and easily carried by one person. Manufactured from non-corrosive powder coated aluminium.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881070	Port-a-guard utility 3 x 2.6 metres

PORT-A-GUARD ACCESSORIES

Base Weights

Our optional base weights add 1.5kgs per post and are ideal for high-wind areas. Weight are sold individually.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881267	Sign holder
1881048	Base weight with fixing (each)



Sign Holder

Sign holder allows you to mount signs directly into the top of the Port-a-guard post.



PORT-A-GUARD PRO

The Port-a-guard Pro is like no other product on the market. Apart from its ability to expand out to 5400mm, it also pivots at the middle through a full 270° and can step up to 300mm*. The applications for the Port-a-guard Pro are endless. Now you can cordon off difficult areas or cope with changing floor levels. Alternatively put two units together to create an enclosed workspace up to 2700mm square.

* Stepping feature only available when used in a straight line.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881061	Port-a-guard Pro 5.4 metres flexi-step

PORT-A-GUARD MAXI

The Port-a-guard "Maxi" is our latest addition to the range. With a standard opening of 6 metres and two heights to choose from, the Maxi takes the Port-a-guard range to a new level of versatility. With an increased height, reduced gap between the floor and the bottom of the barrier and smaller opening size between the slats, the Maxi offers an even greater level of safety and security.

A combination of aluminium slats, galvanised side components and stainless steels fixings means the Maxi is suited to both indoor and outdoor applications. Supplied complete with heavy duty castors, 75 and 100mmØ. Can be linked together.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881076	Port-a-guard maxi 1430mmH x 6700mmL

EVENT FENCE

Portable barrier system of interlocking free standing fence panels. Strength, durability, and flexibility are all features of the "event fence". Simply link "event fence" panels together to create continuous barricading for festivals, parades, sporting events or work sites. Optional forklift stillage makes storage and transporting of "event fence" panels simple and efficient.

- > Available in two weights
- > Fully welded steel construction with galvanised finish
- > Panels nest together when not in use to reduce storage space
- > Feet are removable if desired for storage or transport
- > Vertical bars eliminate climbing points
- > Panels are able to pivot at joints
- > Low profile feet reduce tripping hazards



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH (MM)	WIDTH (MM)	HEIGHT (MM)	WEIGHT (KG)
1881177	Standard duty event fence	2201	490	1100	16
1881178	Heavy duty event fence	2213	534	1100	26

PORT-A-GUARD LIGHT

A 2400mm portable, expanding crowd control barrier suitable for both indoor and outdoor use.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881421	Port-a-guard light 2400mmL

MOBILE BARRIER

Easy to use, easy to see, easy to move, easy to store. For indoor use, flexible, can be set straight, curved or in a circle. Total length is 4 metres with 16 articulating panels, has 2 x 100mmØ non-marking wheels. Ideal for use around electrical work and hazards.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7081082	Mobile barrier	1016H x 330W x 4000L

CONE BARRIER

Skipper - a unique purpose designed approach to traffic and facilities management. Cordon off hazardous or restricted areas indoors or outside quickly and cost effectively. Skipper's fully retractable 9 metre tape enables all areas to be closed off using standard weight-based cones. Simply fit Skipper over the top of your cone, or if you wish, Skipper can be screwed to the cone for greater security. Alternatively using our optional wall mount bracket, Skipper can be used to block doorways, close off aisles in warehouses or anywhere that requires a fixed barrier.

- > Full 9 metre retractable tape
 - > Push button tape lock to prevent tampering
 - > Tough, corrosion proof moulded housing
 - > Four way connectivity
 - > Unique belt clip allows belt to hook back onto itself
 - > Fits standard 1 metre traffic cones
 - > High visibility red/white tape
- Wall mount bracket available



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
A	1881095	1 metre cone with reflective collar
B	1881344	Skipper 9 metre retractable barrier
C	1881350	Wall mounting bracket
D	1881267	Sign holder
E	1881346	Receiver post and base (Grey)
F	1881349	Cone receiver bracket
H	1881347	Receiver post and base (Yellow)

RETRACTA-BELT WALL MOUNTS

Retracta-belt Wall Mount units are designed for wall mounting where floor space is limited or post and base units are not appropriate. Being available in three lengths means they are suitable for a wide range of applications. The 7.6 metre model is particularly useful in large span situations such as warehouse aisle closures and loading docks etc.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881300	Neeta belt wall mount 2000mm
1881302	Retracta-belt wall mount 7600mm
1881303	Additional wall receiver clip

PORTABLE BOLLARDS

Versatile temporary bollard in bright orange polyethylene is available with a 6kg base. Supplied standard with a reflective collar.

BARRIER BAR

This retractable Barrier bar is designed to fit over both traffic cones and the portable bollards. Extends from 1100mm to 2000mm. Supplied in black with reflective safety yellow stripes.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
8681985	450mm traffic cone
8683161	700mm traffic cone (not pictured)
8683158	6kg bollard and base
8683265	Barrier bar

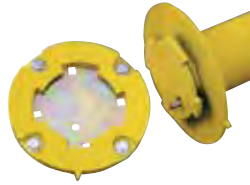


TRAFFIC CONES

High visibility PVC traffic cones, available in two heights: 450 or 700mm.

SURFACE MOUNT REMOVABLE BOLLARDS

The Surface Mount Removable Bollard is available with High Security Key Lock or a T handle key lock. The bollards are designed for applications where the floor cannot be core drilled or penetrated, such as suspended or pre-stressed slabs or clean areas such as food preparation or pharmaceutical processing. The heavy duty bollard locks into the surface mounted receiver shoe via an internal locking system using either the High Security Cam-lock or the T Handle keys.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT (MM)	WEIGHT (KG)
1881358	High security removable surface mount bollard	950	14.8
1881378	T Handle removable surface mount bollard	950	14.8
1881359	Additional receiver shoes	20	2.9

FOLD DOWN BOLLARD

The Fold Down bollard has been designed for applications such as vehicle access control and parking space protection. In the lay flat position the bollard is only 80mm high allowing vehicles to drive over it without fouling. In upright position it stands 800mm high with a broad face of 150mm wide for great visibility. This broad face also accepts an optional reflective sign face. Available as a surface mount model or can be used with an inground kit.

- > 4 of 12 x 60mm sleeve anchors included
- > 40mm brass padlock included



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT (MM)	WEIGHT (KG)
1881186	Fold down bollard	800	11
1881187	Reflective sign face	-	-
1881043	Inground kit	-	-

LOK-UP BARRIER

Lok-up is a collapsible steel parking and vehicle access barrier that locks in both the up and down positions. Steel construction and large footprint ensure maximum strength and durability. The minimum closed height of 35mm opens up to a working height of 750mm. A large reflective sign face and safety yellow powder coated finish provide maximum visibility day or night.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT (MM)	WEIGHT (KG)	FIXINGS	LOCKING SYSTEM
1881235	Lok-up with No Parking sign	750	14	Masonry anchors supplied	40mm brass padlock supplied
1881234	Lok-up with No Entry sign	750	14	Masonry anchors supplied	40mm brass padlock supplied

SLO-MOTION STEEL SPEED HUMPS

Standard slo-motion modular steel speed control system consisting of truly independent super steel modules. The ends of each speed hump are finished off with a pair of end caps. These rounded end caps are moulded from an extremely durable rubber. Suitable for car parks, shopping centres or factory complexes. Heavy Duty slo-motion is designed for seriously heavy vehicle applications (including B - Doubles). Perfectly suited to transport depots, factories and terminals etc. The extra strong chassis construction with 6mm floor plates and 6 bolt fixing make it virtually indestructible.

- > Designed to conform with AS 2890.1:2004
- > Five year structural guarantees
- > Can be used with or without end caps
- > Supplied complete with fixings
- > Truly independent modules for easy removal
- > Does not require a rubber underlay to prevent rattle
- > Concealed fixing remain accessible
- > Modules have a built in bridge design to accommodate hoses or cables



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	TOP SKIN	DIMENSIONS (MM)	WEIGHT (KG)
1881351	Standard duty steel Slo-motion speed hump	3mm floor plate	1000L x 350W x 52H	16.5
1881353	Standard duty steel Slo-motion speed hump	3mm floor plate	500L x 350W x 52H	9.2
1881352	Heavy duty steel Slo-motion speed hump	6mm floor plate	1000L x 350W x 55H	24.5
1881367	Pair of end caps	Rubber	175L x 350W x 52H	5.2/pair

SLO-MOTION COMPLIANCE

Modular speed control system consisting of independent modules each 250mm long with rounded end caps. Compliance is manufactured from a high tech Linear Low Density Polyethylene (LL-DPE) with solid colour. It will not fade, rot, rust or crack and has built in prismatic reflectors for enhanced night visibility. Suitable for nearly any application where it is desired to control the speed of vehicles.

- > Manufactured in Australia to comply to AS2890.1:2004
- > Solid colour UV stabilised
- > Built in cable channel
- > Excellent outdoor weathering characteristics



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881357	250mm body module - yellow
1881355	250mm body module - black
1881356	180mm radius end module - black

SMR SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM

SMR is a modular speed control system consisting of 500mm body and end sections. The modules are manufactured from high quality, natural rubber and come in either yellow or black. When laid in an alternating pattern they meet the Australian Standards for colour, height, shape and ramp angle. Suitable for car parks, schools, shopping centres or factory complexes.

- > Designed to comply with AS2890.1: 2004
- > Convenient 500mm modules in black or yellow
- > Each module comes complete with 4 fixings
- > Built-in bridge design to accommodate cables or hoses (up to 2 x 25mmØ)
- > Highly shock absorbent rubber is both quiet and smooth in operation
- > 400mm wide x 60mm high. Each module weighs 12.5kg



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881372	500mm body module - in yellow
1881371	500mm body module - in black
1881374	500mm end module - in yellow
1881373	500mm end module - in black

TRAFFIC CALMING RUBBER SPEED HUMP

Traffic calming speed humps are designed for situations where traffic speeds need to be controlled but a traditional hump is not suitable. Smoother approach and departure angles mean a wider range of vehicles can pass over them. Solid rubber construction means these traffic calmers are capable of handling heavy traffic. Safety yellow anti-slip insert panels increase visibility and improve pedestrian safety.

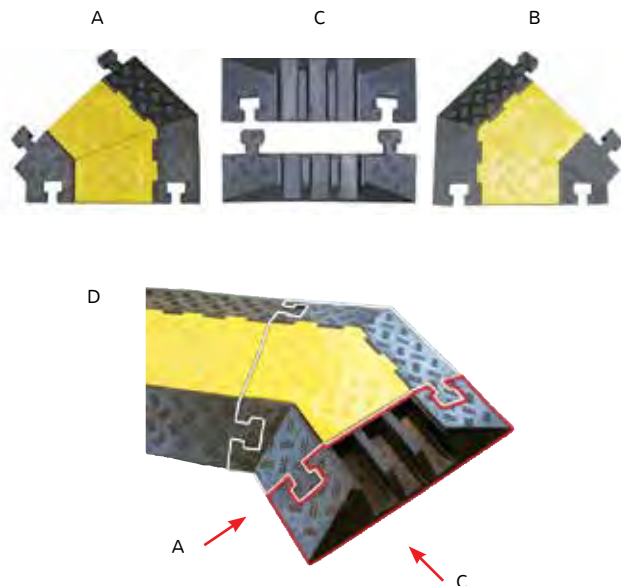
- > Full load bearing contact area with road surface
- > Convenient modular system can be configured to any length
- > All modules supplied with fixings
- > Concealed fixings remain accessible
- > Middle sections fitted with high visibility non-slip panels 50mm high



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
1881376	Traffic calming speed hump - middle section	900 x 500
1881377	Traffic calming speed hump - pair of ends	900 x 270

THREE CHANNEL CABLE PROTECTOR

The Three Channels Cable Protector provides an easily portable solution to ensure your cables don't pose a trip hazard or risk getting damaged. Features runner construction with a high impact plastic lid which is hinged to ensure easy access to cables.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION - THREE CHANNEL CABLE PROTECTOR	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A	1881133 45 degree left bend	-
B	1881134 45 degree right bend	-
C	1881132 Pair of end modules	150L x 590W x 75H
D	1881131 Body module	900L x 590W x 75H

WHEEL STOPS

Suitable in all parking areas to avoid damage to vehicles or property caused by vehicles overshooting parking bays. These tough wheels stops are available in either recycled plastic or rubber. They won't chip or rust and they come complete with fixings. Plastic wheel stops are available in either grey or yellow & are supplied in 1.65m lengths. They are designed to catch the front wheels while still allowing free pedestrian access between parking bays. The low height of 95mm ensures that vehicles with low clearance will not be damaged as they can be with taller concrete wheel stops. Also suitable for use in factories and warehouses to prevent trolleys and forklifts from hitting the wall.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
1881264	Plastic wheel stop - grey	1650 x 135 x 95H
1881265	Plastic wheel stop - yellow	1650 x 135 x 95H
1881304	Rubber wheel stop - black with yellow panels	1650 x 135 x 95H

SINGLE DE-FENCE

With a height of 1250mm the Single De-fence is designed for pedestrian management and forklift separation requirements. Stock panels and posts can be mixed and matched in any combination to achieve a desired layout. All posts are predrilled on all four sides ready to accommodate our standard panel brackets.

Note: Single De-fence and Double De-fence are fully compatible with each other. Double De-fence posts will also accommodate single De-fence panels.



DOUBLE DE-FENCE

At 2410mm high our Double De-fence is ideally suited for machinery guarding and zoning workspaces. Double De-fence is designed to comply with Australian Standard AS4024.1 - Safety of machinery.

As with single De-fence panels and posts can be mixed and matched as required. All Double De-fence posts are pre-drilled on all four sides to accept two standard panels stacked vertically.



Gate



With De-fence any fixed panels becomes a gate simply by removing the panel brackets from one side and pivoting on the other. A choice of latch systems completes the gate.

Post Bases



Post bases are made from heavy 4mm thick mild steel fully welded to the posts. Fixed to the ground using two 12mm in-ground anchors. When the post is removed the floor is left flush with no protrusions.

180° Swing



Our unique bushing system means panels can swing through over 180°. This feature allows panels to come off the posts at any angle.

No Rattles



All panel to post connections on De-fence are bushed. This means that the entire system is rattle free.

50 x 50 Mesh



50 x 50 x 4mm standard mesh is used as an in-fill to our stock panels. Custom in-fills are available on request.

Four Way Connectivity



All posts are pre-drilled on all four sides, ideal for multi-sided enclosures or changes in direction.

DE-FENCE COMPONENTS

Model 1881173



Standard Panel Bracket

This bracket provides universal panel mounting where no side adjustment is required. 4 per panel needed.

Model 1881158



Adjustable Panel Bracket

Use in place of DF-SPB where side adjustment is required. Allows for up to 12mm of adjustment.

Model 1881171



Panel Connector Bracket

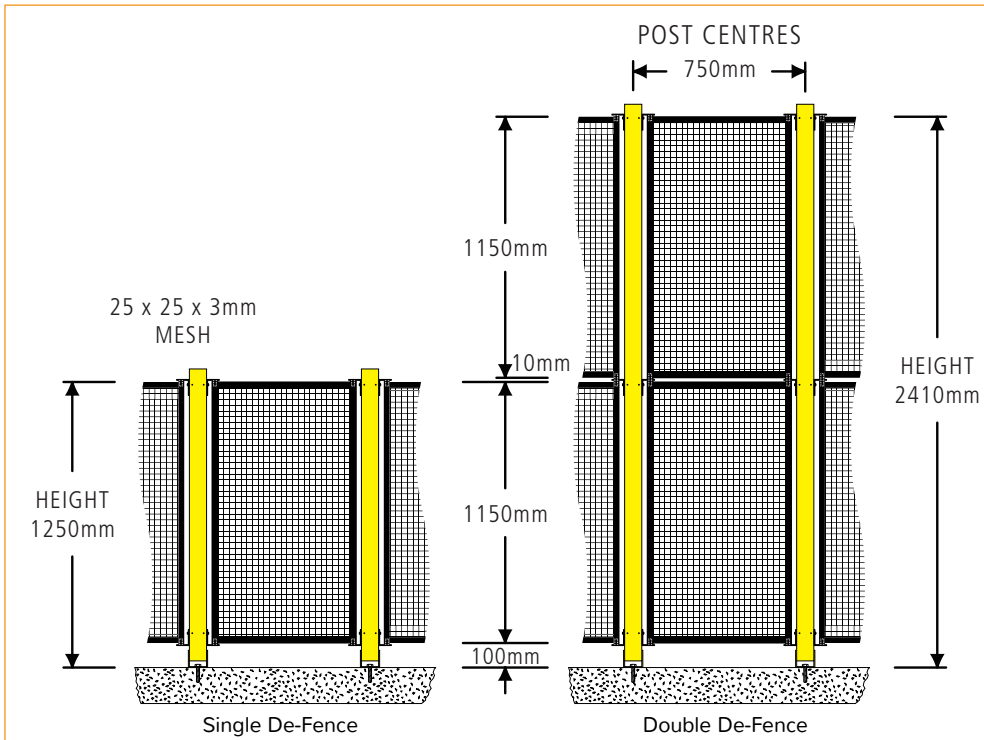
Used on double De-fence for joining upper and lower panels.

Model 1881172



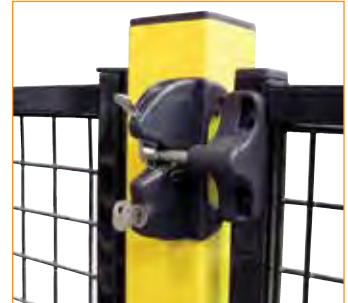
Self-Closing Gate Bracket

Use as either the top or bottom gate hinge. Allows tension adjustment for gate closure. (Use only one per gate)



Lokk-bolt Security Drop Bolt

Heavy duty stainless steel, key lockable drop bolt for use with double gates. Clever bolt retention grooves mean that the bolt will never drop or drag. Model 1881161



Lokk-latch General Purpose Latch Kit

A lockable gravity action latch (non-magnetic) that opens from outside gate. Strong moulded polymer construction with stainless steel components Model 1881162

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881165	Post 1300 x 75 x 75mm with fixings
1881168	Post 2460 x 75 x 75mm with fixings
1881167	Panel 2000 x 1150mm, post centres
1881166	Panel 1500 x 1150mm, post centres
1881164	Panel 1000 x 1150mm, post centres
1881173	Standard panel bracket kit
1881158	Adjustable panel bracket kit
1881171	Panel connector bracket kit
1881172	Self-closing gate bracket kit

SPECIFICATIONS	POSTS	PANELS AND GATES
Description	Pre-drilled RHS posts	Modular mesh panels
Material	75 x 75 x 2.5 RHS	Mesh 50 x 50 x 4mm Frame 38 x 25 x 1.6 RHS
Finish	Yellow powdercoat	Black powdercoat
Height	1300 or 2460mm	1150mm
Size	75 x 75mm	2000 / 1500 / 1000 post centres
Foot print	200 x 84mm	-
Weight	1300mm - 7.4kgs / 2460mm - 12kgs	7.5kgs per metre approximately
Installation	2 off M10 x 75mm concrete screw anchors (supplied)	Panel brackets (ordered seperately)

CHANNEL RAIL

A new modular forklift separation system. It is completely modular, requires no on-site welding during installation and requires only basic hand tools to replace damaged components. A key feature is that it protects pedestrians from forklift tines, as forklifts move about. This latter feature is accomplished by using an outwardly facing 200mm high by 6mm thick galvanised channel to trap the fork tines and prevent them deflecting up and into the pedestrian traffic.

- > All fixings supplied
- > Posts 60.3mmØ x 1000mmH, in yellow
- > Rails 58 x 32 x 1.6mm oval tube, in yellow



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881135	1m Channel rail kit (2 x surface mount posts, 1 x 1m floor channel, 2 x 1m rails)
1881136	1.5m Channel rail kit (2 x surface mount posts, 1 x 1.5m floor channel, 2 x 1.5m rails)
1881142	2m Channel rail kit (2 x surface mount posts, 1 x 2m floor channel, 2 x 2m rails)
1881143	3m Channel rail kit (3 x surface mount posts, 1 x 3m floor channels, 2 x 3m rails)
1881149	6m Channel rail kit (5 x surface mount posts, 2 x 3m floor channels, 2 x 6m rails)

PALLET RACKING LEG GUARDS

Pallet racking end frames can sometimes be supporting many tonnes of product. Protecting these frames is of vital importance to avoid potential disasters caused as a result of impact by forklifts or trolleys. These guards are manufactured from heavy steel plate and bolt to the warehouse flooring for independent of the racking therefore isolating any impact from structural members of the racking system.

- > Manufactured from 5mm thick steel plate
- > Four bolt fixing for maximum security
- > Powder coated high visibility safety yellow
- > Comes complete with fixings
- > 350mmH



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881024	Bull-dog bracket

RAK-ATAK PALLET RACKING GUARDS

Rak-atak pallet racking end guards are designed to eliminate damage to racking and stored product caused as a result of impact by forklifts and trolleys. Moulded in two interlocking halves from recycled plastic they are virtually indestructible, and highly visible. The design of Rak-atak ensure total versatility. For double depth racking use two Rak-atak modules end to end, or to create a total warehouse directory system use with Rak-atak locator, the plug in sign panel system.

- > Comes complete with all fittings for simple bolt down installation
- > Mounted independently of racking. Relocatable
- > Tough moulded recycled plastic won't scratch or dent
- > Accepts Rak-atak Locator sign system for aisle and bayl.D
- > Low cost. Much cheaper than fabricated steel products
- > Multi use. Use to protect machinery or internal offices
- > U.V stabilised for internal or external applications
- > 1000L x 180W x 180Hmm base



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881275	Rak-atak top + base
1881229	1600mH locator sign frame
1881230	700mH locator sign frame
1881232	Locator sign 600 x 300mm
1881233	Locator sign 600 x 600mm

POST & RAIL - HEAVY DUTY

A modular barrier system for use in car parks, factories, shopping centres, etc. or anywhere vehicles and pedestrians need to be segregated. Surface mount posts are 1050mm high. Rails are available in 2, 3, or 6 metre lengths. The modular design of "Post & Rail" ensures barriers can be quickly erected with a minimum of disruption. Suitable for either flat or sloping surfaces.

- > Super strong 90mm diameter posts with 5mm thick walls
- > 6mm thick base plates with 4 bolt fixing. Base plate 225mmØ
- > Powder coated finish
- > Sculptured hand rails in a range of lengths
- > Suitable on slopes or ramps
- > Rails 97 x 42mm tube



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1881253	2m Post + Rail kit (Surface mount)
1881256	3m Post + Rail kit (Surface mount)
1881259	6m Post + Rail kit (Surface mount)

GENERAL PURPOSE, LIGHT WEIGHT, CONVEX MIRRORS

A general purpose lightweight mirror for indoor use only. Used extensively in retail stores and office applications, this low cost mirror is simple to fit and adjust. Supplied with a fully adjustable arm and non-slip fittings for maximum versatility. Lightweight design permits fitting to walls, suspended ceilings, pelmets etc. Retail outlets, convenience stores, supermarkets, offices, hospitals.

- > Acrylic convex mirror
- > Fully adjustable in all directions
- > Quality all-metal non-slip fittings
- > No plastic or stick-on components



MODEL	SIZE (MM) Ø
1241001	300Ø
1241002	450Ø
1241003	600Ø
1241004	760Ø
1241005	600 x 400

TRAFFIC MIRRORS, HEAVY DUTY CONVEX MIRRORS

A highly visible heavy duty mirror for all outdoor applications. This heavy duty convex mirror is designed specifically for traffic situations. The all metal frame is zinc plated and powder coated and is fitted with a reduced curvature convex mirror for maximum definition. Specify acrylic, or unbreakable stainless steel mirror to suit your particular requirements. Traffic applications, road, car parks, factories, public areas, mining.

- > Large range of sizes to choose from
- > Acrylic or stainless steel mirror face
- > Double sealed against moisture
- > Optimised curvature for maximum definition
- > Powder coated for maximum protection
- > All steel frame and visor
- > Post mount standard or wall bracket kit available



MODEL	1241030	1241033	1241036	1241039
Size (mm) Ø	600	800	1000	1200

INDOOR/OUTDOOR, HEAVY DUTY CONVEX MIRRORS

A general purpose industrial quality convex mirror for all applications. The heavy duty weather-proof design guarantees that the mirror will provide many years of maintenance free service. Adjusts in all directions but rigid once set. Zinc plated D-Bracket is super strong and holds mirror firm in all conditions. Mounts on any flat surface or can be adapted to post mounting. Factories, warehouses, forklift safety, carparks, roadways.

- > Grey PVC outer surround
- > All metal fittings zinc plated
- > Acrylic mirror face
- > Double sealed against moisture
- > Fully adjustable captive D type bracket
- > Bracket suitable for wall or 60mm post kit available



MODEL	SIZE (MM) Ø
1241018	300
1241020	450
1241022	600
1241024	760
1241026	900
1241028	1200

INDOOR DOME MIRRORS

Full domes provide all round 360 degree coverage of an area, but due to the curvature, the mirror needs to be reasonably large to maintain definition. Use the 450mm or 600mm mirror for office type intersections and the 600mm or 900mm mirror for larger areas typically found in warehouses.

- > Use the larger half dome mirrors in warehouse aisles that end in a 'T' type intersection.
- > The quarter dome mirrors provide observation around blind corners and give a much larger field of view than a standard convex mirror, but generally have limited application restricting them for use in confined areas.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (MM) Ø
1241010	Dome Mirrors	450
1241011	Dome Mirrors	600
1241012	Dome Mirrors	900
1241013	Half Dome Mirrors	450
1241014	Half Dome Mirrors	600
1241015	Half Dome Mirrors	900
1241016	Quarter Dome Mirrors	600
1241017	Quarter Dome Mirrors	900

DIGITAL BENCH SCALE

Ideal for fast weighing and portioning in dry and light duty wet food production and packaging applications.

- > Over/under check weighing
- > Fast 7-segment LED display (stabilisation time <1 second)
- > Portable - internal rechargeable battery
- > IP65 - Easy to clean
- > Dual display



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	READABILITY NOT APPROVED (G)	LOAD PLATE (MM)	DIMENSION (MM)	OPERATION TEMPERATURE	RELATIVE HUMIDITY	BATTERY OPERATION
5521021	1.5	0.5	180 x 230	230 x 310 x 127H	-10 to + 40°C	0 to 95%, non condensing	Up to 50 hours
5521022	3	1	180 x 230	230 x 310 x 127H	-10 to + 40°C	0 to 95%, non condensing	Up to 50 hours
5521023	6	2	180 x 230	230 x 310 x 127H	-10 to + 40°C	0 to 95%, non condensing	Up to 50 hours
5521024	15	5	180 x 230	230 x 310 x 127H	-10 to + 40°C	0 to 95%, non condensing	Up to 50 hours

DIGITAL COUNTING SCALE

- > Ideal piece counter
- > Large scale pass, LED display
- > Automatic APW enhancement
- > Rechargeable storage battery available
- > Master mode setting and calibration
- > Scale capacity: 3/6/15/30kg
- > Verified resolution: 1/300FS
- > Display resolution: 1/6000FS (1/7500FS)
- > Available resolution: 1/12,000FS (1/15000FS) or 1/30,000FS
- > Internal resolution: 1/300,000FS
- > Min APW: 1/5d
- > Power Supply: Adapter, output 9VDC/500mA, 6V/5Ah battery is available (approx. 40 hours operation)
- > Environment: 0.40°C, RH<90% (non-condensing)



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	READABILITY (G)	MIN APW (G)	POWER SUPPLY	NETT WEIGHT (KG)	GROSS WEIGHT (G)	PAN SIZES (MM)	OVERALL SIZES (MM)	PACKAGE SIZES (MM)
5521025	3	0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1	0.1	AC/DC	4.6	6.1	340 x 240	356 x 345 x 121	465 x 420 x 220
5521026	6	0.2, 0.5, 1, 2	0.2	AC/DC	4.6	6.1	340 x 240	356 x 345 x 121	465 x 420 x 220
5521027	15	1, 2, 3	0.4	AC/DC	4.6	6.1	340 x 240	356 x 345 x 121	465 x 420 x 220
5521028	30	1, 2, 5, 10	1	AC/DC	4.6	6.1	340 x 240	356 x 345 x 121	465 x 420 x 220

DIGITAL PLATFORM SCALE

The digital platform scale is designed to meet the real world requirements of manufacturing, agriculture, packing and general weighing applications and the real world budgets of cost conscious businesses. Being rugged and reliable, it can help meet your weighing needs easily and economically. Plastic terminal enclosure, painted column with open wiring route and mild steel base, 304 stainless steel platter

- > Plastic terminal enclosure, painted column with open wiring route and mild steel base, 304 stainless steel platter
- > AC Power: 100-240 VAC, 50/60Hz
- > DC Power: dry battery, Ni-MH rechargeable battery (option)
- > 10, over/under check-weighing and counting function
- > Accurate reading and quick response
- > -10°C to 40°C operating temperature
- > 10 to 95% relative humidity, non-condensing
- > Keypad: Tare, Zero, Print, Function, Clear, On/Off



MODEL	CAPACITY (KG)	INCREMENT SIZE (G)	PLATTER SIZE (MM)	COLUMN HEIGHT (MM)	CABLE LENGTH OF FOOD CELL (MM)
5521003	15	5	305 x 355 x 95	330	2000
5521004	30	10	305 x 355 x 95	330	2000
5521005	60	20	305 x 355 x 95	330	2000
5521006	60	20	400 x 500 x 105	660	2000
5521007	150	50	400 x 500 x 105	660	2000
5521008	150	50	420 x 550 x 125	660	2000
5521009	300	100	420 x 550 x 125	660	2000

> BINS & CONTAINERS

> PLASTIC TUBS & CRATES	214 - 217
> BUCKETS & JUGS	218 - 221
> BRUTE CONTAINERS	220
> HEAVY DUTY DRUMS	221
> INGREDIENT BINS	222
> SMALL PARTS BINS (PLASTIC)	223 - 224
> LOUVRE PANEL & RACKS	225
> SMALL PARTS BINS (WIRE).....	226
> SPACE CASES.....	227
> HEAVY DUTY TANKS	228
> MEGA BINS	229
> PALLET BINS.....	229
> PLASTIC PALLETS.....	230
> SLIM JIM BINS.....	231
> SMALL GARBAGE BINS	231
> MOBILE GARBAGE BINS (WHEELIE BINS).....	232
> BIN STANDS	233
> BIN SURROUNDS	233
> STILLAGES.....	234

MATERIAL HANDLING CRATES

These crates are used extensively in food processing, meat trades, small goods manufacture, the fishing industry, poultry processing, materials handling,

- > Made from tough, durable UV resistant polyethylene
- > Lightweight yet strong enough to stand the rough and tumble of a long working life
- > Nest when empty to save valuable storage space
- > Full cover lid system available
- > Hot stamping available to clearly identify ownership warehousing and distribution.
- > Available in black recycled material (Not suitable for food grade applications)



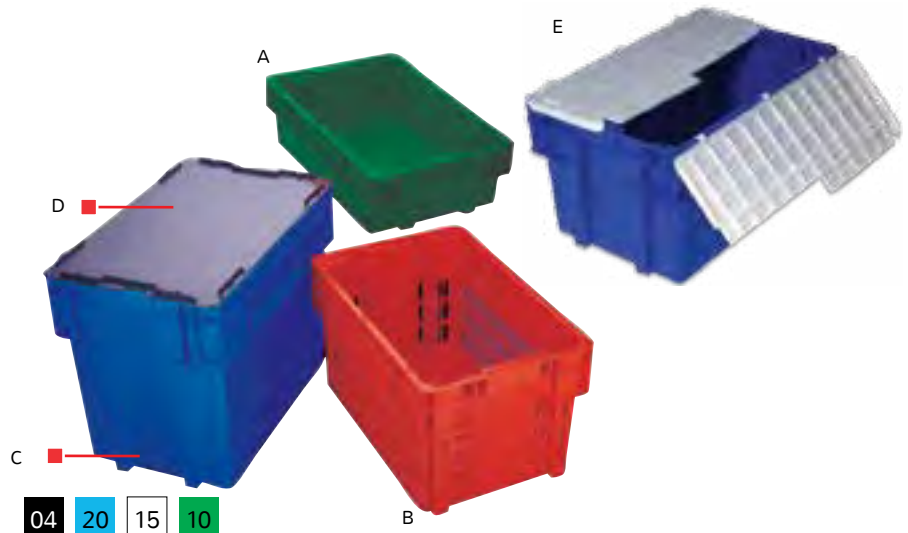
Trolley to suit No. 7, 10 and 15 crates. Galvanised finish with 4 x 75Ø nylon castors. Sitecraft order code: 7881063

02 04 11 20 15

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (LITRES)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	STANDARD COLOURS AVAILABLE
A 8841076	32L Food Grade Crate	32	645 x 413 x 210H	597 x 362 x 203D	Grey, White, Blue & Red
8841077	32L Recycled Plastic Crate	32	645 x 413 x 210H	597 x 362 x 203D	Black
B 8841071	52L Crate	52	645 x 413 x 276H	597 x 362 x 266D	Grey, White, Blue & Red
8841072	52L Recycled Plastic Crate	52	645 x 413 x 276H	597 x 362 x 266D	Black
C 8841084	68L Crate	68	645 x 413 x 397H	597 x 362 x 381D	Grey, White, Blue & Red
8841085	68L Recycled Plastic Crate	68	645 x 413 x 397H	597 x 362 x 381D	Black
E 8841073	Pilfer Proof Food Grade Lid		656 x 425 x 32H	-	White
8841074	Pilfer Proof Recycled Plastic Lid		656 x 425 x 32H	-	Black
F 7881063	Dolly to suit				

SERIES 2000 BIN SYSTEM

- > Integral support columns allow the crates to be stacked up to 10 high when full without damaging the contents.
- > Nests when empty thus saving valuable storage space
- > Solid or vented
- > Manufactured from UV stabilised polypropylene they are strong, durable and relatively lightweight
- > Your company name or logo can be easily hot stamped to ensure immediate identification of your crates



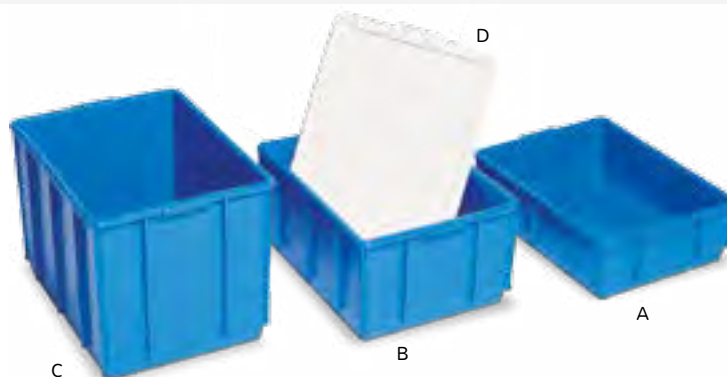
For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.

04 20 15 10

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (LITRES)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	STANDARD COLOURS AVAILABLE
A 8841098	26L Solid Crate	26	578 x 384 x 166H	502 x 338 x 150H	Green, White & Red
8841100	26L Vented Crate	26	578 x 384 x 166H	502 x 338 x 150H	Please specify - MOQ's apply
8841101	52L Solid Crate	52	578 x 384 x 318H	502 x 338 x 300H	White & Blue
B 8841103	52L Vented Crate	52	578 x 384 x 318H	502 x 338 x 300H	White & Blue
C 8841105	78L Solid Crate	78	578 x 384 x 470H	502 x 338 x 455H	White & Blue
D 8841093	Drop On Lid				White
8841094	Hinged On One Side Lid				White
E 8841095	Two Part Hinged Lid				White

MULTISTAKA CRATES

The widely used Multistaka range offers a cost effective solution for handling and storing a wide range of materials. Lightweight, yet tough enough to give long service life in demanding manufacturing, engineering and food applications.

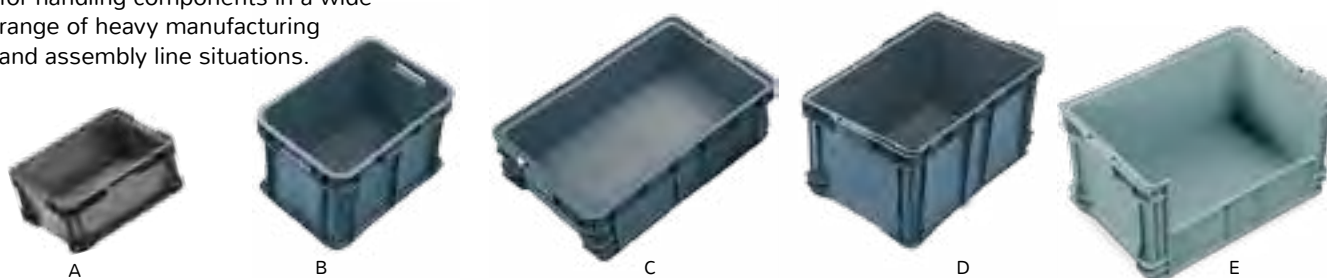


For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number. 04 15

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (LITRES)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	STANDARD COLOURS AVAILABLE
A 8841013	13L Multistaka Crate	13	432 x 324 x 127H	387 x 286 x 120H	White & Blue
B 8841014	22L Multistaka Crate	22	432 x 324 x 203H	387 x 286 x 197H	White & Blue
C 8841015	33L Multistaka Crate	33	432 x 324 x 305H	387 x 286 x 298H	White & Blue
D 8841016	Lid to Suit Multistaka Crates	-	400 x 330	-	White

INDUSTRIAL AND AUTOMOTIVE CRATES

These extra heavy duty crates are used for handling components in a wide range of heavy manufacturing and assembly line situations.

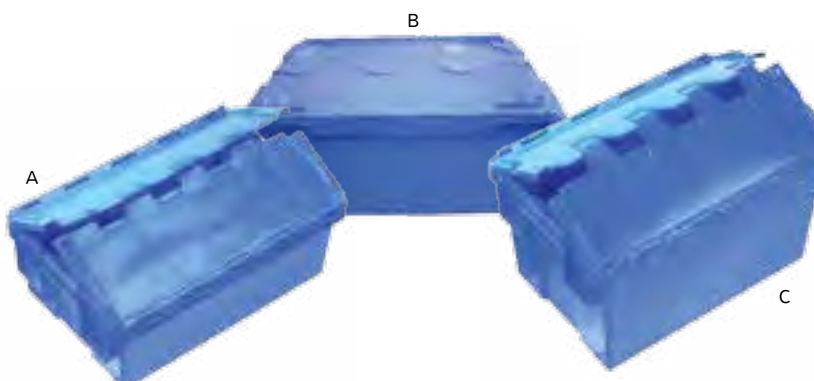


MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (LITRES)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	STANDARD COLOURS AVAILABLE
A 8841145	12.5L Automotive Crate with mesh base	12.5	385 x 290 x 165H	330 x 235 x 148H	Dark Grey
B 8841058	20L Automotive Crate with mesh base	20	400 x 280 x 245H	360 x 245 x 240H	Dark Grey
C 8841059	25L Automotive Crate with solid base	25	580 x 385 x 166H	518 x 335 x 140H	Dark Grey
D 8841061	50L Automotive Crate with mesh base	50	580 x 385 x 320H	518 x 335 x 295H	Dark Grey
E 8841062	50L Drop Front Crate with mesh base	50	580 x 385 x 320H	518 x 335 x 295H	Dark Grey

HINGED LID BOXES

Versatile containers have permanently attached flip-up lids that interlock for stacking strength. Boxes nest with lids open.

- > Provision for tamper evident cable tie
- > Polypropylene construction
- > Large label holder (some models only)
- > Strong long life hinge



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (LITRES)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	STANDARD COLOURS AVAILABLE
A 8841011	30L Hinged Lid Box	30	580 x 380 x 200H	520 x 350 x 185H	White & Blue
B 8841010	50L Hinged Lid Box	50	581 x 380 x 325H	521 x 350 x 295H	White & Blue
C 8841045	75L Hinged Lid Box	75	705 x 470 x 345H	600 x 378 x 305H	White & Blue



PLASTIC CRATES

All Sitecraft plastic crates are industrial quality meaning they are designed to withstand rigorous use over a long period of time. They are manufactured using food grade plastic with the exception of black recycled plastic models.

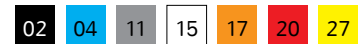
For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.



MODEL	TYPE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (LITRES)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	STANDARD COLOURS AVAILABLE
A 8841083	Crate	11L Crate	11	514 x 213 x 130H	483 x 178 x 127H	White
B 8841086	Crate	13.5L Crate	13.5	430 x 323 x 127H	394 x 285 x 108H	White, Blue & Orange
B 8841056	Crate Lid	Lid to suit 8841086	-	440 x 332 x 20	-	White
C 8841070	Crate	16L Crate	16	457 x 318 x 165H	419 x 279 x 152H	White, Blue & Red
C 8841092	Crate Lid	Lid to suit 8841070	-	468 x 328 x 20H	-	White
D 8841067	Crate	20L Crate	20	584 x 267 x 178H	533 x 229 x 165H	White & Red
E 8841069	Crate	21L Crate	21	660 x 334 x 121H	610 x 305 x 114H	White & Black
F 8841075	Crate	22.7L Crate	22.7	527 x 381 x 140H	489 x 343 x 127H	White & Orange
F 8841057	Crate Lid	Lid to suit 8841075	-	546 x 392 x 20H	-	White
G 8841065	Crate	27L Crate	27	457 x 318 x 260H	419 x 279 x 255H	White, Blue & Red
G 8841092	Crate Lid	Lid to suit 8841065	-	468 x 328 x 20H	-	White
H 8841090	Crate	29L Crate	29	356 x 356 x 292H	331 x 331 x 279	Blue
I 8841081	Crate	36L Crate	36	565 x 387 x 203H	553 x 355 x 190H	White
J 8841096	Crate	42L Crate	42	520 x 350 x 280H	475 x 325 x 275H	White
J 8841097	Crate Lid	Lid to suit 8841096	-	525 x 355 x 30H	-	White
K 8841068	Crate	46L Crate	46	629 x 400 x 216H	597 x 368 x 210H	White
L 8841079	Crate	55L Crate	55	711 x 438 x 382H	673 x 400 x 276H	White & Red
M 8841080	Crate	118L Crate	118	950 x 460 x 435H	770 x 365 x 365H	White
N 8841120	Crate	200L Crate	200	990 x 660 x 470H	770 x 440 x 460H	Black



For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.



MODEL	TYPE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (LITRES)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	INTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	COLOURS	
A	8841127	Folding Crate	12L Folding Crate	12	385 x 289 x 129H	360 x 261 x 122H	Grey
B	8841124	Folding Crate	17L Folding Crate	17	578 x 385 x 94H	553 x 357 x 87H	Grey
C	8841125	Folding Crate	33L Folding Crate	33	578 x 385 x 172H	553 x 357 x 165H	Grey
D	8841126	Folding Crate	41L Folding Crate	41	578 x 385 x 210H	553 x 357 x 203H	Grey
E	8841136	Mesh Crate	15L Mesh Crate	15	600 x 352 x 96H	565 x 302 x 89H	Grey
E	8841137	Mesh Crate Lid	Lid to suit 8841136	-	610 x 362 x 15H	-	Grey
F	8841134	Mesh Crate	32L Mesh Crate	32	362 x 362 x 323H	305 x 305 x 310H	Black
G	8841082	Mesh Crate	36L Mesh Base Crate	36	565 x 387 x 203H	553 x 355 x 190H	White
H	8841063	Mesh Crate	44L Mesh Crate	44	538 x 362 x 334H	460 x 324 x 253H	Orange
I	8841089	Mesh Crate	50L Mesh Crate	50	572 x 382 x 318H	540 x 350 x 295H	Yellow
J	8841138	Mesh Crate	57L Mesh Bread Crate	57	694 x 604 x 152H	666 x 578 x 126H	Grey
K	8841106	Mesh Crate	66L Mesh Crate	66	610 x 419 x 312H	571 x 381 x 305H	Blue & Red
L	8841053	Tray	02.5L Tray	2.5	455 x 343 x 32H	420 x 305 x 25H	White
M	8841054	Tray	05L Tray	5	456 x 318 x 58H	422 x 292 x 55H	White
N	8841051	Tray	29L Tray	29	712 x 448 x 95H	680 x 416 x 76H	White
N	8841052	Tray	29L Tray with Mesh Base	29	712 x 448 x 95H	680 x 416 x 76H	White

BUCKETS & BINS

The Sitecraft range of storage bins and tubs are used extensively throughout the meat, small goods and food processing industries and in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals, chemicals and textiles. Moulded from either polypropylene or high density polyethylene they are ideal for both storage and movement of product.



For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (LITRES)	INSIDE Ø (MM)	HEIGHT (MM)	COLOURS
A 8841022	Container	67.69	485	508	White, Red
8841021	Container with handles	67.69	485	508	White, Red
8841023	Lid to suit 8841022, 8841021, 8841024				White
B 8841026	Container	113.6	590	444	White, Red
8841027	Lid to suit 8841026				White
C 8841024	Container	84	485	605	White, Green
D 8841088	Meat Tub	54	700 x 600	340	White
E 8841033	Bucket	22.7	320	342	Blue, Red, White
F 8841038	Bucket	18.2	320	280	White
8841032	Lid to suit 8841033, 8841038				White
G 8841036	Bucket	13.6	273	286	White, Red
8841035	Lid to suit 8841036				White

HYGIENE BUCKET

Strong hygienic bucket with stainless steel handle. Includes calibrations, bucket spout and unique pouring grip. Available in six colours: red, green, blue, yellow, white and black.



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (LITRES)
A 9001097	310Ø x 320H	12 Litres
B 9001098	Lid to suit	

MEASURING BUCKETS

Heavy duty buckets with raised graduations

- > Large pouring spout
- > Robust design
- > 25 Litre capacity
- > 1 Litre graduations



MODEL	CAPACITY (LITRES)
3641004	25
7721001	25

SQUARE BRUTE® CONTAINERS

- > More capacity for storage
- > Square shape offers up to 14% more capacity than round containers in the same space
- > Made of the same all-plastic material as Round Brute® Containers for strength and durability

Add color number to end of model number.

11 20 15



MODEL	CAPACITY (LITRES)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	COLOUR
7081031	106	550Sq x 570H	Grey, white and red
7081088	150	597Sq x 730H	Grey and white
7081032	Lid for 7081031 container		Grey, white and red
7081074	Lid for 7081088 container		Grey and white
7081081	Square brute dolly		Black

FOOD GRADE MEASURING CONTAINERS

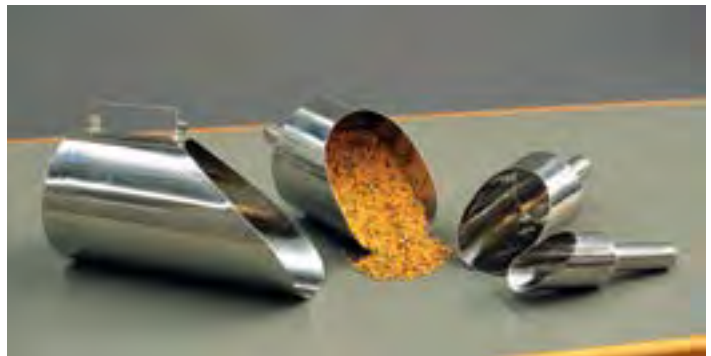
- > Raised measuring graduations
- > Food grade polypropylene
- > Non drip spout
- > Easy and safe



MODEL	CAPACITY (MIL)	DESCRIPTION	GRADUATIONS (MIL)
3641002	250	Cylinder	5
3641003	250	Jug	5
3641001	1000	Jug	10
3641005	3000	Jug	50
3641006	5000	Jug	100

STAINLESS STEEL HAND SCOOPS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	
9001137	500ml scoop	65Ø	110 Long
9001138	1000ml scoop	100Ø	160 Long
9001139	2 Litre, handle at end	150Ø	166 Long
9001140	3 Litre, handle on top	150Ø	300 Long



STAINLESS STEEL BUCKETS



MODEL	CAPACITY (LITRES)	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 9001135	12	Heavy duty, no graduations or lid	285Ø x 270H
B 9001132	25	High wall supplied with plain lid	310Ø x 500H
C 9001133	30	High wall supplied with plain lid	310Ø x 600H

STAINLESS STEEL JUGS

All graduated and with a pouring lip



MODEL	CAPACITY (MIL)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
9001141	500	100Ø x 100H
9001142	1000	135Ø x 135H
9001143	3000	180Ø x 180H

ROUND BRUTE® CONTAINERS

Multi-purpose storage and handling containers.

- > Food grade plastic, professional grade construction
- > Strong, snap-on lids available for secure, stable stacking
- > Reinforced rims for added strength and durability
- > Built-in handles for easy, non-slip lifting; easy anti-jam nesting
- > Rugged Twist On/Off Dolly available for mobile applications.
Fits all Brute bins except Model 7081008



For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.

04 11 20 15 27

ROUND BRUTE® CONTAINERS

MODEL	CAPACITY (L)	DIMENSIONS (MM)	COLOUR
A 7081008	37	396Ø x 435H	Grey, white
B 7081010	76	495Ø x 582H	Grey, white, yellow
C 7081012	121	558Ø x 692H	Grey, white, yellow, red, blue
D 7081014	166	610Ø x 800H	Grey, white, yellow, red, blue
E 7081018	208	673Ø x 838H	Grey

ROUND BRUTE® LIDS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
F 7081007	Fits 7081008	Grey, white
G 7081009	Fits 7081010	Grey, white, yellow
H 7081011	Fits 7081012	Grey, white, yellow, red
I 7081015	Fits 7081014	Grey, white, yellow, red, blue
J 7081017	Fits 7081018	Grey

ROUND BRUTE® ACCESSORIES

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
K 7081013	Brute dolly fits 75 - 208L containers	Black
I 7081016	Universal drum dolly	Black

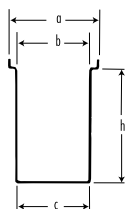
HEAVY DUTY DRUMS

Made from food grade polyethylene, with either straight or taper sides. These heavy duty drums, buckets and barrels will hold just about anything. Options include bolt on handles, screw-on caps and lids. Resistant to most chemicals.

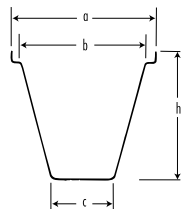


STRAIGHT SIDED DRUMS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAP'Y (L)	RIM Ø A(MM)	INT Ø B(MM)	BASE C(MM)	HEIGHT H(MM)
A 5801001	Straight sided	25	305	275	280	370
B 5801025	Straight sided with s/s handle	25	305	275	280	370
C 5801026	Lid to suit		330	-	-	-
D 5801023	Straight sided	45	425	350	360	500
E 5801034	Straight sided	45	200	-	370	660
F 5801050	Straight sided With lid to suit	60	430	395	405	490
G 5801002	Straight sided	115	635	585	590	450
H 5801012	Lid to suit		645	-	-	-
- 5801080	Straight sided with lid to suit	160	555	500	515	735
J 5801015	Straight sided	225	635	585	590	860
J 5801012	Lid to suit		645	-	-	-
- 5801090	Straight sided	120	330	450	570	675
M 5801046	Straight sided	200	330	450	570	1020



Straight sided drums



Tapered drums

TAPERED DRUMS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAP'Y (L)	RIM Ø A(MM)	INT Ø B(MM)	BASE C(MM)	HEIGHT H(MM)
N 5801035	Tapered drum	45	455	380	335	490
N 5801043	Lid to suit		460	-	-	-
O 5801049	Tapered drum	70	550	500	425	450
- 5801060	Lid to suit		565	-	-	-
P 5801081	Tapered drum	90	560	505	410	615
- 5801060	Lid to suit		570	-	-	-
Q 5801008	Tapered drum	200	635	600	560	865
- 5801012	Lid to suit		645	-	-	-
R 5801033	Tapered drum	270	780	705	560	850
S 5801041	Tapered drum	90	565	510	430	605

INDUSTRIAL BUCKETS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAP'Y (L)	RIM Ø A(MM)	INT Ø B(MM)	BASE C(MM)	HEIGHT H(MM)
T 5801027	Tapered bucket	11	320	280	190	320
U 5801028	Straight sided bucket	23	320	280	290	370
- 5801098	Bolt on handle (black)					

For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.

02 04 11 20 15 25 10 27 17

SAFETY STORAGE INGREDIENT SYSTEMS

Improve safety and productivity with new Safety Storage Bins for smaller quantities of ingredients. Patent-pending lid design provides access to ingredients while stacked, on a shelf, or under a prep table.

- > Patent pending lid design allows for one-handed access to ingredient while stacked
 - > Clear windows and ingredient labels for easy identification of contents
 - > Integrated 2 cup (0.5 litre) Safety Portioning Scoop and hook provide dedicated scoop storage for safe ingredient portioning
- Height of 406mm fits on most storage racks

Cart and Bins work together

Cart shelves safety positioning locators to securely store and transport bins. Each shelf holds two 100 cup (25L) bins or one 200 cup (50L) bin.



FIFO barrier supports First In First Out rotation of ingredients for improved quality and safety



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (L)	CAPACITY (KG)		COLOUR
				FLOUR	SUGAR	
A 7081155	100 Cup (25L) Safety Storage Bin & (0.5L) Scoop	597L x 292W x 427H	25	11.34	22.68	White
B 7081156	200 Cup (50L) Safety Storage Bin & (0.5L) Scoop	597L x 488W x 429H	50	22.68	45.36	White

INGREDIENT BINS

- > Store, transport and measure ingredients safely
- > Seamless construction, rounded corners and smooth walls for easy cleaning
- > The patent pending scoop hook system allows the scoop to be stored inside the bin and out of the product for quick access
- > Clear window allows contents of bin to be easily identified
- > Clasp secures lid on base to protect ingredient quality
- > Industrial grade Structural Web construction ensures durability and has smooth surfaces to maintain cleanliness
- > 7.6cm castors enable the bin to be moved easily within the kitchen to multiple prep stations



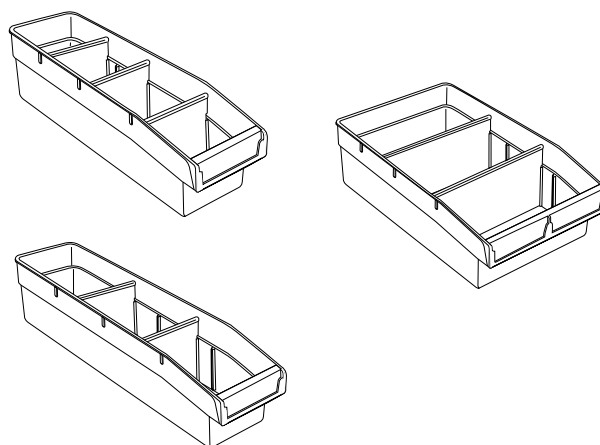
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (L)	CAPACITY (KG)		COLOUR
				FLOUR	SUGAR	
7081037	Slant front ingredient mobile bin with sliding lid and 0.9L scoop	743L x 333W x 711H	80	56.2	71.7	White, clear lid
7081038	Slant front ingredient mobile bin with sliding lid and 0.9L scoop	749L x 394W x 711H	100	69	89.4	White, clear lid
7081039	Slant front ingredient mobile bin with sliding lid and 0.9L scoop	756L x 457W x 711H	120	85.3	108.9	White, clear lid

UTILITY BINS

The utility bin range offers a cost effective, space saving solution for the storage and handling of a wide range of component parts. They are light in weight, yet strong enough to give a long service life in tough manufacturing, assembly line and engineering applications. Internal divider options give maximum storage flexibility and strong, integral handgrips make for easy handling.



- > Strong and durable, yet light in weight
- > Robust design with integral handgrips
- > Easy-to-change labeling facility
- > Can stack or nest
- > A choice of internal divider systems enables effective storage of a wide range of components from small to medium size



Supplied with 3 Dividers

A - MODEL 8841017

Ext dimensions (mm):	324 x 105 x 100
Int dimensions (mm):	290 x 92 x 98
Weight (gms):	431
Capacity (litres):	2.6
Divider provision:	Maximum 5

Supplied with 2 Dividers

B - MODEL 8841018

Ext dimensions (mm):	324 x 203 x 100
Int dimensions (mm):	290 x 190 x 98
Weight (gms):	622
Capacity (litres):	54
Divider provision:	Maximum 5

Supplied with 2 Dividers

C - MODEL 8841019

Ext dimensions (mm):	424 x 105 x 100
Int dimensions (mm):	390 x 92 x 98
Weight (gms):	503
Capacity (litres):	3.5
Divider provision:	Maximum 5

Supplied with 2 Dividers

D - MODEL 8841020

Ext dimensions (mm):	424 x 203 x 100
Int dimensions (mm):	390 x 190 x 98
Weight (gms):	725
Capacity (litres):	7.3
Divider provision:	Maximum 5

MICROBINS

Microbins are a widely used product for storage of small parts or components. They can be hung from common louvre panel and like sizes can be stacked. They feature an open front allowing for quick access to the components and there is provision for labels at the front of the bin.



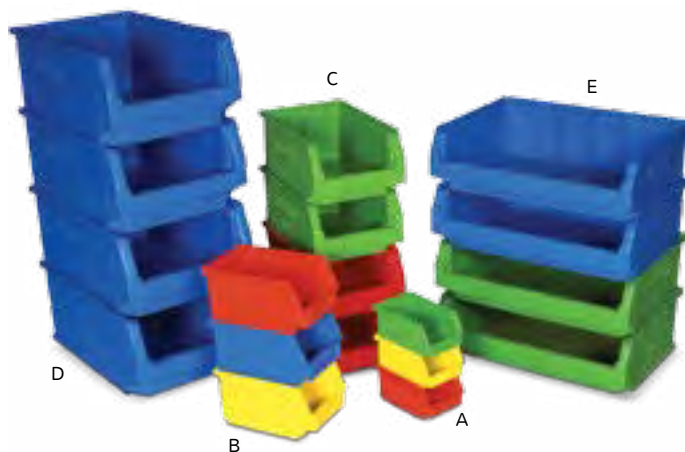
For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.

04 20 10 27

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	COLOUR
A 8841041	N5 Micro Bin	100W x 120D x 60H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
B 8841034	N10 Micro Bin	100W x 178D x 85H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
C 8841037	N20 Micro Bin	135W x 225D x 125H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
D 8841039	N30 Micro Bin	205W x 280D x 165H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
E 8841040	N40 Micro Bin	410W x 280D x 165H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
F 8841042	N60 Micro Bin	410W x 440D x 210H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
G 8841007	Divider to suit N30/N40		
H 8841008	Divider to suit N60		

LAMSON STORAGE CONTAINERS

Lamson Storage Containers are an alternative to the Microbin and they offer the same features and benefits.



For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.

04 20 15 10 27

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (MM)	COLOURS
A 8441029	Size 5 Lamson Bin	100W x 165D x 80H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
B 8441028	Size 4 Lamson Bin	150W x 230D x 125H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
C 8441026	Size 3Z Lamson Bin	210W x 350W x 150H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
D 8441027	Size 3ZD Lamson Bin	465W x 350D x 150H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
E 8441025	Size 2 Lamson Bin	310W x 500D x 200H	Blue, Green, Red & Yellow
8441002	Divider to suit Size 2 Bin		White
F 8441008	Divider to suit Size 3 Bins		White
8441011	Divider to suit Size 4 Bin		White

FREE STANDING LOUVRE PANELS



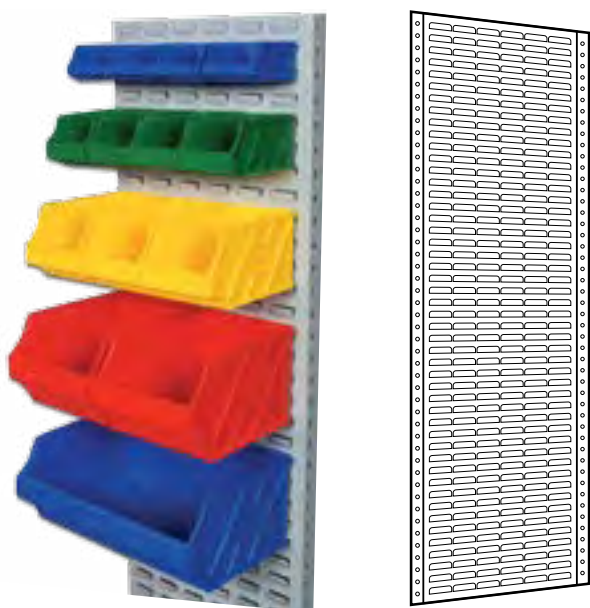
MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7881080	440 x 1370
7881079	440 x 1830

MOBILE BIN RACKS



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
7881080	440 x 440 x 1370H
7881079	440 x 440 x 1830H

WALL MOUNT LOUVRE PANELS



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)
2601001	456 x 456
2601002	456 x 912H
2601003	456 x 1216H
2601004	456 x 1824H

OTHER PRODUCTS THAT SUIT MICROBINS AND LAMSON CONTAINERS



Line Feed Trolley 2043218 - See Page 178



Bin Cabinet 7881125 - See Page 179

WIRE PARTS BINS

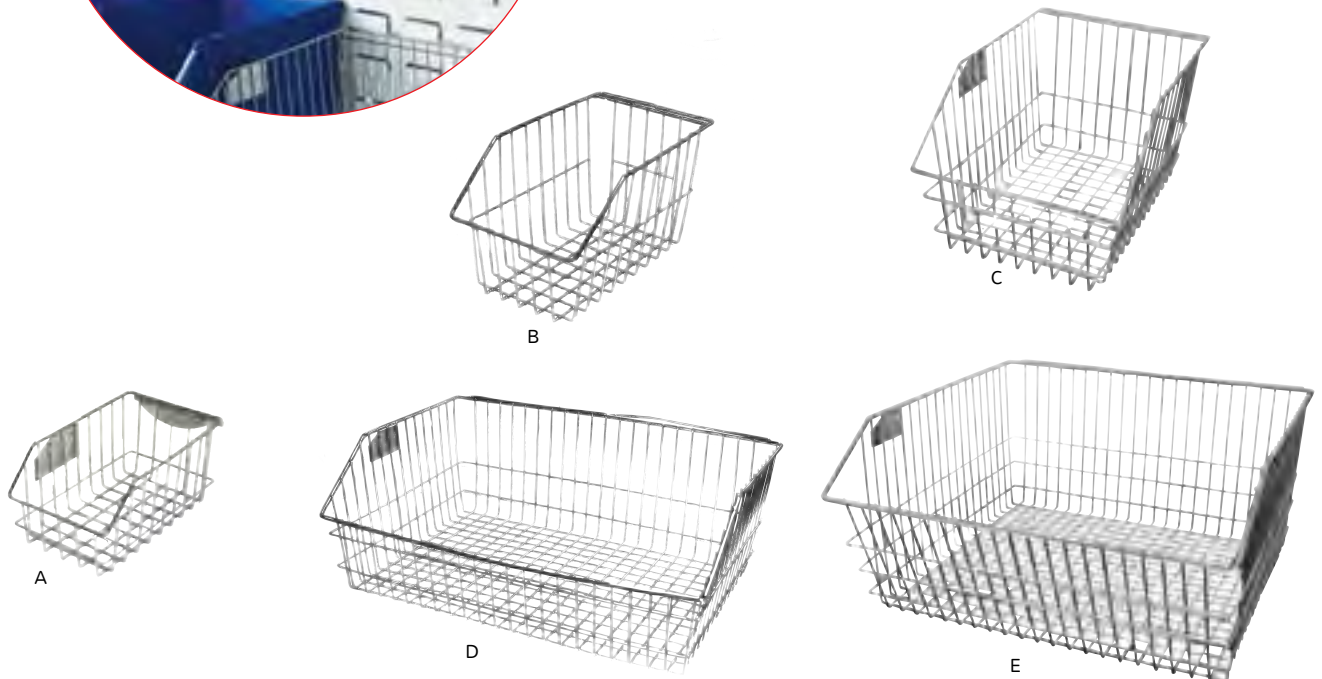
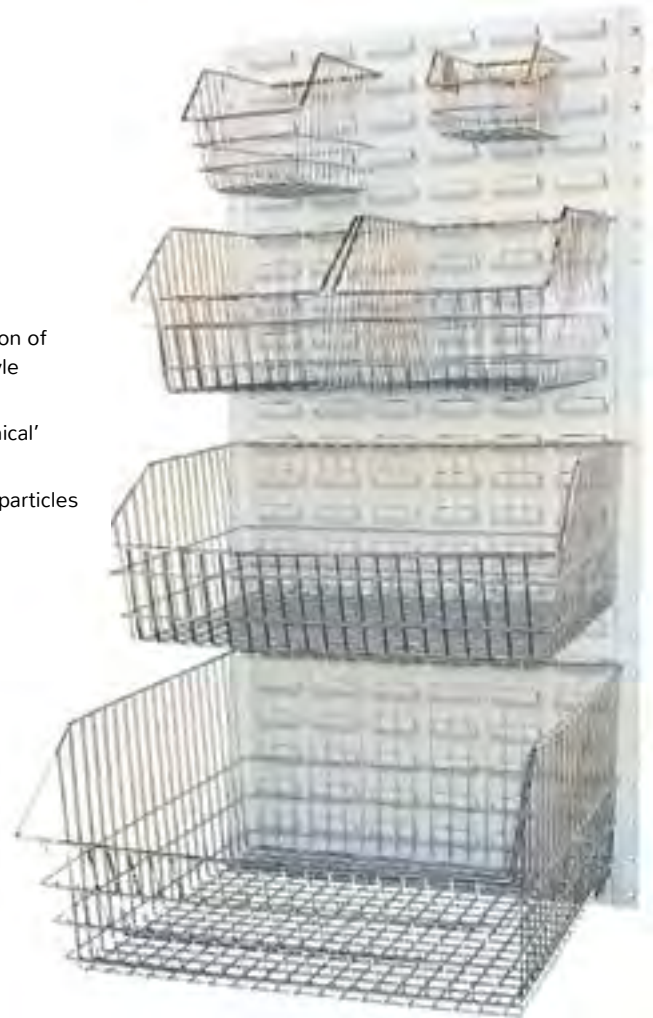
- > Wire Parts Bins suit high hygiene storage facilities
- > Wire parts bins hang on the same louvre panels as plastic bins
- > Stack conveniently on shelves
- > The 5 sizes closely match plastic bin sizes
- > Wire parts bins have an easy clean silver chrome wire finish
- > Must be ordered in multiples of 6.

Wire bins: Infection Control

Wire bins fight dust with a three pronged approach. The metal construction of the wire bin dissipates static electricity that attracts dust whereas old style plastic bins hold the charge and attract dust.

The smooth chrome finish helps prevent dust particles gaining a 'mechanical' foothold on the bin.

Larger diameter wire and open construction prevents the entrapment of particles common in closedly positioned structures of gauze.



	MODEL	NOMINAL CAPACITY (LT)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A	8741027	1	85H x 175D x 100W
B	8741028	2.5	125H x 220D x 135W
C	8741029	6	165H x 275D x 205W
D	8741030	12	165H x 300D x 435W
E	8741031	24	220 H x 457 D x 435 W

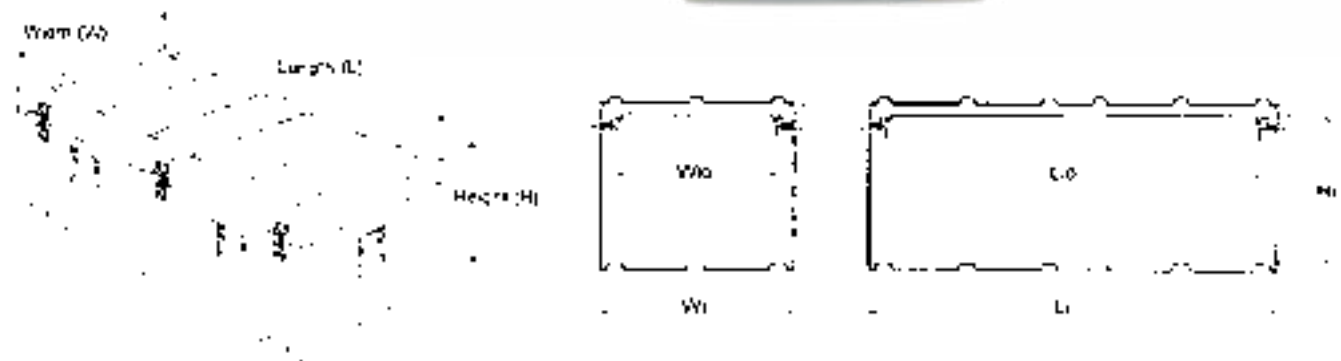
Note: Must be ordered in multiples of 6.

SPACE CASES

- > High strength plastic cases – will not rust or dent
- > Stackable and interlocking for storage and transit
- > Primary and secondary sealing with dust seal
- > Resists dust, water, chemicals and oil
- > Zinc plated and passivated hardware
- > UV stabilised food grade polyethylene plastic
- > Available in blue or grey (other colours available on request)

Applications:

- > General Storage container
- > Transit Containers
- > Tool and equipment storage, camping, 4WD and outdoor use
- > Computer and electronic equipment

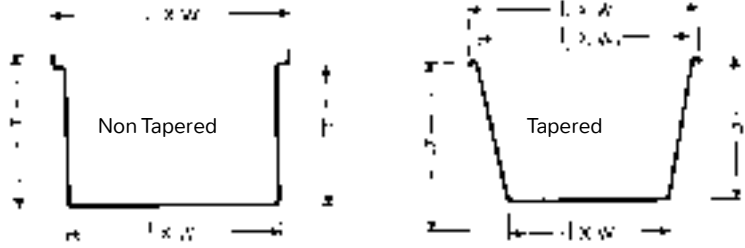


MODEL	SPECIFICATIONS	L (MM)	W (MM)	H (MM)	CUBIC (M)	LI (MM)	WI (MM)	HI (MM)	WIO (MM)	LIO (MM)	WEIGHT (KG)
8521010	BG035034034	350	350	340	0.04	320	320	300	300	300	3.5
8521012	BG055055025	550	550	225	0.07	480	480	170	440	440	6.8
8521013	BG055055031	550	550	310	0.09	480	480	245	440	440	7.8
8521014	BG055055045*	550	550	440	0.14	480	480	390	400	400	8.0
8521016	BG055055067	550	550	660	0.2	480	480	605	440	440	10.5
8521001	BG055Binpack	550	550	440	0.14	500	500	400	470	495	14.5
8521017	BG057032032	570	310	310	0.06	510	280	280	225	490	4.0
8521023	BG060042034	620	410	340	0.08	560	360	270	330	535	8.2
8521020	BG070055037	700	550	370	0.14	650	500	320	445	595	9.0
8521021	BG090040040	900	400	400	0.14	850	320	325	290	790	8.0
8521022	BG090055040*	900	550	390	0.2	850	490	325	405	755	12.5
8521005	BG110055031	1100	550	310	0.19	1020	480	245	440	990	14.5
8521006	BG110055045*	1100	550	450	0.27	1020	480	390	400	950	16.0
8521008	BG110055067	1100	550	660	0.41	1020	480	605	440	990	21.0
8521009	BG120055040	1200	550	380	0.26	1140	460	300	430	1080	15.0

HEAVY DUTY RECTANGULAR TANKS 160 - 1250LT

Heavy duty rotationally moulded tanks for use in: food, textile, pharmaceutical, laundries, hospitals and most industrial and manufacturing applications.

- > Food grade polyethylene
- > Rotational moulded
- > Resistant to most chemicals
- > Optional lids



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (L)	RIM DIMENSIONS L X W (MM)	RIM HEIGHT (MM)	BASE DIMENSIONS (MM)
A	5801059 Non-Tapered with Lid	160	660 x 660	475	620 x 620
B	5801057 Non-Tapered	170	1150 x 635	370	1015 x 515
C	5801071 Non-Tapered	250	1150 x 635	530	1015 x 515
-	5801088	Lid to suit 5801071 and 5801057			
-	5801055 Tapered	300	1000 x 700	610	855 x 550
F	5801061 Tapered with Lid	340	660 x 660	930	560 x 560
G	5801062 Non-Tapered	450	1350 x 730	635	1220 x 605
-	5801075	Lid to suit 5801062			
I	5801063 Tapered	450	1385 x 750	625	1110 x 550
-	5801036 Non-Tapered	850	1255 x 1105	920	1065 x 915
K	5801077 Non-Tapered	1000	1955 x 890	770	1830 x 760
L	5801054	Lid to suit 5801077			

MEGABIN

- > Designed specifically for the Australian market, the Mega Bin is capable of holding up to half a tonne and has the same footprint dimensions as an Australian pallet
- > Available in solid or ventilated
- > The positive interlocking foot design offers quicker handling and safe stacking up to ten high
- > Available in colour beige only
- > Optional tipping bars available



A



B



C

LID TO SUIT

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	EXT DIMENSION (MM)	CAPACITY (LITRES)
A 8841029	Mega bin - solid sides	1162 x 1162 x 780	715
B 8841031	Mega bin - ventilated	1162 x 1162 x 780	715
C 8841028	Mega bin lid	1180 x 1180 x 85	-

SIMB STACKING PALLET BIN

The SIMB industrial storage bin, stacks two high when loaded, four high when empty. Suitable for storage and transport of raw materials, tools, spill containment gear, safety/rescue/fire fighting equipment, pumps, hose, chemical containers, produce, stock feed and more.

- > Extremely robust
- > Capacity 900 litres
- > Full width access from top
- > Optional drain bung Chemical and weather resistant
- > Choice of colours
- > Optional numbering and branding
- > Rotatable version available
- > Supplied with Lid



A

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (L)	DIMENSIONS (MM)
A 5961003	Pallet bin and lid	900	1250 x 1250 x 900H
B 5961004	Rotatable pallet bin and lid with fork rotator blades	900	1250 x 1250 x 900H

COLLAPSIBLE BULK BOXES

The Folding Pallet Bin has a drop down gate on each side, which is a substantial OH&S advantage. It has 2 way fork access, racking locating recess and a label holder at each gate. Optional lids are available.

- > Impact resistant polyethylene for long container life.
- > Drop doors allow easy access when stacked



	MODEL	NOTE	DIMENSION (MM)	CAPACITY (KG L)	FOLDED (MM)
A	40391001	Vented	1162 x 1162 x 780H	500 750	280H
-	40391002	Solid	1162 x 1162 x 780H	500 750	280H
B	40391003	Lid	-	-	-

HEAVY DUTY ENVIROPAL

Moulded in high density polyethylene the hygiene pallet has been specially made for the food and pharmaceutical industries. It can be chemically sterilised, steam cleaned or hot washed without any effect to its corrosion proof body.

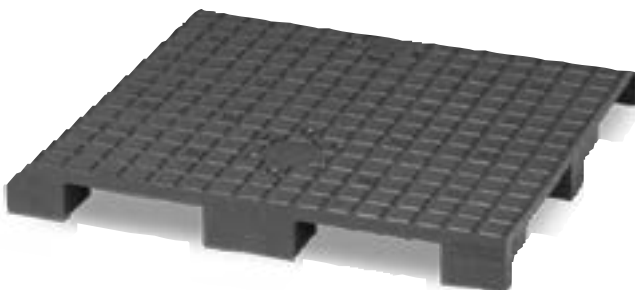


SPECIFICATIONS

Model	8841046
Dimension (mm)	1165 x 1165 x 150
Construction	Extrusion flow moulding
Material	High Density Polyethylene
Weight	34 Kgs (Nominal)
SWL	Beam racking 2 tonne Drive-in racking 1 tonne
Colour	Black as standard

EXPORT PALLET

Economical and robust pallet designed specifically for the packing of goods for export

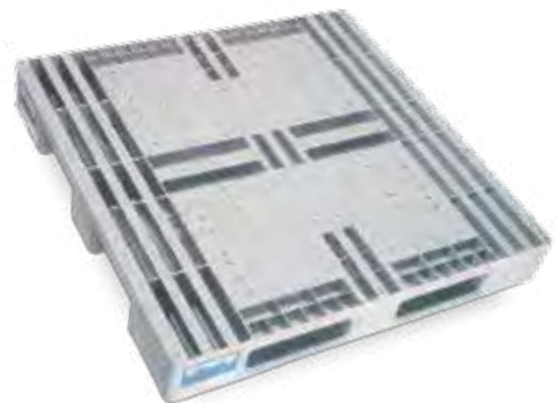


MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION (MM)
8841144	Export pallet	1100 x 1100 x 130

VIPALLET

For food processing, pharmaceuticals, groceries, printing, textiles, chemicals, beverages, tanning and general industrial applications.

- > Measuring 1168 x 1168mm (Standard Australian size) they have a nominal weight of 16.8 kg



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSION (MM)
8841121	Vipallet	1168 x 1168 x 160

SLIM JIM® CONTAINERS

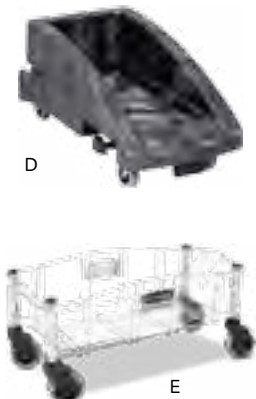
Industry standard in waste management, ideal for confined spaces.

- > Compact size and shape fits tight spaces
- > Durable, all plastic construction is easy to clean and provides long life



SLIM JIM® DOLLIES

- > Use as single dolly or link multiple Slim Jim® containers to reduce collection trips
- > New stainless steel dolly with plastic castors resists chemicals, rust and corrosion. For use in wet environments



SLIM JIM® TOPS

- > Swing top provides easy access for rubbish disposal, swinging back to hide rubbish from public view
- > Interchangeable, colour-coded tops promote waste separation: Green round hole - glass bottles, jars and metal cans, Grey handle top for general use, Blue slot top paper recycling



For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (L)	WHEEL Ø (MM)	COLOUR
A 7081033	Slim Jim® with venting channels	762H x 279W x 558L	87.1		Black, beige, grey
B 7081034	Slim Jim® waste container with handles	632H x 279W x 587L	60		Beige, light grey
C 708103304	Slim Jim® with venting channels - recycling	762H x 279W x 558L	87.1		Blue
D 708103310	Slim Jim® with venting channels - recycling	762H x 279W x 558L	87.1		Green
Dollies					
D 7081124	Slim Jim® stainless steel dolly	241H x 238W x 518L	-	76	Stainless steel
E 7081035	Slim Jim® plastic dolly	127H x 295W x 520L		64	Black
Tops					
F 7081119	Slim Jim® hinge lid fits all Slim Jim® containers	32H x 342W x 555L			Black
G 7081020	Slim Jim® swing lid fits all Slim Jim® containers	127H x 295W x 520L			Black
H 7081021	Slim Jim® handle top fits 7081033, 7081034	70H x 287W x 518L			Light grey
I 7081077	Slim Jim® paper recycling 7081033, 7081034	70H x 287W x 518L			Dark blue
J 7081023	Slim Jim® bottle, can recycling fits 7081033, 7081034	70H x 287W x 518L			Green

STEP ON CONTAINERS



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (L)	DESCRIPTION
A 7081056	435H x 405W x 413L	30.3	Non-Mobile
B 7081057	600H x 400W x 413L	45.4	Non-Mobile
- 7081058	673H x 410W x 502L	68.1	Non-Mobile
- 7081059	826H x 410W x 502L	87.1	Mobile

PEDAL POST BINS



MODEL	DIMENSIONS (MM)	CAPACITY (L)	OPENED HEIGHT (MM)
A 8201019	410Ø x 525H	35	880
B 8201021	410Ø x 730H	50	1090

MOBILE RUBBISH BINS

Sitcraft supplies a comprehensive range of waste handling products. Our mobile garbage bins are available in six colours. They are moulded in specially developed low-pressure polyethylene which is resistant to rot, frost, heat, chemicals and UV light. For information regarding clinical waste containers, contact Sitcraft sales. We have a range of refuse containers for safe and easy handling of dangerous (infectious) waste.



For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.



MODEL	CAPACITY (L)	HEIGHT (MM)	WIDTH (MM)	DEPTH (MM)	COLOUR
A 8201015	80	850	445	503	Please Specify Colour when placing order.
B 8201008	120	930	500	540	
C 8201010	140	1065	500	540	
D 8201012	240	1075	580	715	

BIN WITH FOOT OPERATED LID LIFTER

Ideal for food manufacture, hospitals and healthcare, city councils, retail outlets and shopping centres.

- > Simple foot bar operation, stainless steel construction
- > Permanently attached to wheelie bin
- > High quality construction and design



For models with multiple colours, add color number to end of model number.



MODEL	CAPACITY (L)	HEIGHT (MM)	WIDTH (MM)	DEPTH (MM)	COLOUR
A 9481003	80	850	445	503	Please Specify Colour when placing order.
B 9481001	120	930	500	540	
C 9481002	240	1075	580	715	

BIN HOOD LID

Rubbish hood lid to suit 120 or 240 litre.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
5801083	120L hood lid
5801084	120L hood lid with hinged flap
5801069	240L hood lid
5801070	120L hood lid with hinged flap

LARGE CAPACITY MGB

- > In accordance with the safety requirements of EN-840
- > Easy grip handles on all sides
- > Water drainage plug as standard
- > Compatible with identification and weighing systems
- > Easy to clean due to smooth surfaces and rounded internal corners
- > Safe, easy handling, even with heavy loads
- > Available in Green, Red, Yellow and Blue



MODEL	CAPACITY (L)	HEIGHT (MM)	WIDTH (MM)	DEPTH (MM)
A 8201014	660	1360	765	1235
B 8201006	1000	1360	1105	1350
C 8201007	1100	1360	1070	1465

SECURITY BIN STAND

The security bin stand is manufactured from hot dipped galvanised steel ensuring quality and durability in the Australian environment. This allows the stand to be used in any location, especially coastal areas as it is rust resistant.

The stand features steel locking plates and stainless steel springs, and a specially designed key release system for maximum security.

Fitted lid restricting bar gives you the advantage of the bin automatically closing preventing the disposal of bulky household waste and restricting access of hungry birds or vermin.



120 Litre - Base Plate Mounted

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
A 8201043	Single bin stand with base plate, galvanised 120L
B 8201044	Single bin stand with base plate, powder coated 120L
C 8201051	Double bin stand with base plate, galvanised 120L
D 8201052	Double bin stand with base plate, powder coated 120L



240 Litre - Base Plate Mounted

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
8201045	Single bin stand with base plate, galvanised 240L
8201046	Single bin stand with base plate, powder coated 240L
8201053	Double bin stand with base plate, galvanised 240L
8201054	Double bin stand with base plate, powder coated 240L

BIN SURROUNDS



MODEL	DESCRIPTION
1610001	120 Litre Tasman bin surround, powdercoated, stainless steel lid with two built-in ashtrays
1610002	240 Litre Tasman bin surround, powdercoated, stainless steel lid with two built-in ashtrays
B 1610003	120 Litre Tasman bin surround, full 316 stainless steel
1610004	240 Litre Tasman bin surround, full 316 stainless steel
D 1610007	120 Litre Melbourne bin surround, powdercoated
1610008	240 Litre Melbourne bin surround, powdercoated
E 1610010	120 Litre parks bin surround, powdercoated
1610011	240 Litre parks bin surround, powdercoated
G 1610014	55 Litre steel slatted bin surround, in ground mount, galvanised
1610015	55 Litre steel slatted bin surround, in ground mount, powdercoated

STILLAGE CAGE

A multi-use pallet size cage, designed to suit all warehousing and storage requirements, with the advantage of being quickly dismantled for valuable space saving and transport efficiency. This durable and economical cage can be transported by forklift or pallet trolley, and can be stacked up to four high when empty and two high when loaded. Front drop down gate and rear hinge gate are both removable, and are able to be opened for easy access, even when stacked. Zinc plated finish. Optional galvanised sheet metal flooring which fits over the existing mesh base frame, is available. Unit is supplied flatpacked.



A



Removable drop down gate



Optional sheet metal floor

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	INT DIMENSION (MM)	OVERALL DIMENSION (MM)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)
A 3001109	Stillage Cage with mesh base	1080W x 1080D x 825	1160W x 1025D x 992H	1000 (evenly distributed)	65
B 3001110	Sheet metal base to suit	-	1080W x 1008D	-	-

STACKABLE TRANSPORT CAGE

A stackable transport and storage cage, ideal for production, warehousing and component storage applications. Easily collapsible for space saving during transport, the mesh cage is easy to assemble without the need for any tools. Cage is fitted with a drop down access gate allowing easy access to the base even when stacked. The mesh cage can be transported by forklift or pallet trolley, and can be stacked two high when fully loaded, making the cage suitable for racking or stand alone applications. Front and rear panels are removable.

- > Powder coated frame/zinc plated insert panels



Assembled



Collapsed



Stacked



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	INT DIMENSION (MM)	EXT DIMENSION (MM)	LOAD CAPACITY (KG)	UNIT WEIGHT (KG)	COLLAPSED HEIGHT (MM)
3001242	Stackable Transport & Storage Cage	1045 x 1045 x 740	1180 x 1180 x 920	1000	94	248

A

ACCESS EQUIPMENT

Aluminium Platform Ladders	133, 142
Deluxe Order Picking	132
Access Platform	136
Fibreglass Ladder	134-135
Mobile Platform	133 – 135
Mobile Warehouse Ladder	136 – 138
Platform Steps	132
Rolling Ladder	137
Tracker Step-Thru	140
Work Cages	141
Work Platforms	133 – 142
Acid Storage Cabinets	140 – 147
Adjustable Height Benches	174 – 175
Adjustable Seating	190-191
Air Hoists	81

ALUMINIUM

Folding Hand Truck	121
Gas Cylinder Storage	158-159
Handtruck	121 – 122
Platform Step Ladder	133 – 135
Anti-Fatigue Matting	192 – 193
Anti-Static Wires	172
Appliance Hand Trolleys	122

ATTACHMENTS

Brooms	97
Fork Extensions	99
Fork Spreader	98
Jibs	83 – 84
Pallet Hooks	98
Audio Visual/ Multimedia Trolleys	125
Automatic Pallet Positioner	17 – 19
Automotive Crates	215

B

BARRIERS

Event Fencing	203
Expanding	202 – 203
Removable Bollards	205
Pedestrian	199 – 204
Port-A-Guard	202
Post & Chain	201
Q-Control	200
Vehicle	140 – 142
Basket Trolleys	114-116

BENCHES

Adjustable	174 – 175
Mobile	174
Stainless Steel	188 – 189
Bench Cans	170
Bench Scales	212

BINS

Bin Trolley	118 – 119
Micro/Storage	224
Mobile Refuse	232
Plastic Crates/Buckets	214 – 218
Bin Security Stands	233

BIN TIPPERS

Tipping Bins	91 – 94
Dumpmaster	85 – 87
Ezi-MT	88
Multi-Tip	88
Bollards	204 – 205
Book Trolleys	125
Brass Faucets	172
Bread Crate	217
Brute Bins	219 – 220
Buckets and Bins	218
Bulk Dangerous Storage	150-151
Bulk Handling Bins	229-230
Bulk Handling Bin Tipppers	93 – 94
Bunded Liquid Tanks	161 – 163

C

CABINETS

Computer	181
Corrosive Cabinets	144 – 147
Industrial	180 – 181
Mobile Tool	176
Non-Metallic	147
Safety Cabinets	144 – 149
Safety/Corrosive	144-149
Safety/Flammable	144 – 149
Safety/Toxic	144 – 149
Small Parts	179
Stationery	180
Storage Bin	179
Storage	177, 179 – 180
Tool	176 – 177
Cages/Mesh	234
Caged Trolley	115 – 117
Cart-Flat Shelf	109
Carton Trolley	122
Ceiling Mounted Cranes	72 – 75
Chain Block	79
Chain Hoists-Electric	80 – 81
Chair Trolleys	124
Clean Room Chairs	191
Cleaning Carts	126 – 127
Cleaning Cupboard	181
Clax Folding Cart	120
Collapsible Bulk Boxes	230
Column Protectors	208
Combination Lockers	182
Compact Projector Trolley	125

CONTAINERS

Bulk Handling Bins	229
Collapsible Bulk Boxes	230
Heavy Duty Rectangular Bins	228
Ingredient Storage Systems	222
Mega Bin	229
Pallet Bins	229
Plastic Storage	214 – 217
Round Brute	220
Slim Jim	231
Small Storage	223 – 226
Square Brute	219
Utility Bins	223
Container Ramps	100
Containment Bunds	161 – 166
Convex Mirrors	211

CONVEYORS

Expandable	70 – 71
Gravity	70
Power	71

Corrosive Goods Storage	144 – 149
Court Trolley	115
Crane Bins	95
Crane Cage	141

CRATES

Hinged Lid	214 – 215
Materials Handling	214 – 217
Multistaka	215

CUPBOARDS

Industrial	180 – 181
Small Parts Storage	179
Cylinder Cages	158 – 159
Cylinder Trolley	123
Cylinder Crane Trolley	123

D

DANGEROUS GOODS

Dispensing Products	170 – 172
Safety Cabinets	144 – 149
Storage	144 – 153
Desk Dolly/Dolly	124
Dispensing Bottle	170
Dispensing Faucet	172

DRUM

Bulk Storage	160 – 165
Containment Caddy	164
Decanting Cradle	54, 172
Cradles/Dollies	53, 147 – 148
Dispensing	172
Drum Racks	161 – 165
Drum Stacker	164
Faucets	172
Funnels	170
Hydraulic Rotator	46 – 57
Lifting Products	42 – 59
Overpacks	164
Spill Control	164 – 167
Trucks / Trolleys	54 – 55, 164
Drums/Tanks	221, 228
Dumpmaster	85 – 89

E

Electric Chain Hoist	80 – 81
Electric Lift Stacker	20 – 21, 35 – 36, 41
Electric Lift Trolleys	9, 26, 41
Electric Power Drive Stacker	19 – 25
Electrosafe Ladders	134 – 135
Expanding Barriers	201 – 203
Expanding Conveyors	70 – 71
Eze Loader Pallet Positioner	17
Eyewashes	168 – 169

F

FAUCETS

Brass	172
Flexible Extension	172
Plastic	172
Self-Closing	172

FENCE

Expanding Barrier	201 – 203
Pedestrian Control	200 – 204
Post And Rail	208

FIBREGLASS

Platform Step Ladder	134-135
File Trolley	114 – 116, 120

FLAMMABLE GOODS

Cabinets	144-146
Safety Cans	170-171
Safety Funnels	170
Folding Clax Cart	120
Folding Ruxxac Cart	121
Folding Trolley	120 – 121
Food Grade Buckets	218 – 221
Food Grade Crates	214 – 217
Food Service Cart	108 – 110, 128

FORKLIFT ATTACHMENTS

Bin Tipper	90 – 95
Brooms	97
Bulk Handling Bins	91 – 95
Container Ramp	100
Crane Bins	95
Drum Lifting	55 – 58
Fork Slippers	99
Fork Spreader	98
Jibs	83 – 84
Roll Prong	99
Tipping Bin	90 – 94
Furniture Dolly	124
Furniture Hand Trucks	121 – 122, 124

G

Gas Bottle Lifter	38
Gas Cylinder Storage	158-159
Gas Cylinder Trolleys	38, 123
Girder Clamp	82

Girder Trolley	82
Goods Trolleys	116 – 117
Gravity Conveyors	70 – 71

H

Hazardous Material Storage	144 – 170
Hand Trolleys	121 – 124
Hand Trucks	121 – 124
Hand Truck, Aluminium	121 – 122
Hand Truck, Stairclimber	122, 124
Heavy Duty Lift Tables	2 – 6
Heavy Duty Warehouse Trolleys	112 – 113
High-Lift Pallet Trucks	32
Hinged Lid Crates/Boxes	214 – 215, 227

HOISTS

Portable	80
Electric Chain	80 – 81
Air	81
Mini Air	81
Hooks for Pallets	98
Hook Kits	184
Hopper Bin	91
Housekeeping Cart	126

HYDRAULIC

Lifters	2 – 47
Drum Lifters	42 – 58
Pallet Truck	27 – 32
Scissor Lift Table	2 – 7
Hygiene and Food Equipment	218 – 219

I

I.B.C Spill Pallets	162
Industrial Cupboards	180 – 182
Industrial Seating	190-191
Industrial Utility Bins	215
Ingredient Storage System	222
Ingredient Bin	222
Instrument Cart	129
Instrument Trolley	129

J

Janitors Cart	126
Janitors Cupboard	181
Jib Attachments	83 – 84
Jib Cranes	83 – 84
Jibs/Forklift	83 – 84

JUGS

Food Grade	219
Stainless Steel/Calibrated	219

L

Ladder Cart	130
-------------------	-----

LADDERS

Access Equipment	132 – 142
Aluminium	132 – 142
Cart	130
Fibreglass	134 – 135
Mobile/Platform	133 – 135
Mobile Warehouse	136 – 142
Platform	133 – 142
Rolling	137
Step	132 – 140
Tracker Step-Through	140
Work Platforms	141 – 142
Ladder Trolleys	113
Laundry Carts	8, 119, 126 – 127
Library/Book Trolleys	125
Lift Stacker-Electric	19 – 25, 35 – 36, 41 – 49
Lift Tables	2 – 6
Lifters (Skid)	32-33
Linen Trolleys	8, 102, 116, 119
Lockers-Personal	182
Louved Panel Sized Containers	224 – 226
Louvre Panels/Bins	178, 224 – 226
Low Profile Scissor Lift Table	4, 6

LPG Storage	158 – 159
Lubrication Station	153

M

Machine Guarding	208 – 210
Mail Trolleys	114 – 116, 120
Maintenance Trolleys	108 – 110, 130
Magnetic Lifter	82
Manual Load Lifters	7 – 8, 20 – 22, 32 – 40
Materials Handling Crate	214 – 217

MATTING

Anti-Fatigue	192 – 193
Sani-Mat	193
Measuring Buckets	218 – 219
Metal Detectable Food Handling Products	195
Mezzalad Access Ladder	140
Microbins	224
Mirrors/Safety	211
Mobile Bin Racks	225

MOBILE

Ladders	133 – 140
Refuse Bins	232
Tool Cabinets	108, 130, 176-177
Warehouse Ladders	133 – 142
Work Benches	174 – 176, 188 – 189
Work Stations	174 – 176
Work Positioner	38 – 47
Mop Buckets	127
Multi-Deck Trolleys	103
Multimedia Trolleys	125
Multistaka Crates	215

N

Navigator Ladders	138 – 139
-------------------------	-----------

NON METALLIC

Dispensing Bottles	170
Safety Cabinets	147
Safety Cans	171

O

Office Cabinets	180
Office Trolleys	103 – 109, 114 – 115, 120
Oily Waste Cans	170
Order Picking Cage	141
Order Picking Ladder	133 – 135
Order Picking Trolley	118
Overhead Projector Trolleys	125
Oxygen Bottle Trolleys	38, 123

P

Packing Bench	174, 188 – 189
Paint Storage Cabinets	144 – 149
Pallet Bins	229
Pallet Racking Protectors	208

PALLET TRUCK

High Lift	32
Hydraulic	27 – 32
Paldisc, Turntable	17 – 18
Pallet Dispenser	16
Pallet Eze Loader	17
Pallet Handling	12 – 22, 27 – 34, 98 – 99
Pallet Hook	98
Pallet Inverters	12 – 13
Pallet Plastic	230
Pallet Positioners	2 – 6, 17 – 22, 28 – 34
Palring	17 – 18
Pedestrian Control	200 – 204

PERFO

Tool Panel System	183
Hook Kits	184
Accessories	185 – 187
Panel Trolley	183
Pedal-Post Bins	231
Personal Lockers	182
Piano Trolley	124

PLASTIC

Bins/Containers	214 – 225
Buckets	218 – 221
Crates	214 – 217
Faucets	172
Lockers	182
Pallets	230
Trolleys/Carts	108 – 109, 119 – 120
Platform Step Ladders	133 – 136
Platform Trolley	104 – 107
Platform Truck	111
Plunger Cans	170
Polyethylene Cabinets	147
Port-A Guard Barriers	202 – 203
Portable Hoist	81
Post/ Rail Barriers	208
Power Conveyors	71
Power Drive Electric Stacker	21 – 24
Power Drive Trolley	9, 102
Power Tugs	60 – 68
Powered Scissorlift Trolley	9, 26
Prestar Platform Trolleys	106 – 107

Q

Quikstak	19
Quikstep	132

R

Ramps-Container	100
Rectangular Tanks	228
Recycling Bins	232
Recycling Containers	231
Reel Handlers	11, 23 – 25, 36 – 47
Relocateable Dangerous Goods Storage	144 – 149

REFUSE

Bin Lifters	47, 85 – 90
Foot Operated	232
Hood Bin Lids	232
Mobile	232
Pedal-Post	231
Wastebins	231 – 232
Park Bins	233
Rim Grip Drum Lifter	50 – 55, 58 – 59
Rising Base Trolleys	8, 119
Roll Handler	23 – 25, 31, 36 – 47, 99
Roll Prong	36 – 45, 99
Roller Conveyor	70 – 71
Rolling Ladder	137
Rubbish Carts	126
Ruxxac Folding Trolley	121

S

Safe Pour Cradles	54
-------------------------	----

SAFETY CABINETS

Bulk Storage	162 – 166
Corrosive	160 – 167
Flammable	160 – 167
Non-Metallic	163
Toxic	160 – 167
Safety Cage	141
Safety Drum Funnels	170
Safety Cans	171
Safety Containers	171
Safety Eye Washes	168 – 169
Safety Showers	168
Safety Steps	132
Scales	212
Scissor Lift Tables-Hydraulic	2 – 6
Scissor Lift Trolleys	7 – 9
Service Carts	108 – 110
Seating/Industrial	190 – 191
Security Bin Stand	233
Six Wheel Stock Trolleys	112
Skid Lifters	33 – 34
Skid Tilters	6, 11, 34
Slim Jim Waste System	231

Slope Top Cupboards	180
Small Parts Cupboards.....	179
Smart Stackers.....	19 – 20
Space Case Storage Containers	227
Speed Humps	206 – 207
Spill Containment	167
Spill Response Kit.....	167
Spill Control Pallets.....	163
Spreader-Forklift.....	98
Spring Loaded Pallet Positioner	18

STACKER

Electric Lift.....	19 – 25, 35 – 36, 41
Power Drive Electric.....	20 – 25
Stack/Nest Crates	214 – 217
Stair Climbing Handtruck	122

STAINLESS STEEL

Bucket.....	219
Faucets	172
Jugs.....	219
Lifters.....	18, 22, 32, 40 – 50
Pallet Trucks	30
Trolleys.....	128 – 129
Work Benches.....	188 – 189
Stationary Cabinets	180
Step Ladders	132
Step On Bins	231 – 232
Step Stools	132
Step Thru Tracker	140
Stillages	234
Stock Picker Truck.....	113
Stock Trolleys.....	102 – 119
Storage Drums.....	221
Stretch Wrappers	14 – 15

STORAGE

Computer Cabinets.....	181
Cupboards	180 – 182
Industrial	176 – 181
Personal Locker.....	182
Small Parts.....	179
Surgeon Stools	191

T

Tanks.....	228
Tapered Drums	221
Tip Up Bins	90 – 95
Tipppers For Bins.....	85 – 90
Tow Tug.....	60 – 68
Toxic Safety Cabinets.....	144 – 149
Traffic Control.....	205 – 207

TROLLEYS

Audio Visual Multimedia	125
Muti-Deck Trolley.....	103
Aluminium Folding.....	121
Bin	119
Caged Trolleys.....	104 – 107, 111, 114 – 117
Carton.....	102 – 117
Chair	124
Clax Folding Cart.....	120
Cleaning/Janitors	126 – 127
Cylinder Crane	123
Hardware/Panel Trolleys	111
Housekeeping	126 – 127
Ladder Cart.....	130
Library/Book.....	125
Mail Trolleys	105 – 107, 114 – 116, 120
Maintenance	130 174
Multi-Deck.....	105 – 107, 114-116, 120
Office File	102 – 129
Order Picking	102 – 129
Overhead Projector.....	38, 123
Oxygen Bottle Trolleys	38, 123
Piano.....	126 – 127
Platform.....	104 – 107
Powerdrive.....	9, 26, 102
Powered Lift	9, 26
Scissor Lift.....	7 – 9

Self Levelling	8, 116, 119
Service Carts	108 – 110, 128
Six Wheel Stock	112
Stainless Steel.....	128 – 129
Storage	102 – 130
Table	111, 124
Utility Carts.....	110
Warehouse	102 – 129
Wire Basket.....	116
Wire Bin.....	102, 104 – 107, 111, 114 – 117
Turntable-Palldisc	17 – 18

U

UTILITY

Utility Trolley (Tuffy).....	125
Bins.....	223
Cart-Convertible	110
Cart-Food Service	108 – 110
Carts	110
Universal Safety Stools.....	191
Universal Chair Trolley.....	124

V

Vehicle Bollards.....	205
Vented Crates	217
Vipallet.....	230

W

Warehouse Guardrails.....	194 – 196
Warehouse Ladders.....	136 – 140
Warehouse Trolleys	112 – 113
Waste Bins For Indoor Use.....	231
Weighing Equipment	212
Wheelie Bin Tipppers.....	85 – 90
Wheelie Bins.....	232
Wire Basket Trolleys.....	114
Wire Bin Trolleys	104, 114 – 117
Wire Cage Trolleys	104, 114 – 117
Work Bench Accessories.....	175
Work Benches.....	174
Work Cages	141
Work Platforms	141
Work Positioners.....	38 – 45
Workshop Cabinets.....	176 – 177
Workstation Cranes	72 – 74
Worktainer	116

THIS CATALOGUE

All reasonable care has been taken to ensure accuracy and the most up – to – date information in the compilation of this catalogue. All pictures, specifications and descriptions are nominal and should only be used as a guide. Nothing herein contained constitutes a warranty that any product is specifically suitable for any particular purpose. Sitecraft reserves the right without notice to make changes in specifications, construction, colour or design to any products offered in this catalogue.

COPYRIGHT

©Copyright Sitecraft 2016. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means without written permission from Sitecraft.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

The supply of all goods and services are subject to our Terms & Conditions of Trade. Available for download at www.sitecraft.com.au.

